



Legal Analysis Methodology

Specification of Descriptive Properties and Document Classes Metadata Structure

Publications Office of the European Union



© European Union, 2020

PUBLISHED BY PUBLICATIONS OFFICE OF THE EUROPEAN UNION

[HTTPS://OP.EUROPA.EU/](https://op.europa.eu/)

Unless otherwise noted, the reuse of this document is authorised under the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0) licence (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>). This means that reuse is allowed, provided that appropriate credit is given and any changes are indicated. The Commission's reuse policy is implemented by Commission Decision 2011/833/EU of 12 December 2011 on the reuse of Commission documents (OJ L 330, 14.12.2011, p.39 - <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/dec/2011/833/oj>).

Automatically generated on Wednesday 24th February, 2021

Contents

I	Document Properties	
1	References ^{CI}	29
1.1	Celex number ^{CI}	30
1.1.1	CELEX number ^{Cn}	30
1.1.2	CELEX class ^{Cn}	31
1.1.3	Obsolete CELEX number ^{Cn}	32
1.1.4	CELEX year - source ^{Cn}	33
1.1.5	CELEX number - source ^{Cn}	34
1.1.6	CELEX sector ^{Cn}	35
1.1.7	CELEX type ^{Cn}	36
1.1.8	Corrigendum number ^{Cn}	36
1.2	Other identifiers ^{CI}	37
1.2.1	European Case-law Identifier (ECLI) ^{Cn}	38
1.2.2	European Legislative Identifier (ELI) ^{Cn}	38
1.2.3	Internal number - seq ^{Cn}	39
1.2.4	Internal number - prefix ^{Cn}	39
1.2.5	Internal number - suffix ^{Cn}	40
1.2.6	Internal number - year ^{Cn}	41
1.2.7	ID of the Official Journal ^{Cn}	41

1.2.8	OJ reference ^{Cn}	42
1.2.9	OJ domain ^{Cn}	43
1.3	References annotations ^{CI}	44
1.3.1	Annotation: Domain position ^{Cn}	44
2	Dates ^{CI}	45
2.1	Dates properties ^{CI}	46
2.1.1	Date of debate ^{Cn}	46
2.1.2	Document date ^{Cn}	47
2.1.3	Date of dispatch ^{Cn}	51
2.1.4	Date of deadline ^{Cn}	52
2.1.5	Date of end of validity ^{Cn}	53
2.1.6	Date of effect ^{Cn}	59
2.1.7	Date lodged ^{Cn}	64
2.1.8	Date of notification ^{Cn}	65
2.1.9	Date of reply ^{Cn}	67
2.1.10	Date of signature ^{Cn}	68
2.1.11	Date of transposition ^{Cn}	69
2.1.12	Date of vote ^{Cn}	70
2.2	Dates annotations ^{CI}	71
2.2.1	Annotation: Comment on date ^{Cn}	72
2.2.2	Annotation: Type of date ^{Cn}	73
3	Classifications ^{CI}	75
3.1	Directory code ^{Cn}	76
3.2	Subject matter ^{Cn}	80
3.3	EuroVoc ^{Cn}	82
3.4	Case law directory code ^{Cn}	89
4	Essential information ^{CI}	91
4.1	Author ^{Cn}	92
4.2	Type of act ^{Cn}	93
4.3	Directory indicator ^{Cn}	95
4.4	In force indicator ^{Cn}	96

5	Relationship between documents ^{CI}	105
5.1	Legal basis ^{CI}	106
5.1.1	Link: Legal basis ^{Cn}	106
5.2	Amendment to/Earlier related instruments ^{CI}	108
5.2.1	Link: Addition ^{Cn}	109
5.2.2	Link: Adoption ^{Cn}	111
5.2.3	Link: Partial adoption ^{Cn}	112
5.2.4	Link: Amendment ^{Cn}	113
5.2.5	Link: Amendment proposal ^{Cn}	114
5.2.6	Link: Defers applicability ^{Cn}	115
5.2.7	Link: Extension of applicability ^{Cn}	116
5.2.8	Link: Completion ^{Cn}	117
5.2.9	Link: Confirmation ^{Cn}	118
5.2.10	Link: Corrigendum ^{Cn}	119
5.2.11	Link: Derogation ^{Cn}	120
5.2.12	Link: Implementation ^{Cn}	121
5.2.13	Link: Incorporation ^{Cn}	122
5.2.14	Link: Influence ^{Cn}	123
5.2.15	Link: Interpretation ^{Cn}	123
5.2.16	Link: Obsolete ^{Cn}	124
5.2.17	Link: COR opinion ^{Cn}	125
5.2.18	LINK: EESC opinion ^{Cn}	126
5.2.19	Link: EP opinion ^{Cn}	127
5.2.20	Link: Related question ^{Cn}	127
5.2.21	Link: Similar question ^{Cn}	128
5.2.22	Link: Reestablishes document ^{Cn}	129
5.2.23	Link: Partial referral ^{Cn}	130
5.2.24	Link: Repeal ^{Cn}	130
5.2.25	Link: Implicit repeal ^{Cn}	131
5.2.26	Link: Replacement ^{Cn}	133
5.2.27	Link: Suspends document ^{Cn}	134
5.2.28	Link: Partially suspends document ^{Cn}	134
5.2.29	Link: Extension of validity ^{Cn}	135
5.3	Related documents ^{CI}	136
5.3.1	Link: International agreement ^{Cn}	137
5.3.2	Link: Associated document ^{Cn}	138

5.3.3	Link: Relation ^{Cn}	138
5.4	Case affecting ^{Cl}	141
5.4.1	Link: Partial annulment request ^{Cn}	141
5.4.2	Link: Communication on CdJ ^{Cn}	142
5.4.3	Link: Failure of obligation request ^{Cn}	143
5.4.4	Link: Inapplicability request ^{Cn}	143
5.4.5	Link: Opinion request ^{Cn}	144
5.4.6	Link: Preliminary question request ^{Cn}	144
5.4.7	Link: Review request ^{Cn}	145
5.4.8	Link: Annulment request ^{Cn}	145
5.5	Relationship annotations ^{Cl}	146
5.5.1	Annotation: Article ^{Cn}	147
5.5.2	Annotation: Comment on legal basis ^{Cn}	147
5.5.3	Annotation: End of validity ^{Cn}	148
5.5.4	Annotation: Fragment citing source ^{Cn}	148
5.5.5	Annotation: Fragment citing target ^{Cn}	149
5.5.6	Annotation: Language list ^{Cn}	150
5.5.7	Annotation: Reference to modified location ^{Cn}	150
5.5.8	Annotation: Reference to modifying location ^{Cn}	151
5.5.9	Annotation: Paragraph ^{Cn}	152
5.5.10	Annotation: Role2 ^{Cn}	153
5.5.11	Annotation: Start of validity ^{Cn}	153
5.5.12	Annotation: Subparagraph ^{Cn}	154
5.5.13	Annotation: Type of link ^{Cn}	154
6	Additional information ^{Cl}	157
6.1	Addressee - Country ^{Cn}	158
6.2	Addressee - Institution ^{Cn}	159
6.3	Addressee - Organization ^{Cn}	161
6.4	Political group ^{Cn}	162
6.5	Associated service ^{Cn}	163
6.6	Basis procedural ^{Cn}	164
6.7	Class cdm ^{Cn}	165
6.8	Comments ^{Cn}	165
6.9	Codified version ^{Cn}	167

6.10	Depository ^{Cn}	168
6.11	Date of referral ^{Cn}	169
6.12	EEA relevance ^{Cn}	169
6.13	Internal comment ^{Cn}	170
6.14	Authentic language ^{Cn}	171
6.15	Parliamentary term ^{Cn}	172
6.16	Miscellaneous information ^{Cn}	173
6.17	Number of session ^{Cn}	175
6.18	ID of relevant procedure ^{Cn}	176
6.19	Rapporteur ^{Cn}	177
6.20	Internal reference ^{Cn}	178
6.21	Internal reference - work ^{Cn}	179
6.22	Department responsible ^{Cn}	180
6.23	Responsible body ^{Cn}	183
6.24	Term of office ^{Cn}	184
6.25	Treaty ^{Cn}	185
7	Case-law additional information ^{CI}	187
7.1	EU case-law ^{CI}	188
7.1.1	Applicant ^{Cn}	188
7.1.2	Defendant ^{Cn}	189
7.1.3	Nationality of parties ^{Cn}	190
7.1.4	Type of procedure ^{Cn}	191
7.2	National case-law ^{CI}	192
7.2.1	Type of national court ^{Cn}	193
7.2.2	Follow-up ^{Cn}	194
7.2.3	National identifier ^{Cn}	194
7.2.4	Keywords - national case-law ^{Cn}	195
7.2.5	Reference - national judgment ^{Cn}	196
7.2.6	Court name ^{Cn}	197
7.2.7	Journal juridical ^{Cn}	198
7.2.8	Parties - national judgment ^{Cn}	199
7.2.9	Reference - international conventions ^{Cn}	200
7.2.10	Link: Reference - judgment ^{Cn}	201

7.2.11	Link: JURE reference ^{Cn}	201
7.2.12	Link: JURE other reference ^{Cn}	202
7.2.13	Publication - national judgment ^{Cn}	203
7.2.14	Internal reference - national case law ^{Cn}	204

8 Editorial properties ^{Cl} 207

8.1	Classification ^{Cn}	208
8.2	Concept code ^{Cn}	208
8.3	Comment ^{Cn}	209
8.4	Definition ^{Cn}	209
8.5	Celex example ^{Cn}	210
8.6	EN example ^{Cn}	210
8.7	FR example ^{Cn}	210
8.8	Keywords ^{Cn}	211
8.9	Label of the concept ^{Cn}	211
8.10	Order ^{Cn}	212
8.11	Parent ^{Cn}	212

II

LAM Classes

9 Treaties ^{Cl} 217

9.1	Treaty - complete text ^{Cn}	218
-----	--------------------------------------	-----

10 International agreements and related documents ^{Cl} 219

10.1	Arrangement ^{Cn}	220
10.2	Participation Agreement ^{Cn}	220
10.3	Protocol amending international agreement ^{Cn}	221
10.4	Additional Protocol - international agreement ^{Cn}	222
10.5	Information - international agreement ^{Cn}	223
10.6	Decision - International agreements ^{Cn}	224

11 Legal acts ^{Cl} 227

11.1	Legislative acts ^{Cl}	228
11.1.1	Directive - EP, Council ^{Cn}	228
11.1.2	Regulation - EP, Council ^{Cn}	229

11.2 Non-legislative acts	CI	230
11.2.1 Council opinion	Cn	231
11.2.2 Commission Opinion	Cn	232
11.2.3 Commission Decision - appointing members - OJ-C	Cn	233
11.2.4 Delegated decision	Cn	233
11.2.5 Implementing directive	Cn	234
11.2.6 Delegated directive	Cn	235
11.2.7 Annex to directive	Cn	236
11.2.8 Decision COMP	Cn	237
11.2.9 Guideline - ECB	Cn	238
11.2.10 Financial regulation	Cn	239
11.2.11 Interinstitutional agreement - OJ-L	Cn	239
11.2.12 Interinstitutional agreement - OJ-C	Cn	240
11.2.13 Commission decision - state aid	Cn	241
11.2.14 Commission decision - OJ-L	Cn	242
11.2.15 Commission decision - OJ-C	Cn	242
11.2.16 Council and Commission Decision (EU, Euratom)	Cn	243
11.2.17 Decision - EP, Council and Commission - appointing - (EU, Euratom)	Cn	244
11.2.18 Decision - EP, Council - mobilisation - Solidarity Fund	Cn	245
11.2.19 Decision - EP, Council - mobilisation - European Globalisation Adjustment Fund	Cn	246
11.2.20 Decision - EP, Council - mobilisation - European Contingency Margin	Cn	246
11.2.21 Decision - EP, Council - appointing	Cn	247
11.2.22 Implementing decision - Council - authorising derogation	Cn	248
11.2.23 Implementing decision - Council - restrictive measures	Cn	249
11.2.24 Decision - Council - Representative	Cn	249
11.2.25 Political and Security Committee Decision - appointing	Cn	250
11.2.26 Directive - Commission	Cn	251
11.2.27 Commission Regulation	Cn	252
11.2.28 Commission Implementing Regulation	Cn	252
11.2.29 Commission Delegated Regulation	Cn	253
11.3 Other	CI	254
11.3.1 EP - Decision on the closure of the accounts	Cn	255
11.3.2 Warning of the European Systemic Risk Board	Cn	256
11.3.3 Council resolution //	Cn	257
11.3.4 Resolution	Cn	258
11.3.5 Decision on discharge	Cn	258

11.3.6	General budget - definitive adoption ^{Cn}	260
11.3.7	Amending budget definitive adoption ^{Cn}	261
11.3.8	Statement of revenue and expenditure ^{Cn}	261
11.3.9	Council Joint Action ^{Cn}	262
11.3.10	Council Common Position ^{Cn}	263
11.3.11	Common strategy ^{Cn}	264
11.3.12	Framework decision ^{Cn}	265
11.3.13	Act of the Management Board of Europol ^{Cn}	266
11.3.14	Joint action ^{Cn}	266
11.3.15	Council Common Position ^{Cn}	267
11.3.16	Council Recommendation - OJ-L ^{Cn}	268
11.3.17	Council Recommendation - OJ-C ^{Cn}	269
11.3.18	Recommendation EESC ^{Cn}	270
11.3.19	Rules of procedure - OJ-L ^{Cn}	270
11.3.20	Rules of procedure - OJ-C ^{Cn}	271
11.3.21	Information ^{Cn}	272
11.3.22	Council act ^{Cn}	272
11.3.23	Estimate ^{Cn}	273
11.3.24	Interinstitutional agreement - ECB ^{Cn}	274
11.3.25	Decision - Management Board - Europol - OJ-L ^{Cn}	275
11.3.26	Decision - Management Board - Europol - OJ-C ^{Cn}	276
11.3.27	Decision - European Systemic Risk Board ^{Cn}	276
11.3.28	Programm ^{Cn}	277
11.3.29	Addendum to (regulation, directive, decision, recommendation) ^{Cn}	278
11.3.30	Decision (Administrative Commission for the Coordination of Social Security Systems) ^{Cn}	279
11.3.31	Council Recommendation - National Reform Programme - OJ-C ^{Cn}	279
11.3.32	Decision - ECB ^{Cn}	280
11.3.33	Commission declaration ^{Cn}	281
11.3.34	Joint Declaration - EP, Council and Commission ^{Cn}	282
11.3.35	Publication of the final accounts for the financial year ^{Cn}	282

12 Preparatory documents ^{Cl} 285

12.1 European Commission ^{Cl} 286

12.1.1	Draft regulation ^{Cn}	287
12.1.2	Draft directive ^{Cn}	288
12.1.3	Draft communication ^{Cn}	289

12.1.4	Draft (joint) declaration ^{Cn}	290
12.1.5	Proposal for amending regulation ^{Cn}	290
12.1.6	Proposal for regulation ^{Cn}	291
12.1.7	Amended proposal for a regulation ^{Cn}	292
12.1.8	Proposal for an amending directive ^{Cn}	293
12.1.9	Proposal for directive ^{Cn}	294
12.1.10	Amended proposal for a directive ^{Cn}	295
12.1.11	Withdrawal - Commission proposals ^{Cn}	296
12.1.12	Draft amending budget ^{Cn}	297
12.1.13	Proposal for a decision - mobilisation - Solidarity Fund ^{Cn}	297
12.1.14	Proposal for a decision - mobilisation - Flexibility Instrument ^{Cn}	298
12.1.15	Proposal for a decision - mobilisation - Contingency Margin ^{Cn}	299
12.1.16	Communication from the Commission - COM ^{Cn}	300
12.1.17	Proposal for a decision - mobilisation of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund ^{Cn}	301
12.1.18	Draft Regulation (no COM number) ^{Cn}	302
12.1.19	Draft Directive (no COM number) ^{Cn}	302
12.1.20	Proposal for a decision ^{Cn}	303
12.1.21	Amended proposal for a decision ^{Cn}	304
12.1.22	Proposal for an implementing regulation ^{Cn}	305
12.1.23	Proposal for an implementing decision ^{Cn}	306
12.1.24	Draft decision ^{Cn}	307
12.1.25	Amended proposal ^{Cn}	308
12.1.26	Recommendation for a decision ^{Cn}	308
12.1.27	Recommendation for a directive ^{Cn}	309
12.1.28	Recommendation for a regulation ^{Cn}	310
12.1.29	Proposal for a recommendation ^{Cn}	311
12.1.30	Communication - Commission - concerning the position of the Council ^{Cn}	311
12.1.31	Opinion of the Commission pursuant to Article 294(7)(c) TFEU ^{Cn}	312
12.1.32	Joint communication to the European Parliament and the Council ^{Cn}	313
12.1.33	Working document ^{Cn}	314
12.1.34	Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council ^{Cn}	315
12.1.35	Joint report to the European Parliament and the Council ^{Cn}	316
12.1.36	White paper ^{Cn}	316
12.1.37	Green paper ^{Cn}	317
12.1.38	Proposal for an opinion ^{Cn}	318

12.2 Council	CI	319
12.2.1 Statement of Council's reasons	Cn	319
12.2.2 Position of the Council at first reading	Cn	320
12.2.3 Statement of the Council's reasons	Cn	321
12.2.4 Joint Proposal for a Council regulation - restrictive measures	Cn	322
12.2.5 Joint Proposal for a Council decision	Cn	323
12.3 European Parliament	CI	324
12.3.1 EP resolution - budget OJ-C	Cn	324
12.3.2 EP resolution - mobilisation - Solidarity Fund	Cn	325
12.3.3 EP resolution - mobilisation - Flexibility instrument	Cn	326
12.3.4 EP resolution - mobilisation - Contingency Margin	Cn	327
12.3.5 EP resolution - mobilisation - European Globalisation Adjustment Fund	Cn	327
12.3.6 EP decision - no objections DEA	Cn	328
12.3.7 European Parliament legislative resolution	Cn	329
12.3.8 European Parliament own-initiative resolution	Cn	330
12.3.9 Report - EP - budgetary management	Cn	331
12.3.10 European Parliament decision - appointment of members	Cn	331
12.3.11 European Parliament recommendation	Cn	332
12.3.12 Amendments adopted by the European Parliament (COM number) (COD number)	Cn	333
12.3.13 European Parliament resolution on the draft	Cn	334
12.3.14 European Parliament resolution (BUD number)	Cn	335
12.4 European Economic and Social Committee	CI	336
12.4.1 EESC opinion - exploratory opinion	Cn	337
12.4.2 EESC opinion on proposal - amendments	Cn	337
12.4.3 EESC opinion on proposal - no amendments	Cn	339
12.4.4 EESC opinion - own-initiative opinion	Cn	340
12.4.5 EESC opinion - additional opinion	Cn	340
12.4.6 EESC own-initiative resolution	Cn	341
12.5 European Committee of Regions	CI	342
12.5.1 Opinion - COR	Cn	342
12.5.2 Own-initiative opinion - COR	Cn	343
12.5.3 Resolution - COR	Cn	344
12.6 European Central Bank	CI	345
12.6.1 Opinion of the European Central Bank	Cn	345
12.6.2 Recommendation of the European Central Bank	Cn	346

12.7	Other ^{CI}	347
12.7.1	Summary of the opinion - European Data Protection Supervisor ^{Cn}	347
12.7.2	Amending letter - budget ^{Cn}	348
13	Case-law ^{CI}	351
13.1	Judgment of the Court - C - info // case ^{Cn}	352
13.2	Order of the Court - C - info ^{Cn}	353
13.3	Action brought - C - info ^{Cn}	354
13.4	Action brought - T - info ^{Cn}	354
13.5	Judgment of the General Court - T - info ^{Cn}	355
13.6	Order of the General Court - T - info ^{Cn}	356
13.7	Request for an opinion - C - info ^{Cn}	357
13.8	Opinion of the Court - C - info ^{Cn}	358
14	EFTA ^{CI}	361
14.1	State aid - Invitation to submit comments - EFTA ^{Cn}	362
14.2	State aid - decision - EFTA ^{Cn}	363
14.3	State aid - closing the formal investigation - EFTA ^{Cn}	364
14.4	State aid - no state aid - EFTA ^{Cn}	365
14.5	EFTA notice/communication ^{Cn}	365
14.6	EFTA - Cartel cases ^{Cn}	366
14.7	Summary of Decision // EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}	367
14.8	EFTA - Information notice ^{Cn}	368
14.9	EFTA - marketing authorisation ^{Cn}	369
14.10	Announcement from Norway - petroleum production licenses ^{Cn}	370
14.11	Communication from EFTA - Appointment Hearing Officer ^{Cn}	371
14.12	EFTA - judgment - info ^{Cn}	372
15	Other documents ^{CI}	373
15.1	State Aid, mergers and concentrations ^{CI}	374
15.1.1	State aid - Invitation to submit comments - COM ^{Cn}	375
15.1.2	Initiation of proceedings (Case M) ^{Cn}	375
15.1.3	Authorisation for State aid - COM ^{Cn}	376
15.1.4	Information communicated by Member States - State aid ^{Cn}	377

15.1.5	Decision to close the formal investigation - State aid ^{Cn}	378
15.1.6	Opinion - Advisory Committee on mergers ^{Cn}	379
15.1.7	Opinion - Advisory on restrictive practices and dominant positions ^{Cn}	380
15.1.8	Final Report of the Hearing Officer - Case M ^{Cn}	381
15.1.9	Final Report of the Hearing Officer - Case AT ^{Cn}	382
15.1.10	Communication - Commission - Guidelines on State aid ^{Cn}	383
15.1.11	Withdrawal of notification of a concentration ^{Cn}	384
15.1.12	Inapplicability of the Regulation to a notified operation ^{Cn}	384
15.1.13	Winding-up proceeding ^{Cn}	385
15.1.14	Non-opposition to a notified concentration ^{Cn}	386
15.1.15	Commission communication - concentrations ^{Cn}	387
15.1.16	Commission communication - state aid ^{Cn}	387
15.1.17	Information - Member States- State aid ^{Cn}	388
15.1.18	Summary of Commission Decision - concentration ^{Cn}	389
15.2	Conclusions, resolutions, declarations, statements ^{CI}	390
15.2.1	Resolution of the Council and of the representatives of the MS ^{Cn}	391
15.2.2	Council conclusions ^{Cn}	392
15.2.3	Conclusions of the Council and of the Representatives of MS ^{Cn}	393
15.2.4	Joint Statement ^{Cn}	394
15.2.5	Statement of the Commission ^{Cn}	395
15.2.6	Communication - Consolidated annual accounts - EUR ^{Cn}	396
15.2.7	Communication - Consolidated annual accounts OJ-C ^{Cn}	397
15.2.8	Statement of assurance (Annual report) ^{Cn}	397
15.3	Other ^{CI}	398
15.3.1	Council - Annual Report ^{Cn}	401
15.3.2	Summary of European Union decisions - medicinal products - 726/2004 ^{Cn}	401
15.3.3	Summary of European Union decisions - medicinal products - 2001/83 ^{Cn}	402
15.3.4	Common catalogue - vegetable species ^{Cn}	403
15.3.5	Grant award notice ^{Cn}	404
15.3.6	Call for applications ^{Cn}	405
15.3.7	List of the bilateral investment agreements ^{Cn}	405
15.3.8	Update of the weightings - remuneration of officials ^{Cn}	406
15.3.9	Invitation to tender - air services ^{Cn}	407
15.3.10	Information - European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation ^{Cn}	408
15.3.11	Court of Justice - new Member - oath ^{Cn}	409
15.3.12	General Court - new Member - oath ^{Cn}	409
15.3.13	Court of Justice - Designation of the Chamber ^{Cn}	410

15.3.14 Annual report - Ombudsman ^{Cn}	411
15.3.15 European Parliament decision - waiver of the parliamentary immunity ^{Cn}	411
15.3.16 European Parliament decision - Rules of Procedure ^{Cn}	412
15.3.17 European Parliament decision - numerical strength of the committees ^{Cn}	413
15.3.18 New national side of euro ^{Cn}	414
15.3.19 Call for expression of interest - Vacancy notice ^{Cn}	414
15.3.20 Acknowledgement of receipt of complaint ^{Cn}	416
15.3.21 Commission communication - air services ^{Cn}	417
15.3.22 Commission communication - harmonisation of standards // ^{Cn}	417
15.3.23 Communication - tariff quotas ^{Cn}	418
15.3.24 Communication from the Council ^{Cn}	420
15.3.25 Information - Member States - fisheries ^{Cn}	420
15.3.26 Information from the Commission - notifications by Member States ^{Cn}	421
15.3.27 Information from the Commission ^{Cn}	422
15.3.28 Ex post notification - Eurostat ^{Cn}	423
15.3.29 List of registered and certified credit rating agencies ^{Cn}	424
15.3.30 List of contact points ^{Cn}	424
15.3.31 List of appointments made by the Council ^{Cn}	425
15.3.32 List of national contact points ^{Cn}	426
15.3.33 List of national authorities (bodies) (points) ^{Cn}	427
15.3.34 Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature ^{Cn}	428
15.3.35 Information note - exports ^{Cn}	429
15.3.36 Explanatory note Accompanying document ^{Cn}	429
15.3.37 Commission Notice - Guidelines ^{Cn}	430
15.3.38 List of ports ^{Cn}	432
15.3.39 Communication - EP ^{Cn}	433
15.3.40 Opinion - Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	433
15.3.41 Special Report - Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	434
15.3.42 Annual report - Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	435
15.3.43 Specific annual report - Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	436
15.3.44 Reserve list - EPSO ^{Cn}	436
15.3.45 Rules of procedure ECB // Code of conduct ^{Cn}	437
15.3.46 Administrative Commission for the Coordination of Social Security Systems ^{Cn}	438
15.3.47 Council Information - date of application - restrictive measures ^{Cn}	438
15.3.48 Interest rate Euro exchange rates ^{Cn}	439
15.3.49 Euro exchange rates ^{Cn}	440

15.3.50 Minutes of the sitting (European Parliament session) Cn	441
15.3.51 Minutes of the sitting (ACPEU Joint Parliamentary Assembly session) Cn	441
15.3.52 CURIA - Last publication in OJ Cn	442
15.3.53 Notice - request made by a contracting entity Cn	443
15.3.54 Commission notice - State aid recovery interest rates Cn	444
15.3.55 Notice to economic operators Cn	444
15.3.56 Information Notice Public Consultation Geographical indications Cn	445
15.3.57 Commission notice - date of application - international agreement Cn	446
15.3.58 Notice concerning anti-dumping measures Cn	447
15.3.59 Notice of initiation of anti-dumping proceeding Cn	448
15.3.60 Notice of initiation of an expiry review of the anti-dumping measures Cn	449
15.3.61 Notice of the impending expiry of certain anti-dumping measures Cn	450
15.3.62 Communication - Commission - formal recognition - obsolete acts Cn	450
15.3.63 Communication from the Commission - antidumping Cn	451
15.3.64 Commission notice - air services Cn	452
15.3.65 Notices for the attention of the person/entities -restrictive measures - COM Cn	453
15.3.66 Notices for the attention of the person/entities -restrictive measures - CONSIL Cn	454
15.3.67 Notification from Member state - authorisation Cn	455
15.3.68 Prior notification of a concentration Cn	456
15.3.69 Publication of an application Cn	456
15.3.70 Commission opinion on a draft Cn	458
15.3.71 Information - data on Member States' trusted lists Cn	459
15.3.72 Update - weightings applicable to the remuneration of officials Cn	459
15.3.73 Update - rate of contribution to the pension scheme of officials Cn	461
15.3.74 Update of the list of residence permits Cn	461
15.3.75 Update of the list of border crossing points Cn	462

III

Celex Classes

16	Celex sector 1 Cl	467
16.1	Treaties Cn	468
16.2	Declaration annexed to the Final Act Cn	468
16.3	Annex Cn	469
16.4	Protocol Cn	469
16.5	Treaty - full text Cn	470

16.6	Article ^{Cn}	471
17	Celex sector 2 ^{Cl}	473
17.1	International agreements ^{Cn}	474
17.2	Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}	474
17.3	OJ-C: Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}	475
17.4	OJ-L: Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}	475
17.5	Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}	476
17.6	OJ-C: Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}	476
17.7	OJ-L: Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}	477
17.8	Acts of parliamentary bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}	477
17.9	OJ-C: Acts of parliamentary bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}	478
17.10	Other acts ^{Cn}	478
17.11	OJ-C: Other acts ^{Cn}	479
17.12	OJ-L: Other acts ^{Cn}	479
18	Celex sector 3 ^{Cl}	481
18.1	Legislation ^{Cn}	483
18.2	Opinions ^{Cn}	483
18.3	OJ-C: Opinions ^{Cn}	484
18.4	OJ-L: Opinions ^{Cn}	484
18.5	Budget ^{Cn}	485
18.6	OJ-C: Budget ^{Cn}	485
18.7	OJ-L: Budget ^{Cn}	486
18.8	Declarations ^{Cn}	486
18.9	OJ-C: Declarations ^{Cn}	487
18.10	OJ-L: Declarations ^{Cn}	487
18.11	Decisions ^{Cn}	488
18.12	OJ-C: Decisions ^{Cn}	488
18.13	OJ-L: Decisions ^{Cn}	489

18.14	Common and foreign security policy: common positions, joint actions, common strategies (pre-Lisbon Title V of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}	489
18.15	OJ-L: Common and foreign security policy: common positions, joint actions, common strategies (pre-Lisbon Title V of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}	490
18.16	Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}	490
18.17	OJ-C: Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}	491
18.18	OJ-L: Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}	491
18.19	Resolutions ^{Cn}	491
18.20	OJ-C: Resolutions ^{Cn}	492
18.21	OJ-L: Resolutions ^{Cn}	492
18.22	Recommendations ^{Cn}	493
18.23	OJ-C: Recommendations ^{Cn}	493
18.24	OJ-L: Recommendations ^{Cn}	494
18.25	Non-opposition to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}	494
18.26	OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}	495
18.27	ECSC recommendations ^{Cn}	495
18.28	OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}	495
18.29	Directives ^{Cn}	496
18.30	OJ-L: Directive ^{Cn}	496
18.31	Non-opposition to a notified concentration ^{Cn}	497
18.32	OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified concentration ^{Cn}	497
18.33	ECB guidelines ^{Cn}	498
18.34	OJ-C: ECB Guidelines ^{Cn}	498
18.35	OJ-L: ECB Guidelines ^{Cn}	499
18.36	Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) ^{Cn}	499
18.37	Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) ^{Cn}	499
18.38	Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) ^{Cn}	500
18.39	Regulations ^{Cn}	500

18.40	OJ-C: Regulations ^{Cn}	501
18.41	OJ-L: Regulations ^{Cn}	501
18.42	ECSC decisions of general interest ^{Cn}	502
18.43	OJ-L: ECSC decisions of general interest ^{Cn}	502
18.44	Other documents published in OJ-L, addenda, i. a. ^{Cn}	503
18.45	OJ-L: Other documents ^{Cn}	503
18.46	Other documents published in the OJ C series ^{Cn}	504
18.47	OJ-C: Other documents published in OJ-C ^{Cn}	504

19 Celex sector 4 ^{Cl} 505

19.1	Complementary legislation ^{Cn}	506
19.2	Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}	506
19.3	OJ-L: Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}	507
19.4	OJ-C: Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}	507
19.5	Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}	508
19.6	OJ-C: Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}	508
19.7	OJ-L: Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}	509
19.8	Other documents ^{Cn}	509
19.9	OJ-L: Other documents ^{Cn}	509
19.10	Other documents ^{Cn}	510
19.11	OJ-C: Other documents ^{Cn}	510
19.12	Complementary legislation ^{Cn}	511

20 Celex sector 5 ^{Cl} 513

20.1	Preparatory acts and working documents ^{Cn}	514
20.2	Council or Member States ^{Cl}	515
20.2.1	Council positions and statement of reasons ^{Cn}	516
20.2.2	Council positions and statement of reasons ^{Cn}	516
20.2.3	Initiatives from Member States ^{Cn}	517
20.2.4	OJ-C: Initiatives from Member States ^{Cn}	517
20.2.5	Council Assents (ECSC Treaty) ^{Cn}	517

20.2.6	OJ-C: Council Assents (ECSC Treaty) ^{Cn}	518
20.2.7	OJ-C: Other documents of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	518
20.2.8	Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^{Cn}	519
20.2.9	OJ-C: Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^{Cn}	519
20.3	European Commission ^{CI}	520
20.3.1	Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}	521
20.3.2	EUR-Lex: Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}	521
20.3.3	OJ-C: Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}	522
20.3.4	Proposals of codified versions of regulations ^{Cn}	522
20.3.5	EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of regulations ^{Cn}	522
20.3.6	Proposals of codified versions of directives ^{Cn}	523
20.3.7	EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of directives ^{Cn}	523
20.3.8	Proposals of codified versions of decisions ^{Cn}	524
20.3.9	EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of decisions ^{Cn}	524
20.3.10	JOIN documents ^{Cn}	524
20.3.11	EUR-Lex: JOIN documents ^{Cn}	525
20.3.12	COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}	525
20.3.13	EUR-Lex: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}	526
20.3.14	OJ-C: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}	526
20.3.15	OJ-C: Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	527
20.3.16	SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}	527
20.3.17	EUR-Lex: SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}	528
20.3.18	OJ-C: SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}	528
20.3.19	OJ-C: Other documents of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	528
20.3.20	Other documents of the Commission ^{Cn}	529
20.3.21	OJ-C: Other documents of the Commission ^{Cn}	529
20.4	European Parliament ^{CI}	530
20.4.1	Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	530
20.4.2	OJ-C: Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	531
20.4.3	OJ-L: Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	531
20.4.4	Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}	532
20.4.5	OJ-C: Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}	532
20.4.6	OJ-L: Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}	533

20.4.7	Internal decisions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	533
20.4.8	OJ-C: Internal decisions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	534
20.4.9	Other resolutions and declarations of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	534
20.4.10	OJ-C: Other resolutions and declarations of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	535
20.4.11	OJ-C: Other documents of the ECSC Committee ^{Cn}	535
20.4.12	Other documents of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	536
20.5	European Court of Auditors^{CI}	536
20.5.1	Opinions of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	537
20.5.2	OJ-C: Opinions of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	537
20.5.3	OJ-L: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}	537
20.5.4	Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	538
20.5.5	EUR-Lex: Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	538
20.5.6	OJ-L: SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}	539
20.5.7	Reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	539
20.5.8	OJ-C: Reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	540
20.5.9	Celex 5 XA class (to be corrected) ^{Cn}	540
20.6	European Central Bank^{CI}	540
20.6.1	Opinions of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	541
20.6.2	OJ-C: Opinions of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	541
20.6.3	Recommendations of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	542
20.6.4	OJ-C: Recommendations of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	542
20.6.5	OJ-C: Other documents of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	543
20.6.6	Other documents of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	543
20.7	European Economic and Social Committee^{CI}	543
20.7.1	Opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	544
20.7.2	OJ-C: Opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	544
20.7.3	Opinions on consultation of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	545
20.7.4	OJ-C: Opinions on consultation of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	545
20.7.5	Own-initiative opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	546
20.7.6	OJ-C: Own-initiative opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	546
20.7.7	OJ-L: Other documents of the Commission ^{Cn}	547
20.7.8	Other documents of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	547

20.8	European Committee of Regions ^{CI}	548
20.8.1	Opinions on consultation of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307(01) TFUE) ^{Cn}	548
20.8.2	OJ-C: Opinions on consultation of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307(01) TFUE) ^{Cn}	549
20.8.3	Own-initiative opinions of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307 (4) TFUE) ^{Cn}	549
20.8.4	OJ-C: Own-initiative opinions of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307 (4) TFUE) ^{Cn}	550
20.8.5	OJ-C: Other documents of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	550
20.8.6	Other documents of the Committee of the Regions ^{Cn}	551
20.9	European Coal and Steel Community Consultative Committee (obsolete) ^{CI}	551
20.9.1	ECSC Consultative Committee opinions ^{Cn}	551
20.9.2	OJ-C: ECSC Consultative Committee opinions ^{Cn}	552
20.9.3	OJ-L: Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^{Cn}	552
20.9.4	Other documents of the ECSC Committee ^{Cn}	553
20.10	Other ^{CI}	553
20.10.1	State aid ^{Cn}	554
20.10.2	State aid ^{Cn}	555
20.10.3	Antitrust ^{Cn}	555
20.10.4	Antitrust ^{Cn}	556
20.10.5	Mergers ^{Cn}	556
20.10.6	OJ-C: Merger control documents ^{Cn}	557
20.10.7	OJ-C: Other documents of the Committee of the Regions ^{Cn}	557
20.10.8	Other documents ^{Cn}	558
20.10.9	OJ-C: Other documents ^{Cn}	558
21	Celex sector 6 ^{CI}	561
21.1	Jurisprudence (Court of Justice of the European Union) ^{Cn}	561
21.2	Court of Justice ^{CI}	562
21.2.1	OJ-L: Other documents ^{Cn}	564
21.2.2	Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	564
21.2.3	OJ-C: Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	564
21.2.4	Communication: order ^{Cn}	565
21.2.5	OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}	565
21.2.6	Opinion of the Advocate-General ^{Cn}	566

21.2.7	EUR-Lex: Opinion of the Advocate- General ^{Cn}	566
21.2.8	Decision ^{Cn}	566
21.2.9	EUR-Lex: Decision ^{Cn}	567
21.2.10	Communication: opinion ^{Cn}	567
21.2.11	OJ-C: Communication: opinion ^{Cn}	568
21.2.12	Judgment ^{Cn}	568
21.2.13	EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}	568
21.2.14	Communication: new case ^{Cn}	569
21.2.15	OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}	569
21.2.16	Order ^{Cn}	570
21.2.17	EUR-Lex: Order ^{Cn}	570
21.2.18	View ^{Cn}	571
21.2.19	EUR-Lex: View ^{Cn}	571
21.2.20	Attachment order ^{Cn}	571
21.2.21	EUR-Lex: Attachment order ^{Cn}	572
21.2.22	Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	572
21.2.23	EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	573
21.2.24	Communication: request for an opinion ^{Cn}	573
21.2.25	OJ-C: Communication: request for an opinion ^{Cn}	573
21.2.26	Opinion ^{Cn}	574
21.2.27	EUR-Lex: Opinion ^{Cn}	574
21.2.28	Ruling ^{Cn}	575
21.3	General Court (pre-Lisbon: Court of First Instance) ^{CI}	575
21.3.1	EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	576
21.3.2	Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	576
21.3.3	OJ-C: Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	577
21.3.4	Communication: order ^{Cn}	577
21.3.5	OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}	577
21.3.6	Opinion of the Advocate-General ^{Cn}	578
21.3.7	EUR-Lex: Opinion of the Advocate- General ^{Cn}	578
21.3.8	Judgment ^{Cn}	579
21.3.9	EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}	579
21.3.10	Communication: new case ^{Cn}	580
21.3.11	OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}	580
21.3.12	Order ^{Cn}	580
21.3.13	EUR-Lex: Order ^{Cn}	581
21.3.14	Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	581

21.3.15 EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	582
21.4 Civil Service Tribunal ^{Cl}	582
21.4.1 EUR-Lex: Ruling ^{Cn}	583
21.4.2 Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	583
21.4.3 OJ-C: Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	584
21.4.4 Communication: order ^{Cn}	584
21.4.5 OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}	584
21.4.6 Judgment ^{Cn}	585
21.4.7 EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}	585
21.4.8 Communication: new case ^{Cn}	586
21.4.9 OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}	586
21.4.10 Order ^{Cn}	586
21.4.11 EUR-Lex: Order ^{Cn}	587
21.4.12 Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	587
22 Celex sector 7 ^{Cl}	589
22.1 National transposition measures ^{Cn}	589
23 Celex sector 8 ^{Cl}	591
23.1 National case-law ^{Cn}	592
23.2 Austria ^{Cn}	593
23.3 Belgium ^{Cn}	594
23.4 Bulgaria ^{Cn}	594
23.5 Cyprus ^{Cn}	595
23.6 Czech Republic ^{Cn}	595
23.7 Germany ^{Cn}	596
23.8 Denmark ^{Cn}	596
23.9 Estonia ^{Cn}	596
23.10 Greece ^{Cn}	597
23.11 Spain ^{Cn}	597
23.12 Finland ^{Cn}	598
23.13 France ^{Cn}	598
23.14 Croatia ^{Cn}	599
23.15 Hungary ^{Cn}	599

23.16	Ireland ^{Cn}	600
23.17	Italy ^{Cn}	600
23.18	Lithuania ^{Cn}	601
23.19	Luxembourg ^{Cn}	601
23.20	Latvia ^{Cn}	602
23.21	Malta ^{Cn}	602
23.22	Netherlands ^{Cn}	603
23.23	Poland ^{Cn}	603
23.24	Portugal ^{Cn}	604
23.25	Romania ^{Cn}	604
23.26	Sweden ^{Cn}	605
23.27	Slovenia ^{Cn}	605
23.28	Slovakia ^{Cn}	606
23.29	United Kingdom ^{Cn}	606
23.30	Other countries, EFTA Court, European Court of Human Right ^{Cn}	607
24	Celex sector 9 ^{Cl}	609
24.1	Parliamentary questions (European Parliament) ^{Cn}	609
24.2	Written questions ^{Cn}	610
24.3	Questions at question time ^{Cn}	610
24.4	Oral questions ^{Cn}	611
25	Celex sector E ^{Cl}	613
25.1	EFTA documents ^{Cn}	614
25.2	Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}	614
25.3	OJ-C: Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}	615
25.4	OJ-L: Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}	615
25.5	Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}	616
25.6	OJ-C: Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}	616
25.7	OJ-L: Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}	617
25.8	Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}	617
25.9	OJ-C: Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}	618
25.10	OJ-L: Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}	618

25.11	Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}	618
25.12	OJ-C: Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}	619
25.13	OJ-L: Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}	619
25.14	Other acts ^{Cn}	620
25.15	OJ-C: Other acts ^{Cn}	620
25.16	OJ-L: Other acts ^{Cn}	621
25.17	Pending cases of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}	621
25.18	OJ-C: Pending cases of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}	621
25.19	Informations and communications ^{Cn}	622
25.20	OJ-C: Informations and communications ^{Cn}	622
25.21	OJ-L: Informations and communications ^{Cn}	623
26	Celex sector C ^{Cl}	625
26.1	Documents published in the C series of the Official Journal ^{Cn}	625
27	Celex sector O ^{Cl}	627
27.1	Consolidated legislation ^{Cn}	627



Document Properties

1	References ^{CI}	29
2	Dates ^{CI}	45
3	Classifications ^{CI}	75
4	Essential information ^{CI}	91
5	Relationship between documents ^{CI}	105
6	Additional information ^{CI}	157
7	Case-law additional information ^{CI}	187
8	Editorial properties ^{CI}	207

1. References ^{Cl}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_REF

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REF

Order

1.0

Definition

Different unique identifiers used in CELLAR database.

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CLX

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_OTHER_REF

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_REFANNOT

1.1 **Celex number** **Cl**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CLX

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CLX

Order

1.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DN_CLASS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DT_CORR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DN_old
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTT

1.1.1 **CELEX number** **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DN

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DN

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_id_celex

Definition

CELEX number is both a unique document identifier and a classification code, regardless of language. It is used as the basis for cross-referencing of documents in the database as well as for implementing hypertext links.

Scope note

CELEX number is composed as follows:

SyyyyT(T)nnn(n) S - 1 character for the sector (see DTS) yyyy - 4 digits for the year (usually the year of adoption, see DTA) T(T) - 1 or 2 characters for the document type (see DTT) nnnn - 4 digits (in some cases 5) for the document number (DTN)

For example, document 32014R1338 is:

sector 3 document (secondary legislation) * from 2014 * regulation (R) * published in the OJ under number 1338 Some of the above mentioned partial information is contained in the following metadata fields: Document type sector (DTS); Document type year (DTA); Document type type (DTT); Document natural number (DTN) In some instances composed or non-standardised numbers are attributed (especially sector C documents and National Implementing Measures; but also treaties or parliamentary questions). There is a specific format of CELEX numbers for corrigenda. Such documents as daily Euro exchange rates, information (OJ-C II) or announcements (OJ-C V) related to concentrations, minutes of the sitting (OJ-C IV) and other notices published in the C series (under OJ-C IV) are covered by sector C; their CELEX numbers are attributed automatically. CELEX number is attributed by OP or the legal analysis contractor (based on the analysis) on a daily basis to all acts published in L series of the Official Journal and to some of those published in C series of the Official Journal. Any change of an already attributed CELEX number must be approved by the Publications Office. For some specific collections of documents, CELEX number is attributed by the author or institution responsible (e.g. EU case law documents from the Court of justice of the European Union).

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_id_celex rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">32015  
D0046</cdm:resource_legal_id_celex>
```

1.1.2 CELEX class ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DN_CLASS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DN_CLASS

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#celex_class**Definition**

This property is only used for purposes of this document in order to indicate which type of celex number shall be attributed to a specific template representing a virtual type of document. It is not based on cdm and not available in cellar.

1.1.3 Obsolete CELEX number **Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DN_old**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

DN_old

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_id_obsolete_document**Definition**

The obsolete CELEX number field concerns documents that have been renumbered and provides a reference to their initial CELEX document number.

Scope note

Created in cellar in case of renumbering. Renumbering of documents may occur for the following reasons: (a) initial renumbering; (b) error in indexation; (c) corrigendum of number of act.

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_id_obsolete_document rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">62010J0069</cdm:resource_legal_id_obsolete_document>
```


History note

Used by EUR-Lex quick search. Relevant for search in internal numbers for ECB, therefore this property is created in some ECB documents on purpose.

Editorial note

17/2/2021: deprecated as obsolete in cdm (Use cdm:work_id_obsolete_document). But this property is used by the quick search on EUR-Lex - to be checked with cdm.

1.1.4 CELEX year - source ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTA

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DTA

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#dta>

Definition

The year attributed to the document (internal number or ppf number).

Scope note

General rule: year referenced in the document. It is usually based on the natural number of document, on the internal number of document attributed by author, or on the date of publication.

The CELEX year represents:

for sector 1: year of signature of the treaty (for consolidated texts the year of the publication),

for sector 2: the year of publication of the agreement (for old documents the year of the signature),

for sectors 3 and 4: the year of the natural or internal document number,

for sector 5: the year of the natural or internal document number,

for sector 6: the year the case was lodged,

for sector 7: the year of adoption of corresponding directive,

for sector 9: the year the question was introduced.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_year rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#gYear">2014</cdm:resource_legal_year>
```

1.1.5 CELEX number - source **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTN

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DTN

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#dtm>

Definition

A sequential number representing the original reference number of the act. In some instances composed or non-standardised numbers are attributed (e.g. treaties).

Scope note

The sequential number is usually present in the natural number of document (e.g. regulations) or on its internal number attributed by the author (e.g. COM documents). If any of those numbers is not available, the CELEX natural number might be based on the date of publication (international agreements).

The date of publication is derived from the publication reference.

Numbers in parentheses (called "splits" e.g. (01), (02),) may be added to avoid double application (if the CELEX number of several similar documents is based on the same date of publication; for several Court decisions on the same case for several documentary units for a preparatory document).

For a corrigendum an R is added to the four digits (see CELEX type corrigendum).

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_number_natural_celex rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#positiveInteger">0556</cdm:resource_legal_number_natural_celex>
```

1.1.6 CELEX sector ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DTS

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#dts>

Definition

This refers to a specific sector (collection) of documents as indicated in the CELEX number (it is the first number in the celex number).

Scope note

Documents in EUR-Lex fall into one of 12 sectors.

- 1 Treaties
- 2 International agreements
- 3 Legal acts
- 4 Complementary legislation
- 5 Preparatory documents
- 6 EU case law
- 7 National transposition
- 8 References to national case-law concerning EU law
- 9 Parliamentary questions
- 0 Consolidated texts
- C Other documents published in the Official Journal C series
- E EFTA documents

Example

```
<j.0:resource_legal_id_sector rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">2</j.0:resource_legal_id_sector>
```

1.1.7 CELEX type **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DTT

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#dtl>

Definition

This one or two letters code refers to a specific type of document as indicated in the CELEX number. In some cases, this metadata is related to another metadata field Form (FM), Author (AU) Author. Celex type of sector 1 documents refers to a specific treaty.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_type rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">D</cdm:resource_legal_type>
```

1.1.8 Corrigendum number **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DT_CORR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DT_CORR

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_number_corrigendum**Definition**

This field indicates if the document is a corrigendum. The number inserted indicates the serial number of corrigendum. It is then displayed in the celex number of corrigendum as "split" number in the brackets.

Scope note

If a document is a corrigendum, it is usually indicated in the title of document. Also the text of the document must be analysed. A corrigendum may affect one or more language versions of a document. The sequential number of corrigendum must be attributed only after analysing the CELEX numbers of previously published corrigenda related to the same act.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_number_corrigendum rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#positiveInteger">1</cdm:resource_legal_number_corrigendum>
```

1.2 Other identifiers ^{CI}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_OTHER_REF**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

OTHER_REF

Order

2.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ECLI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ELI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IN_NUMBER

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IN_PREFIX

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IN_SUFFIX

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IN_YEAR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OJ_ID

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OJ_REF

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OJ_REF_DOM

1.2.1 European Case-law Identifier (ECLI) **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ECLI

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ECLI

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_ecli

1.2.2 European Legislative Identifier (ELI) **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ELI

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ELI

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_eli

1.2.3 Internal number - seq ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IN_NUMBER

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

IN_NUMBER

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_internal_number_sequential_number

Definition

Sequential number of unique internal identifier of the resource legal.

Example

```
<j.0:internal_number_sequential_number rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#positiveInteger">390</j.0:internal_number_sequential_number>
```

1.2.4 Internal number - prefix ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IN_PREFIX

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

IN_PREFIX

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_internal_number_prefix

Definition

Prefix of the unique internal identifier of the resource legal.

Scope note

Standard and official document with the Council logo. E.g. legislative acts, working documents, information notes, agendas, minute, outcome of proceedings and other reports, Standard documents without the Council logo, e.g. EUCO, PE-CONS, ACP-CE, EUROMED, EU-AL, These documents are numbered from 1 to 5000

Example

```
<j.0:resource_legal_internal_number_prefix rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">SEC</j.0:resource_legal_internal_number_prefix>
```

1.2.5 Internal number - suffix **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IN_SUFFIX

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

IN_SUFFIX

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_internal_number_suffix

Definition

Suffix of the unique internal identifier of the resource legal.

Scope note

The suffix serves the purpose of identifying the original document and the modifications made to it.

Example


```
<j.0:resource_legal_internal_number_suffix rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">INIT</j.0:resource_legal_internal_number_suffix>
```

1.2.6 Internal number - year ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IN_YEAR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

IN_YEAR

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_internal_number_year

Definition

Year of unique internal identifier of the resource legal.

Example

```
<j.0:resource_legal_internal_number_year rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#year">1970</j.0:resource_legal_internal_number_year>
```

1.2.7 ID of the Official Journal ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OJ_ID

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

OJ_ID

Path

`http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_published_in_official-journal`

Definition

Identifier of the Official Journal in which was the document published. The OJ identifier contains several parts: (a) collection OJL or OJC; (b) year of the OJ; (c) number of the OJ

Example

```
1 <j.0:resource_legal_published_in_official-journal rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/JOL_2010_276_R"/>
```

1.2.8 OJ reference ^{Cn}**IRI**

`http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OJ_REF`

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

OJ_REF

Path

`http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_reference_oj-act`

Definition

Reference of OJ act attributed by OP and appearing in the title. For example "2013/16" in regulation (EU) 2023/16. Shall be treated together with property referring to the domain (`cdm:resource_legal_domain_reference_oj-act`).

Scope note

Reference for an OJ act, in the scope of OJ act by act being composed of the year of the publication and the non-zero padded number of legal acts (stored in property `cdm:official-journal-act_number`) within that year. Example: 2020/234. For corrigenda this property will contain the reference information for the corrected act (corresponding to information available from the CELEX number of the corrected act). The content for pre OJ act by act will contain information

available at that time and may vary over the years.

Example

```
<j.0:resource_legal_reference_oj-act rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"
">2021/636</j.0:resource_legal_reference_oj-act>
```

Editorial note

17/2/2021: Created in context of ABA.

1.2.9 OJ domain ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OJ_REF_DOM

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

OJ_REF_DOM

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/legal-act-domain>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_domain_reference_oj-act

Definition

Domain appearing in the OJ act reference attributed by OP. For example "(EU)" in regulation (EU) 2023/16. Shall be treated together with property `cdm:resource_legal_reference_oj-act`.

Editorial note

17/2/2021: Created in context of ABA.

1.3 References annotations ^{Cl}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_REFANNOT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REFANNOT

Order

3.0

Definition

Anntoations to references.

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_DP

1.3.1 Annotation: Domain position ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_DP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_DP

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#reference_oj-act_domain_position

Definition

Indicates domain position in OJ act reference.

2. Dates ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_DATE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DATE

Order

2.0

Definition

Properties describing different dates.

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_DANNOT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_DPROP

2.1 Dates properties ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_DPROP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DPROP

Order

1.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IF
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DD
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EV
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_SG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_VO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DH
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NF
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_TP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RP

2.1.1 Date of debate ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DB

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#act_preparatory_date_debate

Definition

Date of debate on the proposed secondary legislation in the European Parliament, European Economic and Social Committee or European Committee of Regions. The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

The date of debate is indicated in the relevant OJ.

Example

```
1 <cdm:act_preparatory_date_debate rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date  
  ">2013-10-16</cdm:act_preparatory_date_debate>
```

Editorial note

02/05/2015: There are currently two fields duplicating the same information DB (date of debate) and VO (date of vote). Both were used for different notices in the past. Date of debate is usually not indicated in the OJ, there is only information concerning the session (e.g. 109th plenary session, 34 December 2014). Both dates should be present in DB field, but it can currently contain only one date. This should be clarified with the CELLAR.

31/10/2019: Clarification concerning differences and use cases for date of vote and date of debate. How are those dates treated in IMMC?

2.1.2 Document date ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DD

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DD

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#work_date_document

Definition

It is the date present usually in document's title. Date of document is a core metadata and therefore the one most widely available (each notice must contain one document date). The date has format YYYY-MM-DD. The date of the document might correspond to (an appropriate annotation has to be created):

- Date of signature (e.g. treaties, international agreements, legislative acts adopted by ordinary legislative procedure or EU general budget (definitive adoption of (amending) budget acts signed by the president of EP; e.g. 32015B1766). For those documents, also Date of signature (SG) has to be created (this is not applicable to the legislative acts adopted by ordinary legislative procedure or budget for the time being).
- Date of adoption (e.g. legislative acts adopted by special legislative procedure; non-legislative acts, decisions adopted by the European Parliament).
- Date of vote (resolutions adopted by the European Parliament, resolutions or opinions adopted by ECSC or COR; resolutions or declarations adopted by bodies created by international agreements). For those documents, also Date of vote (VO) has to be created.
- Date of consolidation (consolidated legislation) (It refers to the date of applicability of the last amendment included in consolidation.)
- Date of introduction (transmission) of a parliamentary question or date of answer (for answers to parliamentary questions), as indicated in the OJ
- Date of publication (Official Journal of the European Union or European Court Reports, consolidated version of treaties and documents not containing any of the dates mentioned above)

Scope note

The date might be accompanied by any of the following annotation: Date of adoption; Date of transmission; Date of notification; Date of publication; Date of answer; Date of vote; Date of signing; Entry into force. If any of dates mentioned in Definition (above) is not known, the date of document is equal to the date of publication in the OJ. It is preferable to specify the nature of the date of document (date of adoption, date of signing, etc.) by using one of the above mentioned annotations. Particular attention should be paid to the following cases:

- Legislative acts adopted by the ordinary legislative procedure the date present in the title + annotation Date of signing.
- Definitive adoption of the budget the date present in the signature + annotation Date of signing.
- Legislative acts adopted under a special legislative procedure; non-legislative acts the date present in the title + annotation Date of adoption.
- Treaties, international agreements the date present in the title or text + annotation Date of signing (this is not applicable to the consolidated version of treaties).

- Resolutions of the European Parliament the date present in the title + annotation Date of vote.

Example

```
<cdm:work_date_document rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date">1973-03-03</cdm:work_date_document>
```

History note

Instruction from COUNCIL OF THE UNION; Brussels, 30 May 2011; 10894/11; LIMITE; JUR 272; INST 279 OPINION OF THE LEGAL SERVICE(This document contains legal advice protected under Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents, and not released by the Council of the European Union to the public. The Council reserves all its rights in law as regards any unauthorised publication.) Subject: Date of adoption of acts under the ordinary legislative procedure - application of Article 13 of the Regulation on Committee Procedure (1)

1. The purpose of this opinion of the Legal Service is to clarify the determination of the date on which acts are adopted under the ordinary legislative procedure.

2. This question has arisen in particular for acts which were adopted before the Committee Procedure Regulation entered into force on 1 March 2011 and were signed by the Presidents of the European Parliament and of the Council after that date. Insofar as those acts refer to the old Decision on Committee Procedure (2), which was repealed on 1 March 2011 by the Regulation on Committee Procedure, the question arises of the applicability of Article 13 of the Regulation on Committee Procedure.

3. Under Article 294(4) TFEU, when the Council approves the position of the European Parliament at first reading "the act concerned shall be adopted in the wording which corresponds to the position of the European Parliament". The date of adoption of the act is therefore that on which the Council approved the European Parliament's position.

4. At second reading, the act is deemed to be adopted when: (a) within three months following the transmission of the first-reading position of the Council to the European Parliament, the latter approves the Council's position or has not taken a decision (3); in that case, the date of adoption of the act should be considered to be that on which the European Parliament approved the Council's position or the date when the three-month period expired; or (b) within three months following receipt of the European Parliament's amendments, the Council approves all the European Parliament's amendments by a qualified majority (4); in that case, the date of adoption of the act should be considered to be that on which the Council approved the European Parliament's amendments.

5. At third reading, the act is adopted when, within a period of in principle six weeks following the approval of a joint text by the Conciliation Committee, the European Parliament

and the Council adopt the act in question in accordance with that text(5). In that case, the date of adoption of the act should be deemed to be the date when the act was adopted by the second of the two institutions.

6. The signing of the act by the presidents of the two institutions, provided for in Article 297(1), is distinct from the adoption of the act and its value consists solely in authentication of the act (6). Therefore, even if the date of signing is included in the title of the act, as published in the Official Journal, as the date of the act, it is not the same as the date of the act's adoption.

7. Furthermore, the Legal Service deems incorrect the practice of including the date of signing of an act in its title, in that it can lead to confusion as to the date of the act's birth in the legal system of the EU, despite the systematic inclusion in acts adopted by the ordinary legislative procedure of a footnote specifying the dates on which the European Parliament and the Council adopted their positions.

8. In conclusion, the Legal Service considers that it follows from Article 294 TFEU that the date on which an act is adopted by the ordinary legislative procedure is the date of the decision of the arm of the legislature that acts later (see paragraphs 3 to 5 above) and not the date of the joint signing of the act by the presidents of the European Parliament and of the Council. Article 13 of the Regulation on Committee Procedure therefore applies to acts adopted before 1 March 2011 but signed after that date.

(1) Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commissions exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).

(2) Council Decision 1999/468/EC of 28 June 1999 laying down the procedures for the exercise of implementing powers conferred on the Commission (OJ L 184, 17.7.1999, p. 23).

(3) Article 294(7)(a) TFEU.

(4) Article 294(8)(a) TFEU.

(5) Article 294 (13) TFEU.

(6) However, as the Court of Justice has already held, failure to sign an act is an infringement of an essential procedural requirement of the act, which may, even automatically, entail the annulment of the act concerned by the EU's courts (Judgment of 6 April 2000 in cases (C-287/95 and C-288/95, ECR 2000 p. I-2391, paragraph 55) *Commission v. Solvay*).

Editorial note

22/12/2015: Decisions of the European Parliament and of the Council on the mobilisation of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund e.g. 32015D0738 Methodology related to those documents will be completed. For the time being, Document date should contain the date from the title + comment "Date of adoption". 30/06/2017: Note from the Legal Service of the Council concerning the date of adoption of the acts adopted under the ordinary legislative procedure

2.1.3 Date of dispatch ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DH

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DH

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_dispatch

Definition

Date of dispatch for transmission to one of the institutions. The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

The date of dispatch field contains:

***For sector 5:

Date of transmission of Commission proposals to the Council

Date of transmission of European Parliament resolutions to parties concerned

Date of transmission of EESC opinions to the Council and the Commission

The source to be used is related procedure (e.g. date of event "Transmission to Council").

For legislative proposals (but also other COM or JOIN documents), if the procedure is not yet available, insert the same date as in the document date field (date of dispatch is usually equal to the date of document). If possible, Annotations should be used ("Forwarded to the Council", "Forwarded to the Parliament", etc.).

In some cases, this information can be found in the text.

***For sector 9:

Written questions: date of acknowledgment by the recipient

Oral questions: date of the session

(If such date is not known, insert the same date as in the document date field.)

Example

```
1 cdm:resource_legal_date_dispatch rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date
  ">2000-10-26</cdm:resource_legal_date_dispatch>
```

Editorial note

31/10/2019: How is this date treated in IMMC?

2.1.4 Date of deadline ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DL

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_deadline

Definition

Date of deadline field contains various intermediate deadlines relating to the document.

The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

Deadline/expiry date is mentioned in the act (it is a date other than the implementation date or than the date of end of validity). Several dates per document can be entered. The field is used for legislation and is optional.

*Special attention has to be paid to review clauses in legislation. Often, such clauses are in the form of an article entitled "Review", rather at the end of the text of the legal act (or international agreement). Example (32013L0050):

***** Article 5

Review

By 27 November 2015, the Commission shall report on the operation of this Directive to the European Parliament and the Council, including on its impact on small and medium-sized issuers and on the application of sanctions, in particular whether they are effective, proportionate and dissuasive, and shall review the functioning and assess the effectiveness of the retained method for the purposes of calculating the number of voting rights relating to the financial instruments referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 13(1a) of Directive 2004/109/EC.

The report shall be submitted together with a legislative proposal, if appropriate.

For such case, an annotation to the deadline must be created, containing value B-19.12 (Review) from FD_305. It should be used for the field "Deadline (DL)" like this: `annot:comment_on_date` with value B-19.12 from `fd_335`

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_date_deadline rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date"
">2014-12-31</cdm:resource_legal_date_deadline>
```

2.1.5 Date of end of validity ^{Cn}

IRI

`http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EV`

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

EV

Path

`http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_end-of-validity`

Definition

It is the date on which the act ceases to be valid. The date has the format YYYY-MM-DD or 9999-12-31 (a fictional date for documents whose validity is indefinite). The end of validity date is also used as an indicator for the production of the Directory of legislation in force and of the Directory of preparatory acts.

Scope note

These are the possible cases according to the nature of particular acts:

(a) Acts of limited duration: The date of end of validity mentioned in the act. If the act has a specific expiration date, the end of validity date is followed by the comment See article where the date is specified): End of validity date: 30/11/2008; See Art. 9

(b) Acts of unlimited duration: Fictional date 9999-12-31

(c) Repealed acts: The current end of validity date of the repealed act has to be changed as follows: End of validity date of the repealed act = date of effect of the repealing act (or date of

its application if it is different as the date of entry into force) minus 1 day. The end of validity date is followed by the comment Repealed by and the Celex identifier of the repealing act. The information is completed by creation of the relation repealing act repealed act: End of validity date: 26/01/2013; Repealed by 32013R0075

(d) Extension of the validity: If the end of validity of an act has been extended by a subsequent act, the end of the validity date of the amended act has to be changed accordingly. Comment Ext. valid. by and the Celex identifier of the amending act has to be added: End of validity date: 30/09/2014; Ext. valid. by 32013D0468

(e) Acts only repealing (or extending validity of) an earlier act and not containing any other autonomous provisions die in the same day as the repealed act.

(f) Acts repealed by acts which should be notified, acts declared null and void by a corrigendum and implicitly repealed amending acts (detailed methodology is explained in Exceptions and special cases). There is no impact to the end of validity date if only a part of the act is repealed by a subsequent act (partial repeal).

(g) Acts that by their nature have no end of validity: Fictional date 9999-12-31.

(h) Legislative proposals (drafts, MS initiatives, drafts of general/amending budgets): Fictional date 9999-12-31, to be changed into a factual date when the proposal is adopted (date of adoption of the pursuant legislative act); withdrawn (date of the document stating the withdrawal); rejected (date when the proposal was rejected) or replaced (date of adoption of the amended proposal).

(i) Acts listed as obsolete in documents from sector 5: Date of validity of obsolete acts = sector 5 document publication date.

***Example 32002R1429 listed in 52011XC1108(01): Date of document: 02/08/2002 + Date of effect: 01/07/2002; Implementation See Art 7 + Date of effect: 06/08/2002; Entry into force Date pub. +3 See Art 7 + End of validity date: 08/11/2011; Obsolete See 52011XC1108(01) P 1

(j) Acts related to the budget and to the specific financial year: Such acts have only limited duration (until the end of the relevant financial year).

***Example 32011B0840: Date of document: 28/10/2011 + Date of effect: 01/01/2011; Entry into force Financial year 2011 + End of validity date: 31/12/2011; Financial year 2011

(k) Acts related to the common agricultural policy or fisheries and to the specific marketing year: Such acts have only limited duration (until the end of the relevant marketing year. Definition of the marketing year could be found in article 6 of 32013R1308). The same rule and comment should be applied for all acts referring to the specific fishing season (31972R2825).

***Example 32009R0274 (Commission Regulation (EC) No 274/2009 of 2 April 2009 fixing the quantitative limit for the exports of out-of-quota sugar and isoglucose until the end of the 2009/2010 marketing year): Date of document: 02/04/2009 + Date of effect: 10/04/2009; Entry into force Date pub. + 7 See Art 3 + Date of effect: 01/10/2009; Implementation See Art 3 + End of validity date: 30/09/2010; End of season 2009/2010 (comment + year)

***Example 32016R2361: Article 1 Quota exhaustion: The fishing quota allocated to the Member State referred to in the Annex to this Regulation for the stock referred to therein for 2016 shall be deemed to be exhausted from the date set out in that Annex.

Date of document: 15/12/2016; Date of adoption + Date of effect: 23/12/2016; Entry into force

Date pub. +1 See Art 3 + End of validity date: 31/12/2016; Period of reference 2016 (comment + year)

If it is not possible to determinate the exact dates of the marketing/fishing year and if the application of the act is not directly related to the marketing/fishing year, the end of validity should be a fictional date 9999-12-31.

(l) Ephemeral acts (acts related to day-to-day management of agricultural measures whose titles are printed in light type in OJ cover page): Such acts are generally valid only for a limited period and are automatically repealed by subsequent acts. For such acts, EV field should not be created. There is no in force indicator for ephemeral acts.

(m) Regulations opening an invitation to tender for specific agricultural products: End of validity date is usually mentioned in the provisions (The invitation should be open until DD/M-M/YYYY).

(n) Acts concerning the appointments of members for a defined period: End of validity date is equal to the last day of the period mentioned in the provisions.

***Example 32014D0047 Date of document: 28/01/2014 + Date of effect: 28/01/2014; Entry into force Date of document See Art 2 + End of validity date: 25/01/2015; End of term of office See Art. 1

(o) Anti-dumping measures (explained below in Exceptions and special cases)

(p) Documents from sector 5: End of validity date is mainly applicable to proposals, drafts, MS initiatives (see point (d) above) or ECB recommendations. For different documents from the decision-making process other than proposals, the EV date is applicable only for exceptional cases (e.g. EP legislative resolution repealing/replacing the previous one; no examples in the database).

(q) Acts repealed by a subsequent act - End of validity date of repealed acts

A. Acts repealed by acts which should be notified: An act is repealed by another act whose legal value depends of the date of notification. If the notification date is not yet known, the end of validity date of the repealed act should have the following value, accompanied by the comment repealed by and the mention of the repealing act: Date of document: 12/12/2013 + Date of effect: 08/01/2014; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 2 End of validity date: 31/12/9999 ; Repealed by 32011D0395. That date is to be modified once the notification date of the amending act is known and implemented in its notice.

B. Acts declared null and void by a corrigendum: In such cases, the end of validity date is equal to the date of publication of the first act (and not to the date of the corrigendum). Such formation must be completed by the creation of an active relation corrigendum corrected act (for the comment to be added, see Relations).

***Example 32013R1363, published in OJ L 343 of 19.12.2013 (before the corrigendum was published): Date of document: 12/12/2013 + Date of effect: 08/01/2014; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 2 + End of validity date: 31/12/9999

***Example 32013R1363R(01) (corrigendum published in OJ L 343 of 20 December 2013) declares the publication of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1363/2013 to be considered null and void.

***Example 32013R1363 (after the corrigendum 32013R1363R(01) was published): Date of

document: 12/12/2013 Date of effect: 08/01/2014; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 2 End of validity date: 19/12/2013 See 32013R1363R(01)

C. Implicitly repealed amending acts

*Basic act: Any act from sector 2, 3, 4 or 5 which has subsequently been modified.

*Amending act: Any act which fully or partially modifies the basic act to which it relates. An amending act can be composed either of provisions which only relate to one basic act ("not autonomous provisions") or of provisions which relate to more than one or to none basic act, and which produce a legal effect of their own (autonomous provisions). An amending act is deemed implicitly repealed when the basic act to which it relates is repealed and does not explicitly mention that its successive amendments are also repealed, as long as the amending does not contain any autonomous provisions.

The end of validity date of the amending act should be the same as the one of the repealed basic act. The information must be completed by the creation of an active relation act repealing the basic act amending act (for implicitly repeals, see Relations). See also comment (21/9/2015) Implicitly repealed amending acts information form the Legal Service.

(h) Anti-dumping measures: A definitive anti-dumping measure shall expire five years from its imposition or five years from the date of conclusion of the most recent review (Council regulation (EC) No 1225/2009, art. 11.2).

There are two basic scenarios for the amendments concerning the end of validity date of an implementing measure:

*****Scenario 1

(i) Publication of: Basic implementing regulation imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty: Date of application = 01-01-2014+ End of validity date = 31-12-2018

(ii) Publication of: Implementing regulation amending the basic regulation (not repealing or amending the validity): Date of application = DD-MM-YYYY + End of validity date = 31-12-2018

(iii) Publication of: Notice of the impending expiry of certain anti-dumping measures (Published in OJ before the expiry of the basic regulation.) No change needed for the end of validity of the basic implementing regulation or the amending regulation.

*****Scenario 2 (the dates in EV date are to be used successively, following the sequence of events described below)

(i) Publication of: Basic implementing regulation imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty: Date of application = 01-01-2014 + End of validity date = 31-12-2018

(ii) Publication of: Implementing regulation amending the basic regulation (repealing or amending the validity, in this case to 31-12-2019): Date of application = DD-MM-YYYY + End of validity date = 31-12-2019 + change of the end of validity date of the basic implementing regulation to be done

(iii) Publication of: Notice of initiation of partial interim review of the anti-dumping measures. The basic implementing regulation should remain in force pending of the outcome of the review. The end of validity date of the basic and amending implementing regulations has to be changed, until the review is published (should be changed to 31-12-9999).

(iv) Publication of: New basic implementing regulation imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty: Date of application = 01-04-2020 + End of validity date = 31-03-2025. The end of validity date of the basic (A) and amending implementing (B) regulations has to be changed to the definitive date (31-03-2020 date of application of the new basic regulation minus one day).

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_date_end-of-validity rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date">9999-12-31</cdm:resource_legal_date_end-of-validity>
```

Editorial note

21/9/2015: Implicitly repealed amending acts information from the Legal Service: When a legal act is repealed, it is repealed with all subsequent amendments, even when they are not listed in the repealing act, unless for specific reasons it is expressly provided that certain amending acts are not repealed together with the main act.

23/9/2015: Recommendations from sector 3: Generally, recommendations from sector 3 should not have the end of validity. It should be created only if there is another document repealing some of the previous recommendations (e.g. 32014H0897). NB: Currently there are 1058 recommendations in sector 3 containing EV date (DTS_SUBDOM = LEGISLATION AND FM = "RECOMM" NOT EV=NULL). Correction to be done.

15/12/2016: End of validity of repealed acts - Manual of precedents for acts established within the Council of the EU, 2002:

3. REPEAL

The repeal of an act or of certain of its provisions means that it/they cease(s) to be in force, either because the arrangements that it/they introduced expire or are replaced by other arrangements, or because the whole act, including all its successive amendments is replaced by a codified/recasted act (*).

Regulation [and Regulation taken in implementation thereof] shall be repealed. 1

Article 3 of Regulation shall be repealed.

NB: In these two cases it is understood that the repeal takes effect on the date of entry into force or, where appropriate, the date of application of the repealing act.

Regulation shall be repealed with effect from [date on which the repealing+AF21 Regulation is brought into effect].

NB: In that case, the repeal shall take effect on a date which differs from that of the entry into force of the repealing act.

(*) "Consolidating act" from the original version was replaced by "a codified/recasted act.

28/02/2017: Ephemeral acts, fisheries - prohibition of fishing

Change of the methodology for ephemeral acts EV not to be created. Documents related to prohibition of fishing there should be a real EV date inserted, based on the text.

29/06/2017: Information from SJ concerning validity of delegated/implementing acts

A delegated/implementing/comitology act does not automatically get repealed on the repeal of the basic legislative act on the basis of which it got adopted. An act is valid if its legal basis was valid at the time of adoption of the act. Such a delegated/implementing/comitology act would need to be specifically repealed by the Commission

15/03/2019: Association agreements new Member States

Notices covering the association agreements with new MS contain value 31/12/9999 in EV date. Therefore, the in force indicator says "In force". We assume the EV date should be equal to the date of accession (minus 1 day); but this assumption has not been confirmed by any relevant authority. Based on this, it was decided to remove EV field from such notices. See LAAION-540. Examples: 22005A0617(02), 22005A0617(01), 22003A0515(01), 21993A1231(18), 21993A1231(15)

29/09/2016: GIL-GM Amended proposal end of validity date of the initial proposal

Commission proposal can be amended a couple of times and that such amended proposals are published as separate notices on EUR-Lex. The question is whether the end of validity date of the initial proposal can be understood as being the date of the adoption of the 1st amended proposal (minus 1 day) and whether the end of validity date of the 1st amended proposal can be understood as being the date of the adoption of the second amended proposal (minus 1 day)? Or should the first and second amended proposals be understood only as texts amending the initial proposal but not replacing it? The amended proposals can contain only the amendments or the amendments plus the original proposal, depending on the case-by-case basis. The participants agreed that both the initial proposal and the amended proposal(s) should keep having the fictional date of end of validity (implying that they are "pending"), until a final act is adopted. After this, the date of adoption of the final act becomes the date of end of validity of both the initial proposal and amended proposals.

12/03/2019: GIL-GM Follow-up of Court's decisions on annulment (P/12032019/4a)

The legal analysis methodology does not follow up on the annulments of legal acts by judgments of the Court of Justice. Currently the date of end of validity of those acts remains indefinite; therefore, they remain marked as 'in force'. The Commission Legal Service was consulted and considered that the effect should be as if it had never existed, therefore the value contained in the date of effect field should be reproduced in the date of end of validity, and the in force indicator switched to 'not in force'. The participants agreed on this solution and indicated that the comment 'declared void by' should be shown below the title, next to the in force indicator coloured point. This solution should also be applied to cases where the judgment annuls the decision but orders to maintain the effects of the decision in force. Example 62011CJ0658:

On those grounds, the Court (Grand Chamber) hereby

1. Annuls Council Decision 2011/640/CFSP of 12 July 2011 on the signing and conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Mauritius on the conditions of transfer of suspected pirates and associated seized property from the European Union-led naval

force to the Republic of Mauritius and on the conditions of suspected pirates after transfer;

2. Orders that the effects of Decision 2011/640 be maintained in force

12/03/2019: GIL-GM End of validity of international agreements when the decision on the signing was declared void by CdJ (P/12032019/4b) The OP raised the question on how to proceed when the Court annuls the decision on the signing of an agreement. The participants agreed that in both decision and agreement cases the value corresponding to the date of entry into force should be set in the date of end of validity field. See for example [https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?qid=1571896291605&uri=CELEX:22011A0930\(01\)](https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?qid=1571896291605&uri=CELEX:22011A0930(01))

2.1.6 Date of effect ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IF

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

IF

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_entry-into-force

Definition

It is a date when the act enters into force/takes effect and/or becomes operative (applicability). The date has the format YYYY-MM-DD or 1001-01-01 (a fictional date where the date of effect/entry into force/ application is not yet known, as for example documents that take effect by future notification; to be changed in a factual date if/when the date is known). The date of effect is also used as an indicator for the production of the Directory of legislation in force and of the Directory of preparatory acts.

Scope note

The date of effect must be followed by an annotation specifying the nature of the date as shown below (annot:type_of date): Entry into force (for all acts entering into force art. 297 of TFEU); Takes effect (for all acts taking effect art. 297 of TFEU); Takes partial effect; Application (if the date of application is different as the date when the act enters into force/takes effect (see 32014R0376); Partial application (for example "However, Article 8 shall apply from" see 32015R0104); Provisional application. There might be also another annotation annot:comment_on_date indicating

how the date of effect is counted and which part of the document refers to the date of effect. The field can include several dates, when the date of entry into force and the date of application are not the same. Each date is accompanied by an indication of the type. The period of effect of an acts starts at 00.00 on the date indicated. The reference to the date of effect is indicated in the act.

****Entry into force vs Taking effect: General rules for the date of effect are indicated in article 297 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (twentieth day following the day of publication). ***** Article 297 (ex Article 254 TEC) 1. Legislative acts adopted under the ordinary legislative procedure shall be signed by the President of the European Parliament and by the President of the Council. Legislative acts adopted under a special legislative procedure shall be signed by the President of the institution which adopted them. Legislative acts shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union. They shall enter into force on the date specified in them or, in the absence thereof, on the twentieth day following that of their publication. 2. Non-legislative acts adopted in the form of regulations, directives or decisions, when the latter do not specify to whom they are addressed, shall be signed by the President of the institution which adopted them. Regulations and directives which are addressed to all Member States, as well as decisions which do not specify to whom they are addressed, shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union. They shall enter into force on the date specified in them or, in the absence thereof, on the twentieth day following that of their publication. Other directives, and decisions which specify to whom they are addressed, shall be notified to those to whom they are addressed and shall take effect upon such notification. ***** ****Please note differences between acts entering into force and acts taking effect (based on the provisions of TFEU article 297 quoted above).

I. Legislative acts TFEU article 297(1): enter into force: (i) ordinary legislative procedure; (ii) special legislative procedure. Display on EUR-Lex: Date of effect: dd/mm/yyyy; Entry into force

II. Non-legislative acts TFEU article 297(2): 1. Regulations: enter into force; 2. Directives: 2(a) Directives addressed to all Member States: enter into force; 2(b) Other directives: take effect (+ Date of effect (IF) is linked to the Date of notification (NF)); 3. Decisions: 3(a) Decisions which do not specify to whom they are addressed: enter into force; 3(b) Decisions which do specify to whom they are addressed (incl those addressed to all Member States): take effect (+ Date of effect (IF) is linked to the Date of notification (NF))

***Display on EUR-Lex cases 1, 2(a) and 3(a): Date of effect: dd/mm/yyyy; Entry into force

***Display on EUR-Lex cases 2(b) and 3(b): Date of effect: dd/mm/yyyy; Takes effect

Note: Some non-legislative Council acts (decisions or directives which specify to whom they are addressed; but also Decisions of representatives of the governments of the Member States or recommendations) may contain a date of notification not linked to the date of enter into force/date of effect (which is indicated in the act). In this case the Date of notification (NF) will be created after receiving it from the relevant service. The Date of effect (IF) field (with the annotation Entry into force (e.g. 32015D2358) or Takes effect (e.g. 32015D0954), according to the text) will not be impacted by this change (for more details see Date of effect (IF)).

****Entry into force vs Application: Please note also differences between enter into force and application. See the example below. Text of the regulation:

Article 5

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

It shall apply from 1 April 2015.

Information displayed on the EUR-Lex: (i) Date of effect: 04/02/2015; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 5; (ii) Date of effect: 01/04/2015; Application See Art 5

****Date of effect and date of notification: If the date of effect is not known and depends on the date of notification, insert 01-01-1001 + Takes effect + Date of notification: (i) Date of document: 14/08/2014; (ii) Date of effect: 01/01/1001; Takes effect Date notif.

If acts with date of effect which is not yet known amends other acts (MS relation to be created), annotation start_of_validity to this relation should also contain the fictional date 01-01-1001. This will be changed to a real date together with IF date.

****Special cases

a) In some special cases, the date of effect can be earlier as the date of document (retroactive effect).

b) The "date of effect" field of an agreement with a third country that has been adopted by a regulation (and published together with this regulation in OJ) will show the same date as that of the adopting regulation.

c) Acts only repealing another act they are usually effective as indicated in the relevant article and die in the same day as the repealed act.

****Examples

**Regulation enter into force:

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

Date of document: 20/01/2015 + Date of effect: 21/01/2015; Entry into force Date pub. See Art 2

**Regulation enter into force, application, and exception:

Article 8

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication the Official Journal of the European Union.

It shall apply from 16 June 2015, with the exception of Article 7, which shall apply from the date of entry into force.

Date of effect: 27/01/2015; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 8 + Date of effect: 16/06/2015; Application See Art 8 + Date of effect: 27/01/2015; Application Partial application See Art 8

**Directive addressed to all Member States:

Article 3

This Directive shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

This directive is addressed to the Member States.

Date of effect: 09/01/2015; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 3

**Decision or directives addressed to a member state (to be notified; art. 297 of TFEU, see above):

Article 2

This Decision is addressed to Hungary.

Done at Luxembourg, 22 June 2012.

Date of document: 22/06/2012 + Date of effect: 27/06/2012; Takes effect Date notif. + Date of notification: 27/06/2012

Example

```

1 <cdm:resource_legal_date_entry-into-force rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#
  date">2014-01-31</cdm:resource_legal_date_entry-into-force>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A1">
4 <owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/22015A0319
  %2801%29"/>
5 <owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#
  resource_legal_date_entry-into-force"/>
6 <owl:annotatedTarget rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date">1001-01-01</owl:
  annotatedTarget>
7 <annot:type_of_date>{EV|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335/EV}</annot
  :type_of_date>
8 <annot:comment_on_date>{V|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335/V} {ART|
  http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335/ART} 22</annot:comment_on_date
  >
9 <annot:build_info>cdm:CDM_2.1.7 tdm:1523 xslt:3945 saxon:9.0.0.1J JVM:1.6.0_29 metaconvJar
  :1.2.0 builddate:27/03/2015 17:57:38</annot:build_info>
10 <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Axiom"/>
11 </rdf:Description>
12
13 <annot:comment_on_date>{DATPUB|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335/
  DATPUB} +20 {V|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335/V} {ART|http://
  publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335/ART} 3</annot:comment_on_date>

```

History note

*****Acts repealed by a subsequent act End of validity date of repealed acts:

(a) Acts repealed by acts which should be notified An act is repealed by another act whose legal value depends of the date of notification. If the notification date is not yet known, the end

of validity date of the repealed act should have the following value, accompanied by the comment repealed by and the mention of the repealing act:

Date of document: 12/12/2013 + Date of effect: 08/01/2014; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 2 + End of validity date: 31/12/9999 ; Repealed by 32011D0395

That date is to be modified once the notification date of the amending act is known and implemented in its notice.

(b) Acts declared null and void by a corrigendum In such cases, the end of validity date is equal to the date of publication of the first act (and not to the date of the corrigendum).

Such formation must be completed by the creation of an active relation corrigendum corrected act (for the comment to be added, see Relations).

Example 32013R1363, published in OJ L 343 of 19.12.2013 (before the corrigendum was published): Date of document: 12/12/2013 + Date of effect: 08/01/2014; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 2 + End of validity date: 31/12/9999

Document 32013R1363R(01) (corrigendum published in OJ L 343 of 20 December 2013) declares the publication of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1363/2013 to be considered null and void.

Document 32013R1363 (after the corrigendum 32013R1363R(01) was published): Date of document: 12/12/2013 + Date of effect: 08/01/2014; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 2 + End of validity date: 19/12/2013 See 32013R1363R(01)

(c) Implicitly repealed amending acts

****Basic act:** Any act from sector 2, 3, 4 or 5 which has subsequently been modified.

****Amending act:** Any act which fully or partially modifies the basic act to which it relates. An amending act can be composed either of provisions which only relate to one basic act ("not-autonomous provisions") or of provisions which relate to more than one or to none basic act, and which produce a legal effect of their own (autonomous provisions).

****An amending act is deemed implicitly repealed** when the basic act to which it relates is repealed and does not explicitly mention that its successive amendments are also repealed, as long as the amending does not contain any autonomous provisions.

The end of validity date of the amending act should be the same as the one of the repealed basic act.

The information must be completed by the creation of an active relation act repealing the basic act amending act (for implicitly repeals, see Relations).

See also comment (21/9/2015) Implicitly repealed amending acts information form the Legal Service

(d) Anti-dumping measures

A definitive anti-dumping measure shall expire five years from its imposition or five years from the date of conclusion of the most recent review (Council regulation (EC) No 1225/2009, art. 11.2).

There are two basic scenarios for the amendments concerning the end of validity date of an implementing measure:

*****Scenario 1

(i) Publication of: Basic implementing regulation imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty: Date of application = 01-01-2014 + End of validity date = 31-12-2018

(ii) Publication of: Implementing regulation amending the basic regulation (not repealing or amending the validity): Date of application = DD-MM-YYYY + End of validity date = 31-12-2018

(iii) Publication of: Notice of the impending expiry of certain anti-dumping measures (Published in OJ before the expiry of the basic regulation.) No change needed for the end of validity of the basic implementing regulation or the amending regulation.

*****Scenario 2 (the dates in EV date are to be used successively, following the sequence of events described below)

(i) Publication of: Basic implementing regulation imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty: Date of application = 01-01-2014 + End of validity date = 31-12-2018

(ii) Publication of: Implementing regulation amending the basic regulation (repealing or amending the validity, in this case to 31-12-2019): Date of application = DD-MM-YYYY + End of validity date = 31-12-2019 + change of the end of validity date of the basic implementing regulation to be done

(iii) Publication of: Notice of initiation of partial interim review of the anti-dumping measures: The basic implementing regulation should remain in force pending of the outcome of the review. The end of validity date of the basic and amending implementing regulations has to be changed, until the review is published (should be changed to 31-12-9999)

(iv) Publication of: New basic implementing regulation imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty: Date of application = 01-04-2020 + End of validity date = 31-03-2025. The end of validity date of the basic (A) and amending implementing (B) regulations has to be changed to the definitive date (31-03-2020 date of application of the new basic regulation minus one day).

Editorial note

12/03/2019: GIL-GM Provisional application of international agreements (P/12032019/4b) The OP raised a question regarding how to proceed when the date of provisional application is earlier than the date of entry into force in the context of international agreements. The participants agreed that the date of effect should be set according to the date of provisional application so the act would be in force. Further date of effect fields (e.g. related to notification of ratification) could be added later on if necessary.

2.1.7 Date lodged ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_L0

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

LO

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_request_opinion**Definition**

Court of Justice of the European Union documents: the field indicates when the document was lodged with the Registrar of the EU Court of Justice (or EFTA Court). Committee of Regions, European Economic and Social Committee: Date on which a proposal is submitted for consultation. The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

EU case law documents (sector 6): analysis provided by Court of Justice of the European Union. Documents from sector 5 the date as indicated in the text, as for example: On 3 July 2013, the Commission decided to consult the European Economic and Social Committee, under Article 304 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, on ().

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_date_request_opinion rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date">2013-02-19</cdm:resource_legal_date_request_opinion>
```

Editorial note

16/2/2021: Check the relation between LO and DH for sector 5.

31/10/2019: Clarify the description & methodology. How is this date treated in IMMC?

2.1.8 Date of notification ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NF**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

NF

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#legislation_secondary_date_notification

Definition

This field contains the date of notification of directives and decisions which specify to whom they are addressed. The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

According to article 297 of TFEU, other directives, and decisions which specify to whom they are addressed, shall be notified to those to whom they are addressed and shall take effect upon such notification.

For above mentioned directives and decisions, the deadline for transposition usually begins to run from the date of notification.

The following cases are possible:

(1) The date of effect is not indicated in the act, it is linked to the date of notification (see 32015D1410):

This decision shall take effect on the date of its notification.

The date of notification is usually provided to the OP after the publication of the relevant act in the OJ. For such cases 01-01-1001 should be inserted to the NF field. Please note that the Date of effect field (IF) should contain a comment Takes effect (for directives/decisions which specify to whom they are addressed). The date of notification (as well as the date of effect) will be changed to a real date after receiving it from the relevant service.

(2) The Date of effect (IF) is indicated in the act and it is not linked to the Date of notification (NF) (see 32015D1023):

This decision shall enter into force on the date following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

Some Council acts (decisions or directives which specify to whom they are addressed; but also Decisions of representatives of the governments of the Member States or recommendations) may contain a date of notification not linked to the date of effect (which is indicated in the act). In this case the date of notification will be created after receiving it from the relevant service. The Date of effect field will not be impacted by this change.

Example

```
<cdm:legislation_secondary_date_notification rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/
XMLSchema#date">2014-01-31</cdm:legislation_secondary_date_notification>
```

Editorial note

14/10/2015: Methodology related to the Council decisions or directives which specify to whom they are addressed and indicating the date of effect was updated (Analytical methodology, point 2).

16/10/2017: EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision having addressees: Date of document (=date of adoption) = the date of notification (and therefore date of effect)

*To: OP Sent: jeudi 12 octobre 2017 11:16; Subject: RE: EFTA decisions - date of notification

We will attempt to add that to our routines, yes. (I note, to be more precise, that I would not expect this to happen every year; its more exceptional than that.)

*From: OP; Sent: 12 October 2017 11:04 AM; Subject: RE: EFTA decisions - date of notification

Thanks a lot for this confirmation. It would be good if you could also inform us about those exceptional cases where the date of adoption is not the date of notification. You can do so by sending an e-mail to our functional mailbox OP-LEGAL-ANALYSIS@publications.europa.eu

*From: eftasurv; Sent: jeudi 12 octobre 2017 10:10; Subject: RE: EFTA decisions - date of notification+AF22

I have had your email below forwarded from the EFTA Secretariat. My apologies for getting back to you so late.

Indeed, you may assume that any decisions in the field of State Aid or Competition, which are addressed to a specific addressee, be that a State or (a) private party/ies, apply as from the date of adoption. As a rule, we always notify such decisions to the addressee(s) on the date of adoption. If, exceptionally, we should fail to do so, we will notify the EFTA Secretariat of the notification date.

20/02/2019: If the real date of notification is not known, the date of publication + annotation The act was notified but the date of notification is not available on EUR-Lex the date of publication is used instead: COMMENT_ON_DATE + value fd_365/titleAndReference.draft.disclaimer.new. Additionally, if the date of effect depends on the date of notification, the date of publication shall be also used in IF field. Example: 32015D0248

2.1.9 Date of reply ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

RP

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#question_parliamentary_date_reply**Definition**

Date of the answer of the institution to a parliamentary question. The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

The date of reply field contains: (a) for written questions, the date of receipt of a reply to the European Parliament; (b) for other questions, the date of the debate or written reply.

Example

```
<cdm:question_parliamentary_date_reply rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date"
">2013-02-18</cdm:question_parliamentary_date_reply>
```

2.1.10 Date of signature ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_SG**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

SG

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_signature

Definition

Date of signature field provides the date or dates of the signing of an legislative act, agreement or EU budget. This field may also contain a reference to the place where the agreement was signed. The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

Date of signature as indicated in the text. The field might contain multiple data (in case of different dates and places of signature). Date of signature (e.g. treaties, international agreements). Not applicable to the legislative acts adopted by ordinary legislative procedure or budget (for the time being - 2018).

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_date_signature rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date"
">2014-03-25</cdm:resource_legal_date_signature>
```

Editorial note

31/10/2019: Check if this date shall be also available in legislative acts & budget

2.1.11 Date of transposition ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_TP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

TP

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#date_transposition

Definition

Date on which directives (or other acts) have to be implemented by the Member States (transposed into its national law).

Scope note

Transposition date as indicated in the text. This field might contain multiple dates different deadlines can be provided for different aspects of the directive. The usual way how the date of transposition is indicated is the following: AD23Date of transposition: 30/09/2014; At the latest See Art 2

Example

```
<cdm:directive_date_transposition rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date"
">2014-09-30</cdm:directive_date_transposition>
```

Editorial note

31/10/2019: List of relevant subproperties:

- cdm:directive_date_transposition
- cdm:decision_date_transposition
- cdm:recommendation_date_transposition
- cdm:recommendation_ecsc_date_transposition
- cdm:regulation_date_transposition
- cdm:cooperation_police-and-judicial_date_transposition

31/10/2019: To be checked which properties are used + remove those that are not needed

2.1.12 Date of vote ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_VO

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

VO

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_vote

Definition

This field contains the date of vote on decisions or resolutions of the European Parliament or on committees (EESC/CoR) opinions. The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

The date of vote is indicated in the document or in OJ.

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_date_vote rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date  
  ">2009-03-25</cdm:resource_legal_date_vote>
```

Editorial note

14/10/2015: Date of vote in sector 2 resolutions, declarations: Joint Parliamentary Assembly of the Partnership Agreement concluded between the members of the African, Caribbean and Pacific group of States, of the one part, and the European Community and its Member States, of the other part - Resolution on racism, racial discrimination, xenophobia and related intolerance (ACP-EU 3549/03/fin) 22003P0926(14)

2.2 Dates annotations ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_DANNOT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DANNOT

Order

2.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_COD

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_TOD

2.2.1 Annotation: Comment on date ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_COD

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_COD

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_361
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_350
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_330
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_365
<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/place>
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_340

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#comment_on_date

Definition

Annotation specifying date metadata.

Scope note

The translation tables should be used as follows:

DD, NF: fd_365, IF: fd_335, EV: fd_330, TP: fd_361, DH: fd_340, DL: fd_335, RP: fd_350,
 SG: at:place, at:country

Example

```
1 <annot:comment_on_date>{DATSIG|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd\_365/
   DATSIG}</annot:comment_on_date>
2
3 <annot:comment_on_date>{V|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd\_335/V/} {ART|
   http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd\_335/ART/} 22</annot:comment_on_date>
```


>

Editorial note

2019/06/25: Differences between `ann:comment_on_date` and `ann:type_of_date` are not fully clear

2.2.2 Annotation: Type of date ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_TOD

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_TOD

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_350

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#type_of_date

Definition

Annotation specifying date metadata.

Scope note

The translation tables should be used as follows:

IF: `fd_335`, RP: `fd_350`

Example

```
1 <annot:type_of_date>{EV|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd\_335/EV}</annot
   :type_of_date>
```

Editorial note

2019/06/25: Differences between `ann:comment_on_date` and `ann:type_of_date` are not fully clear

3. Classifications ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CLAS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CLAS

Order

3.0

Definition

Tools used for classification of the documents (Directory code, Subject matter) or for describing of the content (EuroVoc).

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RJ_NEW

3.1 Directory code **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CC

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/dir-eu-legal-act>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_is_about_concept_directory-code

Definition

Directory is a numerical classification tool. It offers access to EU law by subject. *****The Directory is a classification that consists of 20 chapters with subdivisions covering the main activities and competences of the EU. Strictly speaking, the directory codes are the numbers given to every chapter and subdivision in the Directory. For example: 03.20 Agricultural structural funds. The Directory Code has a tree structure and it can be browsed online or it can be downloaded in PDF format from the EUR-Lex website or in XML or SKOS format from the MDR svn (table FD_555). The EUR-Lex Directory gives access to European Union legal acts / acts of EU legislation, but also to other instruments such as preparatory and informative documents, agreements and conventions concluded by the EU and to other non-binding instruments relating to policy activities such as declarations, guidelines, reports, etc. The structure and the subdivisions of the Directory may change with the time. It is foreseen to perform modifications in the Directory in order to make it conform with the Treaties in force and to cover all the competencies and policies of the EU. The Directory Code has a tree structure and it can be browsed online or it can be loaded in PDF format from the EUR-Lex website or in XML or SKOS format from the MDR svn (table FD_555). The EUR-Lex Directory gives access to European Union legal acts / acts of EU legislation, but also to other instruments such as preparatory and informative documents, agreements and conventions concluded by the EU and to other non-binding instruments relating to policy activities such as declarations, guidelines, reports, etc. The structure and the subdivisions of the Directory may change with the time. It is foreseen to perform modifications in the Directory in order to make it conform with the Treaties in force and to cover all the competencies and policies of the EU. Currently, the following directories are available on the EUR-Lex: Directory of European Union legislation; Directory of European Union preparatory acts; Directory of

international agreements There is a specific directory classification for EU case law (Directory of European Union case law before Lisbon and after Lisbon). The aim is to provide a selection from the EUR-Lex database reflecting the current state of EU law. Each descriptor is composed of eight digits corresponding to the principal chapter heading and up to three subsequent subdivisions, each represented by two digits. Documents may be indexed with up to three directory codes. It is also used for special editions of the Official Journal of the European Union for indicating the number of chapter (see Official Journal special edition chapter). *****The chapter headings are following: *01 General, financial and institutional matters *02 Customs Union and free movement of goods *03 Agriculture *04 Fisheries *05 Freedom of movement for workers and social policy *06 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services *07 Transport policy *08 Competition policy *09 Taxation *10 Economic and monetary policy and free movement of capital *11 External relations *12 Energy *13 Industrial policy and internal market *14 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments *15 Environment, consumers and health protection *16 Science, information, education and culture *17 Law relating to undertakings *18 Common Foreign and Security Policy *19 Area of freedom, security and justice *20 People's Europe

Scope note

*****General comments: Documents should never be indexed by "root level" directory codes (ex: 20.00.00.00) but rather at a more specific level. Documents may be indexed with up to three directory codes. Users should be able to find, under each directory heading, all of the documents dealing specifically with the given subject without having to browse through subheadings or other headings. When the document deals with one special issue, indexing must then be done using the most specific descriptor fitting as properly as possible the topic covered by the document. If no existing heading specifically suits the document, it has to be filed under the closest more general entry. As a consequence, the same document should never be indexed simultaneously using, within the same directory, a general heading and a more specific heading positioned hierarchically underneath it. For example, the same document should bear one proper descriptor and not be labelled as such: 07.20.30.00 Transport policy / Inland transport / Market operation; 07.20.30.30 Transport policy / Inland transport / Market operation / Transport prices and terms When a document deals with multiple topics related to several sub-headings of the same chapter, instead of indexing under one general entry, multiple headings should be chosen provided they all are of the same level. However, it is better to minimize the number of descriptors used to prevent that acts are published in several places in the directory. For example, a text regarding both excise duties and individual tax exemptions should be analysed as such: 09.30.20. Taxation / Indirect taxation / Excise duties; 09.30.40. Taxation / Indirect taxation / Individual tax exemptions; and not 09.30. Taxation / Indirect taxation. The classification of EUR-Lex documents with the Directory Codes will have to be performed in line with the ISO 5963 standard, completed with what the guidelines as stated in this document. *****Classification principles: Classification consists of assigning documents to one or more categories based on their main topics. When classifying, it

must be kept in mind that it is not the content of the document that is being described (indexation) but the main subject(s) that the document covers (classification). Basic principles of classification:

(a) Follow the three stages of classification (Examination of the document - intellectual analysis; Identification of the main topic(s) covered by the document; Selection of the directory codes that correspond with the main topics previously identified; (b) Be as specific as possible. (c) Choose the directory code(s) which adjust better to the main topic(s); (d) Do not classify a document with two directory codes (general and specific) belonging to the same hierarchical line. It is possible to use various codes under the same domain but it is not possible to use the main domain and one of its subdivisions. Example - Correct: 03.20.30.00 Agriculture / Agricultural structural funds / European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development; 03.60.59.00 Agriculture / Products subject to market organisation / Oils and fats. Incorrect: 03.00.00.00 Agriculture; 03.07.00.00 Agriculture / Statistics. (e) Keep the end-user in mind. The directory codes are employed by the user for document retrieval therefore it is important to select the directory codes which have a potential value for the users. If a document is not correctly classified the user will get irrelevant results in its query. (f) Be careful with the "General" or "Miscellaneous" categories. These must be used only if no other subdivision is adequate for the classification of the document. An overuse of these categories leads to "noise" after a query (retrieval of numerous documents which are not relevant to the user).

*****Classification guidelines

How to assign directory codes: The first directory code to be assigned will conform to the following instructions: EU legislation must be based on an appropriate treaty provision which means that each institution must act within powers conferred by a treaty. The legal basis of EU legal acts is mentioned in the documents. This makes reference to the provision which confers competence to adopt the act in question. Treaty provisions are grouped under Treaty titles, chapters, sections or in protocols. Since the Directory codes cover the EU activities and competences, a correspondence can be set up between the Treaty titles, chapters, etc and the subdivision of the Directory. It means that the legal basis can be used as solid information to classify the legal acts and for this a correspondence table between the articles of TEU and TFEU and the Directory Codes has been created. If in the correspondence table there is a reference to one of the main domains in the Directory Codes (e.g. 01 General, financial and institutional matters) it means that, if possible, the classifier will have to choose the most specific subdivision within the main domain. If in the correspondence table there is a reference to more than one directory code the classifier must choose the most specific subdivision from each chapter or from the most adequate chapter of the Directory. The subsequent directory codes (if any) will be assigned following the basic classification principles previously mentioned. The legal basis of non-legislative acts makes reference to a basic act. In this case, the Treaty provision of this act has to be used for classification. Preparatory documents don't have a legal basis, but usually there is mention to the legal basis of the proposed act which can be used for classification. The minimum number of directory codes that can be assigned to a document is one (1). There is no maximum number of directory codes that can be assigned to a document, but it is recommended not to use more than three (3).

*****Correspondence tables:

TEU & TFEU Directory codes ***Legal base in TEU (articles: directory codes): *1-8: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of the Treaties. *9-12: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of

the Treaties; 20.20 European citizenship. *13-19: 01.40.00.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Provisions governing the institutions. *20: No specific heading for administrative cooperation. GO TO: the different domains where the cooperation takes place i.e. taxation, judicial cooperation, patents, civil law, etc. *21-22: 11 External relations *23-46: 18 Common Foreign and Security Policy *47-55: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of the Treaties; 01.30 Scope of the Treaties ***Legal base in TFEU *1-6: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of the Treaties. *7-17: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of the Treaties. *18-25: 20.20 European citizenship. *26-27: 13.30 Internal market: approximation of laws; 13.40 Internal market: policy relating to undertakings. *28-32: 02 Customs Union and free movement of goods. *33: 02.70 International customs cooperation; 19.30.30 Customs cooperation *34-37: 08.90.00.00 Competition policy / National trading monopolies; 11.60.30.20 External relations / Commercial policy / Trade arrangements / Common import arrangements *38-44: 03 Agriculture; 04 Fisheries *45-48: 05.10 Freedom of movement for workers *49-62: 06 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services *63-66: 10.40 Free movement of capital *67-76: 19 Area of freedom, security and justice *77-80: 19.10.10 Elimination of internal border controls; 19.10.20 Crossing external borders; 19.10.30 Asylum policy; 19.10.40 Immigration and the right of nationals of third countries *81: 19.20 Judicial cooperation in civil matters *82-86: 19.30.20 Judicial cooperation in criminal matters *87-89: 19.30.10 Police cooperation *90-100: 07 Transport policy *101-106: 08 Competition policy *107-109: 08.60 State aids and other subsidies *110-113: 08 Competition policy *114-118: 08 Competition policy; 17.20 Intellectual property law *119: 10.20 Monetary policy; 10.30 Economic policy *120-126: 10.30 Economic policy *127-133: 10.20 Monetary policy *134-135: 10.20.10 Institutional monetary provisions; 10.30.10 Institutional economic provisions *136-138: 10.30.30 Economic and monetary union *139-144: 10.30.30 Economic and monetary union *145-150: 05.20.30 Employment and unemployment *151-161: 05.20 Social policy *162-164: 05.20.10 European Social Fund (ESF) *165-166: 15.30 Health protection; 16.30 Education and training (No specific domain for Sport in the Directory Codes) *167: 16.40 Culture *168: 03 Agriculture: -03.50.20 Plant health; -03.50.30 Animal health and zootechnics; 15.30 Health protection *169: 15.20 Consumers *170-172: 13.60 Trans-European networks *173 :13.10 Industrial policy: general, programs, statistics and research; 13.20 Industrial policy: sectoral operations *174-178: 14 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments *179-190: 13.10.30 Research and technological development; 16.10 Science (No specific domain for Space in the Directory Codes) *191-193: 15.10 Environment *194: 12 Energy *195: 06.20.20.50 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services / Sectoral application / Service activities / Leisure services; 13.20.70.00 Industrial policy and internal market / Industrial policy: sectoral operations / Other industrial sectors (No specific domain for Tourism in the Directory Codes) *196: 15.20.30.00 Environment, consumers and health protection / Consumers / Protection of health and safety *197: No specific heading for administrative cooperation. GO TO: the different domains where the cooperation takes place i.e. taxation, internal market, external relations, etc. *198-204: 11.70.40.10 External relations / Development policy / Associations / Overseas countries and territories (PTOM) *205: 11.50 External relations / Action in favor of countries in transition; 11.70.20.00 External relations / Development policy / Aid to developing countries *206-207:

11.60.10.00 External relations / Commercial policy *208-214: 11 External relations *215: 18 Common Foreign and Security Policy *216-219: 11 External relations *220-221: 11.30.40.00 External relations / Multilateral relations / Cooperation with international and non-governmental organisations *222: 14.40.20.00 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments / Autonomous regional action / Aid for stricken regions *223-234: 01.40.20 Parliament *235-236: 01.40.00.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Provisions governing the institutions (No specific heading in the Directory Codes) *237-243: 01.40.30 Council *244-250: 01.40.40 Commission *251-281: 01.40.50 Court of Justice *282-284: 01.40.75 European Central Bank *285-287: 01.40.60 Court of Auditors *288-299: 01.40.10.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Provisions governing the institutions / General *300: 01.40.65 Committee of the Regions; 01.40.70 Economic and Social Committee *301-304: 01.40.70 Economic and Social Committee *305-307: 01.40.65 Committee of the Regions *308-309: 01.40.80 European Investment Bank *310: 01.60.00.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Financial and budgetary provisions *311: 01.60.30 Own resources *312-319: 01.60.20.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Financial and budgetary provisions / Budget *320-324: 01.60.00.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Financial and budgetary provisions *325: 01.60.00.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Financial and budgetary provisions; 09.50.00.00 Taxation / Prevention of tax evasion and avoidance *326-334: No specific heading for administrative cooperation. GO TO: the different domains where the cooperation takes place i.e. taxation, judicial cooperation, patents, civil law, etc. *335-358: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of the Treaties; 01.20 General provisions; 01.30 Scope of the Treaties; 01.40 Provisions governing the institutions

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_is_about_concept_directory-code rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_555/1530"/>
```

3.2 Subject matter ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CT

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/subject-matter>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_is_about_subject-matter

Definition

Subject matter is a classification tool containing alphabetically structured list of over 200 keywords. It is based on the subdivisions of the treaties and on the areas of activity of the institutions. The descriptors are less specific than those used in the Directory code but provide a general overview of the content of the document.

Scope note

Classification of a document by using of Subject matter descriptors must be based on the analysis of the content of the document. The list of descriptors covers the chapters of the treaties and areas of EU activities. This classification is rather general, it becomes more specific in the areas of agricultural and customs duties. If a document refers to more areas of EU policies, all those areas must be indexed by using of Subject matter descriptors. Sometimes more general descriptors appear alongside more specific descriptors, but in generally the descriptors attributed must be as specific as possible. The maximum number of descriptors to be used is 3. Subject matter is a classification tool. The content of document is usually more completely described by EuroVoc descriptors. In order to maintain consistency, some rules must be respected by the indexation: (a) For modifying documents, the same descriptors should be used as for the modified document. (b) For documents related to the anti-dumping commercial policy and dumping should be always used. (c) For legislation adopted on a legislative proposal, use the descriptors form the proposal. (d) For agreements adopted by decision of the Council, use the same descriptors as in the act adopting the agreement. (e) For documents concerning the budget use budget. (f) For directives, use also approximation of laws.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_is_about_subject-matter rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_070/UD"/>
```

Editorial note

16/02/2021: Similarly as ECB, also CURIA organised the codes from subject matter into a tree structure. This is respected in the advanced search for case law, but this is done only on the level

of EUR-Lex interface and not in the metadata. This shall be followed.

November 2020: A special extension for ECB documents was created - ECB topics classification was integrated into subject matter. This extension has a tree structure and is under code BCE. This tree structure is also respected by EUR-Lex (subject matter level 1 - level 3). As a general rule, ECB documents shall be indexed by at least by one concept from ECB extension (provided directly by ECB), but also other concepts can be used (by legal analysis).

3.3 EuroVoc **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DC

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/dataset/eurovoc>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#concept_eurovoc

Definition

EuroVoc is a multilingual and multi-disciplinary thesaurus which covers the field of activity of the European Union. It was originally built up specifically for processing the documentary information of the EU institutions, but is largely used outside the EU institutions as well. The aim of EuroVoc is to provide the information management and dissemination services with a coherent indexing tool for the effective management of their documentary resources and to enable users to carry out documentary searches using controlled vocabulary. It is used as an indexing tool for the EUR-Lex documentary collection and as a search tool in the EUR-Lex website. In order to meet the retrieval needs of the end-users of a documentary collection by using thesaurus indexing terms, a number of general indexing principles have to be respected. The basic principles of subject indexing are the followings: (1) Index the content of the document (2) Follow the three stages of indexing: (a) examination of the document; (b) identification of its main subject content; (c) selection of indexing terms that describe that content (3) Be as specific as possible (4) Do not index simultaneously with two descriptors (specific and general) belonging to the same hierarchical line (5) Prefer pre-coordinated descriptors to simple descriptors (6) The indexers job is only to index,

not to interpret, evaluate or diagnose (7) Use geographical descriptors if possible (8) Subject indexing should not concern the physical entity of the document (9) Achieve indexing consistency These basic indexing rules are also described by the international standard ISO 5963 document entitled Methods for examining documents, determining their subjects and selecting indexing terms.

Scope note

*****Part I: General indexing principles How to use a thesaurus as an indexing tool? 1. Index the content of the document: use thesaurus terms for document content indexation and not for classification: The thesaurus is an indexing tool. Indexing consists of representing the content of the document with selected descriptors of a thesaurus in the purpose of document retrieval. Indexation does not consist of classifying documents according to their main subject(s) with a classification scheme or a subject heading list. Indexation with thesaurus terms is often contrasted to classification with a classification scheme. Classification consists of assigning documents to one or more categories based on their main topics. 2. Follow the three stages of indexing: Indexation is a complex, intellectual decision process including the following steps. 1.2.1 examining the document (intellectual analysis): In order to be able to analyse the content of documents, indexer should have adequate knowledge of the field covered by the document. Indexer should understand the concepts and main ideas encountered in the document. 1.2.2 identifying the principal concepts and the essential elements of the document: In order to be able to select the concepts which have a potential value for the users, indexer should know the purpose for which the indexing terms will be used (document retrieval). 1.2.3 expressing the selected concepts in thesaurus terms: In order to be able to represent the selected concepts with thesaurus terms, indexer should have adequate knowledge of the vocabulary he/she is using (structure, preferred terms and non-preferred terms, cross-relations, etc). Since the meaning of a descriptor is clarified by the thesaurus itself (by the relations of a term with other descriptors), indexer is asked to always examine the contextual and semantic environment of the descriptors: (a) Domain; (b) Microthesaurus; (c) USE/UF preferred terms and non-preferred terms; (d) Top term and narrow terms; (e) Related terms; (f) Notes 3. Be as specific as possible: When indexing, the most specific term available in the thesaurus should be selected to represent the given concept. It means that (a) the descriptor chosen to represent the selected concept of the document should be at the same level of specificity as the selected concept; (b) if the thesaurus has no descriptor at the same level of specificity as the selected concept, the descriptor at the next higher level should be chosen (descriptor which is closest to the concept). Loss of specificity occurs when a particular concept of a document is represented by an indexing term with more general meaning while an indexing term at the same level of specificity is available in the thesaurus. Exceptions: In some special cases, indexing at a more general level than the selected concept may be justified. For example, (a) when very specific concepts occur only casually or in the fringe area of the document, but the main part of the document is at general level; (b) when a (long) document covers a lot of specific area (all the specific EU policies or all countries, etc.) which can be summarized in one or more generic terms. 4. Do not index simultaneously with several descriptors (specific and general)

belonging to the same hierarchical line: The reasons for not indexing simultaneously with two or more descriptors belonging to the same hierarchy are following: (a) it avoids multiple, redundant indexing; (b) broader indexing terms are linked to the more specific ones by the hierarchical tree structure of the thesaurus ascending and/or descending (auto)posting is possible. (In EUR-Lex, if the user searches for a generic term, all the documents indexed with one of its narrower terms will be found). N.B.: Descriptors on the same hierarchical level and related terms can be used simultaneously. 5. Prefer pre-coordinated descriptors to simple descriptors or to the combination of two or more simple descriptors: Pre-coordinated descriptors have been created in order to be able to represent with only one descriptor a complex, compound concept, instead of being obliged to combine several simple descriptors. The use of pre-coordinated descriptors gives better results in document retrieval than the combination of descriptors. If there is no pre-coordinated descriptor in a thesaurus which can represent the selected compound concept, indexer should try to express it through the combination of two or more simple descriptors. 6. Use geographical descriptors: If the geographical context of a document is clearly mentioned or a document deals specifically with a country, region or an international organization, use thesaurus geographical descriptors. 7. Indexing should not concern the physical entity of the document: Type of document, author or any other metadata which do not concern the content of the document should not be indexed with thesaurus terms. This information is covered by other metadata. 8. Achieve indexing consistency: Within a large indexing team, a centralized checking stage is recommended to be set up and the creation of flexible templates can be good solutions for achieving indexing consistency.

*****Part II: Applying the general indexing principles: concrete rules and examples from the already indexed EUR-Lex documentary collection 1. Use EuroVoc for indexation and the Directory code and Subject headings for classification: While indexing with EuroVoc, indexer should keep in mind the different purpose and the use of an indexing tool and a classification tool. The systematic use of general EuroVoc terms (most frequently top terms) can easily result in classifying the documents instead of indexing them, so their use should be limited to documents at very general level and only to documents that really speak about the selected general descriptor. This principle is in line with the principle that the most specific EuroVoc term should be used. Before assigning a general term (top term) to a document, indexer is asked to examine whether one of its specific term corresponds better to the content of the document. Classifying instead of indexing may occur not only at top terms level but at specific level as well. To avoid this, indexer is always asked to verify before assigning a descriptor to a document whether the chosen descriptor really corresponds to the content of the document (indexation) or only classifies the document by referring to its main subject(s) (classification). i) 32011D0302: Council implementing decision 2011/302/CFSP concerning restrictive measures against Syria This document concerns in general the common foreign and security policy. In this case the descriptor CFSP was used to classify the document (see classification under the Directory code and Subject matter). EUROVOC descriptor: international sanctions / human rights / CFSP / restriction of liberty; Directory code: 18.00.00.00 Common Foreign and Security Policy; Subject matter: Common foreign and security policy ii) 32011D0019(01): Decision of the European Central Bank of 15 November 2011 amending Decision ECB/2007/7 concerning the terms and conditions of TARGET2-ECB (ECB/2011/19)

This document concerns in general the European Monetary Union. In this case the descriptor Economic and Monetary Union was used to classify the document (see classification under the Directory code and Subject matter). EUROVOC descriptor: Economic and Monetary Union / electronic banking / intra-Community payment ; Directory code: 10.30.30.00 Economic and monetary policy and free movement of capital / Economic policy / Economic and monetary union; Subject matter: Economic and Monetary Union, European Central Bank, Euro 2. Follow the three stages of indexing: If the three intellectual stages of the indexation process are not respected, it may lead to some typical indexation errors and may negatively affect the performance of the query. These errors are following: A. Missing descriptors: If descriptors are missing, the query system will not retrieve the relevant documents answering to the users' query. There will be an information loss or 'silence' and descriptor has to be added. Missing descriptors occurs due to imperfection (a) either in identification of the essential concepts with a potential value for the users during document analysis; (b) or in translation of these identified concepts into EuroVoc descriptors. If there is no descriptor in EuroVoc corresponding to the selected concept (neither at the same level of specificity, nor at the next higher level), indexer should try to represent the given concept by the combination of several existing descriptors. If it is not possible, propositions can be sent to the OP by using the 'Contribute' menu of the EuroVoc website in order to include a new descriptor in EuroVoc. i) 2011CN0414: Reference for a preliminary ruling from the Polimeles Protodikio Athinon (Greece) lodged on 8 August 2011 This document concerns questions, which should be clarified by the Court of Justice: "Under Article 27 of the TRIPS Agreement are chemical and pharmaceutical products patentable subject matter provided that they satisfy the requirements for the grant of patents and, if so, what is the scope of their protection?". Descriptor TRIPS the main descriptors which should be used to cover the subject of the document was missing (EUROVOC descriptor: European patent / patent law / chemical product / pharmaceutical product). ii) 32011R1004: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1004/2011 of 11 October 2011 amending the representative prices and additional import duties for certain products in the sugar sector fixed by Implementing Regulation (EU) No 971/2011 for the 2011/12 marketing year One of the main descriptors ("representative price") was missing (EUROVOC descriptor: Community import / raw sugar / CCT duties / beet sugar / cane sugar) iii) 32011D0634: Council Decision of 17 May 2011 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, and provisional application of the International Cocoa Agreement 2010 One of the main descriptors ("signature of an agreement") was missing. If a document concerns an agreement, also the type and the field (EC trade agreement) of the agreement should be expressed by indexing terms see also Annex III (Descriptors clarification), EC agreement (EUROVOC descriptor: sustainable development(*) / economic growth(*) / cocoa). (*) In this case too general descriptors were used. See point 2.3 (Be as specific as possible). B. Incorrect descriptors: If descriptors are incorrectly used (not relevant, out of context), the query system will retrieve several but irrelevant documents, there will be a 'noise' In that case, incorrect descriptors have to be deleted. The use of incorrect descriptors is due to (a) either the misunderstanding of the content of the document; (b) or to the defect in examining the contextual and semantic environment of the selected descriptor (non-preferred terms, related terms, hierarchy, notes)

which may lead to the misunderstanding of the selected descriptor. Theoretically, the semantic environment of a descriptor helps to clarify the meaning of a descriptor, but if it is not the case, clarification and additional notes to a EuroVoc term can be demanded from the OP.

i) 620091TA00118: Case T-118/09: Judgment of the General Court of 5 October 2011 *La Sonrisa de Carmen and Bloom Clothes v OHIM Heldmann (BLOOMCLOTHES)* EUROVOC descriptor: real estate business / European trademark / registered trademark. This document concerns the trademark law. The subject of commercial activity of the companies parties to the action is not specified in the text. Anyway, the name of the trademark in question (*Blomclothes*) could indicate the field of the business activity clothing. For more information a more detailed searching is needed in this case (related documents, web sites of the companies etc.).

ii) 52011XC1011(04): Commission communication pursuant to Article 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community EUROVOC descriptor: public servi / invitatie / invitation to tender / inland transport / air transport /Greece. This document concerns an invitation to tender for providing service of general interest (air transport). The descriptor "public services" refers to "the body providing a service" (see SN). Descriptor "services of general interest" should be used in this case.

iii) 52011DC0666: Communication from the Commission to the European parliament and the Council: Enlargement Strategy and Main Challenges 2011-2012 EUROVOC descriptor: Albania / Community acquis / Turkey / ISPA / accession criteria / Macedonia. Macedonia is a region of Greece. This communication concerns the "Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia".

3. Be as specific as possible: According to the general indexing principle, the most specific EuroVoc term should be selected. If a document is indexed at a higher/more general level than the level of specificity of the selected concept, it will generate noises and user will get irrelevant results.

i) 32011D0739: Council Decision of 20 October 2011 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein amending the Additional Agreement between the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein extending to the Principality of Liechtenstein the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products EUROVOC descriptor: Liechtenstein / foodstuff / EC agreement / designation of origin / Switzerland / agricultural product / ratification of an agreement. The more specific descriptor "EC trade agreement" should be used in this case. "EC agreement" and "EC trade agreement" belongs to the same hierarchical line. "EC trade agreement is the NT of 'EC agreement'".

ii) 62006FB0105: Case F-105/06: Order of the Civil Service Tribunal (First Chamber) of 27 September 2011 *Lübking and Others v Commission* The case concerns: "Annulment of the Commissions decision published in Administrative Notices No 85 2005 of 23 November 2005 in so far as it provided for promotion of the applicants to grade A*9 and not grade A*10 in the 2005 promotion exercise." EUROVOC descriptor: equal treatment / appointment of staff / professional career / staff assessment / European official. The more specific descriptor "promotion" should be used in this case. "Professional career" and "promotion" belong to the same hierarchical line. "Promotion" is the NT of "Professional career".

iii) 32011R1136: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1136/2011 of 9 November 2011 establishing the standard import values for determining the

entry price of certain fruit and vegetables EUROVOC descriptor: fruit / Community import / vegetable / import price / common organisation of markets. Ephemeral documents usually contain (in their annexes) the concrete product names or the Combined Nomenclature (CN) codes of the products concerned by the act. Indexer is asked to use the most specific descriptor corresponding to the products and not only descriptors referring to the category of the concerned products. More specific descriptors (citrus fruit, grape, pip fruit and fruit vegetable) should be used in this case. If EuroVoc has no descriptor at the same level of specificity as the selected concept, the descriptor at the next higher level should be chosen: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 388/2011 of 19 April 2011 concerning the authorisation of maduramicin ammonium alpha as a feed additive for chickens for fattening (holder of authorisation Alpharma (Belgium) BVBA) and amending Regulation (EC) No 2430/1999 Text with EEA relevance: Since EuroVoc has no descriptor for maduramicin ammonium (which is an antibiotic), use the descriptor at the next higher level. In some cases, specific terms are considered in EuroVoc as non-preferred terms of generic terms. (e.g. name of classes and their components reptile NPT crocodile).

4. Simultaneous use of several descriptors belonging to the same hierarchical line: Before indexers select a Eurovoc term, they should navigate the content of the thesaurus and analyze the hierarchical relationships of the selected terms. It will alert them to the existence of a more or a less generic term belonging to the same hierarchical line: if both of them suits to the content of the document, the most specific one should be used.

i) 32011R0418: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 418/2011 of 28 April 2011 amending the representative prices and additional import duties for certain products in the sugar sector fixed by Regulation (EU) No 867/2010 for the 2010/11 marketing year EUROVOC descriptor: sugar product / syrup / representative price / CCT duties. Descriptors sugar product and syrup belong to the same hierarchical line. The most specific should be chosen.

ii) 62011CN0454: Reference for a preliminary ruling from the Latvijas Republikas Augstākās tiesas Sēdne Administratīvā (Republic of Latvia) lodged on 1 September 2011 *Gunrs Pusts v Lauku atbalsta dienests* EUROVOC descriptor: aid recipient / terms of aid / aid system. Descriptors aid recipient and aid system belong to the same hierarchical line. The most specific should be chosen.

5. Prefer pre-coordinated descriptors to simple descriptors or to the combination of two or more simple descriptors: EuroVoc, originally built up specifically for processing the documentary collection of the EU institutions, contains a large number of pre-coordinated descriptors in the field of EU activities. These pre-coordinated descriptors (e.g. import (EU)) exist in parallel with simple descriptors (e.g. import), either with a hierarchical relationship between them (same hierarchical line) or as related terms, belonging to different top terms or microthesauri. Giving preference to the use of pre-coordinated EuroVoc descriptors is essential since it affects the performance of the query results. In EUR-Lex, there are an important number of documents that requires pre-coordinated descriptors. If EuroVoc does not contain the necessary pre-coordinated descriptor, propositions can be sent to the OP via the Contribute menu of Euro. Examples of pre-coordinated descriptors: (A) appointment of staff (in general, BT personnel administration). Do not use this descriptors for indexing a document about the appointments in EU institutions/bodies Ex: 32011D0243; appointment of members pre-coordinated use only for the appointments in EU institutions, bodies, agencies (B) budget financing resources of a budget

(national budget, budget of an organisation, etc.): financing of the EU budget pre-coordinated concerns the different types of resources of the EU (Where does the money come from? How is EU budget is financed?) (C) import Ex: 32011R0385; import (EU) pre-coordinated (D) export Ex: 52011PC0245; export (EU) pre-coordinated (E) bilateral agreement See SN use for documents about agreement between two States Ex: 52011SC0640; EC agreement pre-coordinated use for documents about agreement between the EU in one part + third country or (international) organisation in combination with the country name or the organisation's name. If possible, use specific pre-coordinated descriptors for the different types of EU agreements (European association agreement, association agreement (EU), cooperation agreement (EU), interim agreement (EU), trade agreement (EU), negotiation of an agreement (EU)) EX: 32011D0334 (F) action programme BT management (UF framework programme, plan of action, work programme) Do not use for EU programmes Ex: 52011AE0533; EU programme pre-coordinated 6. Use geographical descriptors: Domain 72 Geograpy of EuroVoc contains geographical descriptors. Use descriptors of countries when a document concerns specifically one or more countries or examines a particular situation in a given country. For example: (a) agreement with a country; (b) action against a State / judgment of a court concerning a country; (c) national statistics; (d) state aid regime of a country / authorization of State aid; (e) EU financing expenditure in a State; (f) origin of a product; (g) national law of a State Group of countries / international organisations: If the document speaks about group of countries or international organisations as a whole, do not list the name of the member countries, but use only the descriptor concerning the group from the domain 76 International organisations. However, if needed, country names and descriptors referring to an organisation/group of country can be used simultaneously since they do not belong to the same hierarchical line and domain. 52010XG0415(01): Notice for the attention of the persons, entities and bodies to which restrictive measures provided for in Council Decision 2011/239/CFSP apply EUROVOC descriptor: international sanctions / economic sanctions / natural person. A geographical descriptor is missing (Myanmar). Restrictive measures are provided against Burma/Myanmar. Regions: Only the names of regions of EU Member States are in EuroVoc, but not those of third countries. Use regions' names when a document is specifically about a region of an EU Member State. If needed, regions names can be used together with country names since they do not belong to the same hierarchical line. 52010X0416(03): Summary information communicated by Member States on State aid granted EUROVOC descriptor: Italy / fishing industry / aid system / control of State aid / small and medium-sized enterprises / aquaculture / State aid. A geographical descriptor is missing (Sardegne). State aid was granted by the 'Regione Autonoma della Sardegna'. 7. Physical entity of the document: Indexation of the EUR-Lex documentary collection with EuroVoc should not concern the type and/or the author of the document. This information are covered by other metadata, EuroVoc descriptors should be only used to index the content of the document. Author: The use of institutions descriptors (EU institutions, bodies, services, organisations, agencies and international organizations) should be limited to documents which are about: (a) the functioning of an institution (rules of procedures, composition, appointment, etc.); (b) the competencies of an institution; (c) the role of an institution; (d) the activity of an institution; (e) agreements, cooperation between institutions. Do

not use institutions descriptors of EuroVoc when the given institution or body is the author of the document and the document does not speak about its functioning, activity, etc. 52011SC0622): Commission staff working paper accompanying the report from the Commission to the European parliament and the Council EUROVOC descriptor: Community financing / EC Commission / information. Author: European Commission. Descriptor EC Commission refers to the author of the document. This descriptor should be deleted. Type of act: EuroVoc descriptors belonging to the top term document or to EU act should not be used for identifying the type of document. Other field of metadata is available for that purpose. 52010XX1016(01): Opinion of the European Data Protection Supervisor on Promoting Trust in the Information Society by Fostering Data Protection and Privacy EUROVOC descriptor: data processing / personal data / Community opinion / European data protection supervisor. Document type (FM): Opinion. Descriptor Community opinion refers to the type of the document. This descriptor should be deleted. Type of procedure/parties (case-law): Descriptors referring to the nature of the proceeding, to the parties of proceeding (applicant, defendant) etc. should not be used. This information is covered by other metadata (PR). 62008TA0449: Case T-449/08: Judgment of the General Court of 18 October 2011 SLV Elektronik v OHIM Jiménez Muñoz (LINE) EUROVOC descriptor: European trademark / trademark law / action for annulment of an EC decision / lighting equipment. Type of procedure: Action for annulment successful. Descriptor action for annulment of an EC decision refers to the type of the procedure. This descriptor should be deleted. 8. Achieve indexing consistency: Concerning the EUR-Lex documentary collection, the creation of flexible templates can be good solutions for achieving indexing consistency. The indexing terms in these templates may change according to the content of the document.

Example

```
<cdm:work_is_about_concept_eurovoc rdf:resource="http://eurovoc.europa.eu/3526"/>
```

3.4 Case law directory code ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RJ_NEW

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

RJ_NEW

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_578

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_is_about_concept_new_case-law

Definition

EU Case law directory code is a specific directory classification for EU case law. There are two different version of the EU case law directory: (a) before 2010 (RJ); (b) after 2010 (RJ_NEW) this directory follows the changes brought up by the Lisbon Treaty.

Scope note

The analysis is provided by the Court of Justice of the European Union.

Example

```
1 <cdm:case-law_is_about_concept_new_case-law rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/  
   resource/authority/fd_578/3.02.00"/>
```

4. Essential information ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_ESI

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ESI

Order

4.0

Definition

Most important properties from the legal analysis point of view

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_FM

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AU

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_VV

4.1 Author **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AU

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

AU

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#created_by

Definition

The Author field indicates the name of the institution, the body or the country that produced the act.

Scope note

Check the title of the act and consult the values used in relevant templates (or values attributed to similar documents in the past).

When possible (for example acts of the European Commission, European Parliament, EESC, CoR) the field also contains the name of the committee or the competent section.

EU treaties and international agreements: name of the country (countries) signing a treaty or an agreement should be indicated.

Example

```
1 <cdm:work_created_by_agent rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body/EP"/>
```

History note

If there are no concepts available for different association/cooperation councils or joint committees in the relevant NAL corporate-body (as for example EU Republic of Moldova Association Council), please use a combination of more generic concepts (Association Council COUN_ASS, Cooperation Council COUN_COOP, Joint Committee CMT_CONJOIN etc.) together with the country name (codes coming from corporate-body + country).

Editorial note

15/02/2021: Hierarchy for AU can be implemented in cellar. EUR-Lex adaptations should be analysed.

April 2015: For parliamentary questions, the author field contained also the name of the Member of the European Parliament in the past. However, because of missing mapping in the CELLAR, those names are currently not displayed on the new EUR-Lex. For cdm:work_created_by_agent contains Data wrong message. Possible solutions should be analysed.

10/07/2015: Author to be used in 22015D0921: Decision No 1/2015 of the EU-EFTA Joint Committee on Common Transit of 11 May 2015 concerning an invitation to the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to accede to the Convention on a common transit procedure [2015/921]

Codes referring to EC-EFTA Joint Committee and EEC-EFTA Joint Committee were deprecated in corporate bodies table and there is no successor referring to EU-EFTA Joint Committee.

In such case, the values referring to the Joint Committee (CMT_JOIN), European Union (EURUN) and EFTA (EFTA) should be used. If the horizontal structure of the corporate bodies will be implemented in Cellar and EUR-Lex, value EURUN will not be needed anymore in this case as it is a parent value of CMT_JOIN.

12/11/2018: Change concerning personal names they are currently in cdm:work_created_by_agent: Personal authors would be under contributed_by (CDM-52). Another change concerning contributed_by cdm:work_contributed_by_agent is removed from the notice+index and only cdm:contributed_by will be indexed&in_notice (CDM-119).

21/10/2019: Personal names present in cdm:work_created_by_agent for fd_013 in documents from sector 9 could be also moved to cdm:asked_by. Check CADMOS-7932

4.2 Type of act ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_FM

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

FM

Class<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/resource-type>**Path**<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource-type>**Definition**

This field refers to the type of act. The type is usually indicated in the title of an act. However, the value used in Type of act might not be the same as the one used in the title, as this metadata shall describe the document type in legal terms.

Scope note

Check the title of the act and consult the values used in relevant templates (or values attributed to similar documents in the past). There should be only one value attributed except of corrigenda where two different values shall be used: (1) corrigendum and (2) the same value as available in the corrected act.

Example

```
< cdm:work_has_resource-type rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/resource-type/REG_IMPL"/>
```

Editorial note

April 2015: For the time being, both `cdm:work_has_resource-type` as well as `cdm:resource_legal_has_type_act_concept_type_act` shall be used because of technical reasons. For the display and search purposes, only the second one is currently used by the EUR-Lex. In few months, a complete switch to `cdm:work_has_resource-type` will be done. 18/09/2015: Correction related to DECBES value: LAAION-44 09/11/2020 DEC_ADOPT_INTERNATION should be used for Decisions in the context of 2*D* documents, instead of DEC; RECO_ADOPT_INTERNATION should be used for Recommendations in the context of 2*D* documents, instead of RECO; REG_ADOPT_INTERNATION should be used for UNECE Regulations (4*X*) instead of ACT_ADOPT_INTERNATION.

4.3 Directory indicator ^{Cn}

IRI

`http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REP`

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REP

Path

`http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_repertoire`

Definition

Indicator for the extraction of titles for the production of the Directory. This field indicates whether an act is basing (containing autonomous provisions) or amending (not containing autonomous provisions and just amending previous act(s)).

Scope note

This field has to be used for legislative and non-legislative acts as well as for proposals of such acts. There are three possible values:

REP appears in the Directory with a full title

LIE appears in the Directory as a reference

CADUC stricken from the Directory (documents which should no more appear in the directory; to be used for special cases and only when requested)

The field is mandatory for legislation, agreements and proposals. Basic legislative act must be indexed with REP. Acts amending the basic acts should be indexed with LIE. Basic acts appear in the directory with the title, amending acts only as a links to the related basic acts. For amending acts containing also autonomous provisions: It is not possible to index one document with both descriptors REP and LIE, only LIE should be used. The reference to the amending act will be still present in the directory (as link from the basic act to the amending one). Corrigenda, ephemeral acts and acts whose only content is the repeal of a basic act should not be indexed, neither with REP nor with LIE.

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_repertoire rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">REP
  </cdm:resource_legal_repertoire>
```

History note

Join practical guide (2015; ISBN 978-92-79-49121-4; ISBN 978-92-79-49084-2) Amending acts without autonomous provisions and basic acts with amending provisions:

8.3. The title of an act amending earlier acts is a special case. The title is incomplete unless it refers by number to all the acts amended. Without such a reference, it is not possible to find all the amendments to a given act. If the sole purpose of the act in question is to amend another act, either the sequential reference number and title of the act to be amended or its sequential reference number and the specific purpose of the amendment is mentioned (see points 18.9 and 18.10). In contrast, if the act in question lays down autonomous provisions and consequently amends another act in a purely subsidiary manner, only the number of that act is given (see point 19.3).

19. An act not primarily intended to amend another act may set out, at the end, amendments of other acts which are a consequence of changes which it introduces. Where the consequential amendments are substantial, a separate amending act should be adopted.

19.1. Sometimes an act with autonomous provisions alters the legal context of a given field to such an extent that other acts governing other areas within the same field need to be amended. To the extent that the amendment is only secondary to the main scope of the act, the juxtaposition of autonomous and amending provisions in the same act does not fall within the prohibition set out in Guideline 18 on the inclusion of autonomous substantive provisions in amending acts. In order for the amendment to be apparent, it must be mentioned in the title of the act, by stating the sequential reference number of the act to be amended (see point 8.3). Example: Council Directive 92/96/EEC of 10 November 1992 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct life assurance and amending Directives 79/267/EEC and 90/619/EEC.

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check basic acts containing "amending" at the end of the title; many of them could be indexed with LIE

18/2/2019: Discussion with AION regarding Join practical guide, points 8.3 and 19: REP: Autonomous act containing "subsidiary" amendments (32005R0396 or 31992L0096). At the end of the title, amending can be found. LIE: Amending acts containing "subsidiary" autonomous provisions, it seems to be just a theoretical example. The title of such act contains its number and document date which are directly followed by amending.

4.4 In force indicator **C_n****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_VV

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

VV

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_in-force**Definition**

Indicator whether a piece of legislation still in force or not in force.

Scope note

In force indicator is applicable only to certain acts (EU legal acts - legislative and non-legislative acts, treaties, international agreements plus some other cases). This field is generated automatically, based on the end of validity date and date of effect. Values are true or false. If there is at least one IF TODAY and at least one EV TODAY is present in the notice, true is inserted. If date of entry into force is not yet known (0001-01-01; e.g. cases where it is linked to the date of notification), false is inserted. Ephemeral notices are excluded (value EPH present in manifestation_official-journal_part_durability). For acts entering into force in the future, the value is false.

*****Summary current situation in cellar and EUR-Lex

*****CELLAR cdm property: cdm:resource_legal_in-force; values: true false

1. Automatically created in cellar for notices fulfilling the following criteria: (a) celex number is available (cdm:resource_legal_id_celex); (b) celex sector is not equal to 5 (cdm:resource_legal_id_sector); (c) date of effect is available (cdm:resource_legal_date_entry-into-force); (d) end of validity date is available (cdm:resource_legal_date_end-of-validity); (e) there is no value EPH in cdm:manifestation_official-journal_part_durability (EPH is used for ephemeral acts).

2. Value true is created when: (a) Date of effect (or at least one) <= current date; (b) Date of effect (in case there is only one) is not equal to 01/01/1001; (c) End of validity (or at least one) > current date

3. Value false is created when: (a) Date of effect (the only one available) = 01/01/1001; (b) Date of effect (or all of them) > current date; (c) End of validity date (or all of them) < current date (and > 1003-03-03)

In force indicator shall be created/updated automatically whenever any of the above mentioned conditions changes. But this does not work fully correctly and there are regularly manual updates done.

*****EUR-Lex: cdm:resource_legal_in-force is on EUR-Lex available under x-path */NOTICE/WORK/RESOURCE_LEGAL_IN-FORCE/VALUE; related expert search field is

In_force_indicator (VV).

VV is searchable, but not directly displayed on the results list/in the notice. For display purposes, there was a virtual EUR-Lex field created combining VV, date of entry into force (IF) and date of notification (NF) was created. By this change, we are able to distinguish between acts being no more in force and not yet in force (EURLEXNEW-3087). There is no inforce indicator displayed for documents having NF=01/01/1001 (EURLEXNEW-3234):

Green: In force query: VV=true NOT NF=01/01/1001

Yellow: Not yet in force query: (VV=false AND EV>TODAY) NOT NF=01/01/1001

Red: No longer in force query: (VV=false AND EV<TODAY) NOT NF=01/01/1001

This virtual field is also searchable from the expert search as VV2 (with values IN_FORCE, NOT_YET_IN_FORCE, NO_MORE_IN_FORCE). However, this implementation brought some inconsistency between search and display.

Issues: (i) some delayed updates in cellar; (ii) there is sometimes wrong value attributed because of mistakes in start of validity / end of validity date. Such mistakes are much more visible since the three colors schema has been introduced in EUR-Lex (more users point to such mistakes); (iii) we are not able to attribute VV to ephemeral acts (it is difficult to match repealing acts with repealed acts; some of the acts might become no more in force before finalization of the legal analysis); (iv) value EPH in cdm:manifestation_official-journal_part_durability seems to be problematic in some cases (there are some mistakes); (v) methodological issues we do not attribute VV anymore to sector 5, but ECB asked to do it (e-mail is attached)

Example

```

1 <cdm:resource_legal_in-force rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean">true
  </cdm:resource_legal_in-force>
2
3 Rules for property to false (not yet in force):
4
5 SELECT ?celex
6 WHERE
7 {
8   ?w owl:sameAs ?celex.
9   FILTER(regex(str(?celex),'/celex/'))
10  ?w cdm:resource_legal_date_entry-into-force ?date_begin.
11   FILTER(xsd:date(?date_begin) > '', $systemdate, ''^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date
    >||?date_begin = '1001-01-01'^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date>)
12  FILTER not exists {?w cdm:resource_legal_date_entry-into-force ?date_begin2.
13  FILTER(xsd:date(?date_begin2) <= '', $systemdate, ''^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date
    >)
14  FILTER(xsd:date(?date_begin2) != '1001-01-01'^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date>)}
15  FILTER not exists {?m cdm:manifestation_official-journal_part_durability 'EPH'^^<http://
    www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string>.
16  ?m cdm:manifestation_manifests_expression ?e.
17  ?e cdm:expression_belongs_to_work ?w.
18 }
```

```

19
20 FILTER not exists{?w cdm:resource_legal_id_sector '5'^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#
    string>}
21 ?w cdm:resource_legal_date_end-of-validity ?date_end.
22 FILTER(xsd:date(?date_end) >= '', $systemdate, ''^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date>)
23
24 OPTIONAL{?w cdm:resource_legal_id_celex ?celex.}
25 MINUS
26   { ?w cdm:resource_legal_in-force ?inforce.
27 FILTER(?inforce="false"^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean>)
28 }
29 }
30
31 -->It will not set the in-force indicator for a notice that is containing ?m cdm:
    manifestation_official-journal_part_durability 'EPH'^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/
    XMLSchema#string>.
32
33
34 Rule for property to false (not anymore in force):
35
36 PREFIX cdm: <http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#>
37 SELECT ?celex WHERE {
38 ?s owl:sameAs ?celex.
39 FILTER(regex(str(?celex), '/celex/'))
40 ?s cdm:resource_legal_date_end-of-validity ?date_end.
41 FILTER not exists{?s cdm:resource_legal_id_sector '5'^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#
    string>}
42 FILTER not exists {
43 ?s cdm:resource_legal_date_end-of-validity ?date_end2.
44 FILTER(str(?date_end2) >= '', $systemdate, '' )
45 }
46 FILTER(str(?date_end) < '', $systemdate, '' )
47 FILTER(str(?date_end) > '1003-03-03' )
48
49 #only in the first go, to profit ingesting work_has_resource-type together with the massiv
    ingest of in-force=no
50
51
52 OPTIONAL {?s cdm:resource_legal_has_type_act_concept_type_act ?typeact.}
53 FILTER not exists {?m cdm:manifestation_official-journal_part_durability 'EPH'^^<http://
    www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string>. ?m cdm:manifestation_manifests_expression ?e. ?e cdm:
    expression_belongs_to_work ?s.}
54 OPTIONAL{?s cdm:resource_legal_id_celex ?celex.}
55 MINUS { ?s cdm:resource_legal_in-force ?inforce. FILTER(?inforce="false" ^^<http://www.w3.
    org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean>) } }
56 And the third rule that is setting the in-force property to true:
57 PREFIX cdm: <http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#>
58 SELECT ?celex
59 WHERE
60   {

```

```

61 ?s owl:sameAs ?celex.
62 FILTER(regex(str(?celex), '/celex/'))
63 ?s cdm:resource_legal_date_entry-into-force ?date_begin;
64 cdm:resource_legal_date_end-of-validity ?date_end.
65 FILTER not exists{?s cdm:resource_legal_id_sector '5'^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#
    string>}
66 FILTER(xsd:date(?date_begin) != "1001-01-01"^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date>)
67
68 FILTER(xsd:date(?date_begin) <= "'", $systemdate, "'"^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date
    >)
69 FILTER(xsd:date(?date_end) > "'", $systemdate, "'"^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date>)
70 FILTER not exists {?m cdm:manifestation_official-journal_part_durability "EPH"^^<http://2
    Fwww.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string>. ?m cdm:manifestation_manifests_expression ?e.?e
    cdm:expression_belongs_to_work ?s.} OPTIONAL{?s cdm:resource_legal_id_celex ?celex.}
71 MINUS
72 { ?s cdm:resource_legal_in-force ?inforce.
73 FILTER(?inforce="true"^^<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean>)
74 }
75 }

```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: GIL-GM Acts annulled by CdJ decision - VV field - proposal to be prepared The legal analysis methodology does not follow up on the annulments of legal acts by judgments of the Court of Justice. Currently the date of end of validity of those acts remains indefinite; therefore, they remain marked as 'in force'.

The Commission Legal Service was consulted and considered that the effect should be as if it had never existed, therefore the value contained in the date of effect field should be reproduced in the date of end of validity, and the in force indicator switched to 'not in force'. The participants agreed on this solution and indicated that the comment 'declared void by' should be shown below the title, next to the in force indicator coloured point.

This solution should also be applied to cases where the judgment annuls the decision but orders to maintain the effects of the decision in force.

11/03/2019: Display of VV on EUR-Lex - There were new values created on EUR-Lex "Not yet in force". VV is not displayed when there is a date of notification=01/01/1001 (see: NF=01/01/1001 AND VV=false ORDER BY XC DESC). Rules:

VV=true: "In force"

VV=false AND EV>TODAY: "Not yet in force" (expert search
VV2=NOT_YET_IN_FORCE)

VV=false AND EV<TODAY: "No more in force" (expert search
VV2=NO_MORE_IN_FORCE)

03/08/2020 VV for ECB opinions and recommendations - OP analysis

The Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (consolidated versions from 2016)

1/ According to the Article 288 the fifth paragraph (Chapter 2, Section 1 The Legal Acts of the Union) the general rule is: Recommendations and opinions shall have no binding force.

2/ In the Article 132 we can read:

1. In order to carry out the tasks entrusted to the ESCB, the European Central Bank shall, in accordance with the provisions of the Treaties and under the conditions laid down in the Statute of the ESCB and of the ECB:

make regulations to the extent necessary to implement the tasks defined in Article 3.1, first indent, Articles 19.1, 22 and 25.2 of the Statute of the ESCB and of the ECB in cases which shall be laid down in the acts of the Council referred to in Article 129(4),

take decisions necessary for carrying out the tasks entrusted to the ESCB under the Treaties and the Statute of the ESCB and of the ECB,

make recommendations and deliver opinions.

2. The European Central Bank may decide to publish its decisions, recommendations and opinions.

3. Within the limits and under the conditions adopted by the Council under the procedure laid down in Article 129(4), the European Central Bank shall be entitled to impose fines or periodic penalty payments on undertakings for failure to comply with obligations under its regulations and decisions.

NB: We interpret the first paragraph concerning the opinions as an option for the ECB to present its opinion on the base of the request for consultation. So, to deliver an opinion is not compulsory for the ECB.

3/ According to the Article 263 the legality of the opinions cannot be reviewed by the Court of Justice, so there is a question about their enforceability, if any:

The Court of Justice of the European Union shall review the legality of legislative acts, of acts of the Council, of the Commission and of the European Central Bank, other than recommendations and opinions, and of acts of the European Parliament and of the European Council intended to produce legal effects vis-à-vis third parties. It shall also review the legality of acts of bodies, offices or agencies of the Union intended to produce legal effects vis-à-vis third parties.

4/ In the Section 6 with the title European Central Bank the Article 282 (5) specifies:

5. Within the areas falling within its responsibilities, the European Central Bank shall be consulted on all proposed Union acts, and all proposals for regulation at national level, and may give an opinion.

NB: There is only the obligation to consult the ECB, but there is no obligation of the ECB to give an opinion. Following the analysed opinions the ECB makes its own selection of the topics or proposals, but always in its fields of competence/responsibilities.

Protocol (No 4) on the Statute of the European System Of Central Banks and of the European Central Bank

1/ In the Article 4 (Advisory functions) we can read:

***** In accordance with Article 127(4) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union:

(a) the ECB shall be consulted: on any proposed Union act in its fields of competence; by national authorities regarding any draft legislative provision in its fields of competence, but within the limits and under the conditions set out by the Council in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 41;

(b) the ECB may submit opinions to the Union institutions, bodies, offices or agencies or to national authorities on matters in its fields of competence.

2/ In the Chapter V (Prudential Supervision), Article 25 (Prudential supervision) point 25.1 :

25.1. The ECB may offer advice to and be consulted by the Council, the Commission and the competent authorities of the Member States on the scope and implementation of Union legislation relating to the prudential supervision of credit institutions and to the stability of the financial system.

3/ In the Chapter VII General Provisions the Article 34 (Legal acts) is stipulated:

34.1. In accordance with Article 132 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, the ECB shall:

make regulations to the extent necessary to implement the tasks defined in Article 3.1, first indent, Articles 19.1, 22 or 25.2 and in cases which shall be laid down in the acts of the Council referred to in Article 41;

take decisions necessary for carrying out the tasks entrusted to the ESCB under these Treaties and this Statute;

make recommendations and deliver opinions.

Conclusion: ECB opinions are not binding and cannot be enforceable nor reviewed by the Court of Justice.

31/01/2020 - CADMOS-9634: Rules for creation of in-force indicator are described in that ticket. We can see that the in-force indicator is not going to be initiated or changed for any notice claiming to have validity="EPH". What we can do, for that case is check if the statement should be set to false or actually be removed. It can be done in different ways: (a) removing DUR="EPH" (and then the script will send the indicator automatically to false); (b) keeping DUR='EPH' and remove the in-force property. What we could also do is check all the notices

having inforce indicator and DUR=EPH and check if anything should be corrected there.

5. Relationship between documents ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_RBD

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

RBD

Order

5.0

Definition

There are seven general types of legal references in the EUR-Lex database: (1) Reference to the treaty (TT) (2) Reference to the legal basis of an act (LB) (3) Reference to modified/modifying act (MS amendment to, MD amended by) (4) Reference to different earlier/subsequent preparatory documents issued during the decision process (EA earlier related instrument, SP subsequent related instrument) (5) Reference to documents affected by EU case law/reference to case law affecting a document Reference to documents effected by EU case law/reference to case law affecting a document (AJ case affecting, CD affected by case) (6) Reference to any act mentioned in the text and not covered by any of above the mentioned references (CI instruments cited) (7) Related documents (RD; to be used for specific cases for example position of the Council and

statement of reasons; relations between related proposals or adopted acts)

Active and passive relations MS-MD, EA-SP and AJ-CD are paired fields that complement each other by offering cross-references between related acts. Creation of such relations follows the chronological order the links are always created from subsequent documents to the documents issued earlier (active links). The paired links from earlier to subsequent documents (passive links) are created automatically in the system.

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_AJ

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_LB

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_MSEA

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_RANNOT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_RD

5.1 Legal basis ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_LB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

LB

Order

1.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LB

5.1.1 Link: Legal basis ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

LB

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_based_on_resource_legal**Definition**

This link contains identifier (CELEX, eli, cellar id,) of the act(s) constituting the legal basis of the document.

Scope note

As a general rule, the legal basis is an article of a treaty (specific CELEX numbers for specific articles, annexes, declarations of the treaties and annotation for paragraph/subparagraph concerned) or of a legal act belonging to secondary legislation (possible annotation indicating article, paragraph/subparagraph or other subpart of the act). The act(s) and/or treaty articles mentioned in the document as legal basis, indicated in the notice by their CELEX number. The article and paragraph giving the legal basis are added to the annotation only if mentioned in the document. The field contains CELEX number. In the Annotations, number of article (A), paragraph (P) or subparagraph (L) should be inserted where applicable. For documents that are normally present in EUR-Lex, but that for some reason, technical or other, are not (yet) loaded: the document number that the act would have had/will have is to be used. For international agreements, the same legal basis as for acts from sector 3 adopting them should be used. EFTA documents should contain LB if it is mentioned in the title or in the text. The legal basis for EFTA case law is usually a specific article of EFTA agreement mentioned in the text. For any act concerned by the EFTA case law and mentioned in the text, CI relation has to be used.

Example

```

1 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A2">
2 <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Axiom"/>
3 <annot:build_info>cdm:CDM_2.1.7 tdm:1523 xsdt:3945 saxon:9.0.0.1J JVM:1.6.0_29 metaconvJar
   :1.2.0 builddate:15/04/2014 19:09:02</annot:build_info>
4 <annot:comment_on_legal_basis>A62P1PTA</annot:comment_on_legal_basis>
5 <annot:article>62</annot:article>
6 <annot:paragraph>1</annot:paragraph>
7 <owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32014D0189
   %2801%29"/>
8 <owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#
   resource_legal_based_on_resource_legal"/>
9 ><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/21994
   A0103%2801%29"/>

```

10 </rdf:Description>

History note

Annotations that can be used: comment_on_legal_basis article paragraph subparagraph

comment_on_legal_basis contains a reference to the specific parts of document used as a legal basis: article 62 paragraph 1 point a) Information concerning articles, paragraphs and subparagraphs (if applicable) is then repeated in annotations article, paragraph and subparagraph.

Editorial note

10/07/2015: Legal basis documents referring to a protocol attached to the treaties

22015D0921 (Rules of procedure of the General Court) This document is based on the Protocol on the Statute of the Court of Justice of the European Union which is attached to all 3 treaties. Therefore there are 3 different Celex numbers for the same protocol:

12012A/PRO/02 (EURATOM) + 12012M/PRO/02 (Treaty on EU) + 12012E/PRO/02 (TFEU)

In order to have a complete information when searching for all documents based on 12012A/PRO/02 or for all documents based on 12012M/PRO/02, all those celex numbers referring to the same document should be mentioned in the legal basis of 22015D0921.

5.2 Amendment to/Earlier related instruments ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_MSEA

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

MSEA

Order

2.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_APPLICABILITY_EXT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REPLACEMENT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REPEAL_IMP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_VALIDITY_EXT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_COMPLETION
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REPEAL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AMENDMENT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ADDITION
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IMPLEMENTATION
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_INFLUENCE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ADOPTION_PAR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AMENDMENT_PRO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ADOPTION
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OBSOLETE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CORRIGENDUM
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_INCORPORATION
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_APPLICABILITY_DEF
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DEROGATION
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_SUSPEND_PAR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CONFIRMATION
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REFER_PAR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_SUSPEND
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_INTERPRETATION
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OPINION_COR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OPINION_EESC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OPINION_EP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_QUESTION_RELATED
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_QUESTION_SIMILAR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REESTAB

5.2.1 Link: Addition ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ADDITION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ADDITION

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_adds_to_resource_legal

Definition

Addition (JJ)

This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts modified by the given act (addition to).

It is a link from:

amending act to the amended act (displayed under Amendment to - MS)

amending proposal to amended proposal (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA)

Scope note

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2

reference_to_modified_location

reference_to_modifying_location

start_of_validity

end_of_validity

language_list

famille

Example

```

1 <j.0:resource_legal_adds_to_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/
  resource/celex/32013D0770"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A37"><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:resource="http://publications.
  europa.eu/resource/celex/32013D0770"/><owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://
  publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_adds_to_resource_legal"/><owl:
  annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32014D0927
  "/><j.2:start_of_validity>2015/01/07</j.2:start_of_validity><j.2:role2>TXT</j.2:role2
  ><j.2:reference_to_modified_location>{AR|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/
  authority/fd_370/AR} 3</j.2:reference_to_modified_location><j.2:type_of_link_target>MS
  </j.2:type_of_link_target><j.2:build_info>cdm:CDM_2.1.7 tdm:1523 xslt:3945 saxon
  :9.0.0.1J JVM:1.6.0_29 metaconvJar:1.2.0 builddate:24/12/2014 18:14:17</j.2:build_info
  ><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Axiom"/></rdf:Description>

```

History note

All docs of type Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 159/2014 of 9 July 2014 amending certain Annexes and Protocols to the EEA Agreement 22014D0159 should have "addition" and

not "completion". 32014R1142 32012R0966

5.2.2 Link: Adoption ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ADOPTION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ADOPTION

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_adopts_resource_legal

Definition

Adoption (YD)

This link contains the CELEX number of proposal adopted by the given act (when proposal becomes the final act). It is a link from:

final act to its proposal (originally displayed under Amendment to - MS; now displayed under Proposal)

Scope note

To be also used for Council decisions concerning the conclusion (and/or signing and/or provisional application and/or approval and/or signature) of an international agreement: 32010D0343 22010A0622(01)

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used: `type_of_link_target`
`role2`
`reference_to_modified_location`
`reference_to_modifying_location`
`start_of_validity`

Example

```
1 <j.0:resource_legal_adopts_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/
  resource/celex/52019PC0396"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A1"><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#
  Axiom"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/
```

```
J0L_2019_279_I_0001"/><owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_adopts_resource_legal"/><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/52019PC0396"/><j.2:type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:type_of_link_target><j.2:start_of_validity>2019-10-24</j.2:start_of_validity></rdf:Description>
```

5.2.3 Link: Partial adoption ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ADOPTION_PAR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ADOPTION_PAR

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_partially_adopts_resource_

Definition

Partial adoption (YDP)

This link contains the CELEX number of proposal partially adopted by the given act (when parts of proposal become the final act).

It is a link from:

final act to its proposal (displayed under Amendment to - MS)

Scope note

32014L0086, 32015L0121 52013PC0814; See 2013/0400/CNS

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2

reference_to_modified_location

reference_to_modifying_location

start_of_validity

Example

```

1 <j.0:resource_legal_partially_adopts_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.
  europa.eu/resource/celex/52016PC0605"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A252"><j.2:start_of_validity rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org
  /2001/XMLSchema#string">2017-12-13</j.2:start_of_validity><j.2:type_of_link_target rdf
  :datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">MS</j.2:type_of_link_target><rdf:
  type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Axiom"/><owl:annotatedProperty rdf:
  resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#
  resource_legal_partially_adopts_resource_legal"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="
  http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32017R2393"/><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:
  resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/52016PC0605"/></rdf:Description
  >

```

5.2.4 Link: Amendment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AMENDMENT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

AMENDMENT

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_amends_resource_legal

Definition

Amendment (MM)

This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts modified by the given act. It is a link from:

amending act to the amended act (displayed under Amendment to - MS)

amending proposal to amended proposal (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA)

This is rather more general relation. It should be used only if there is not any other more specific relation available.

Scope note

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target
 role2
 reference_to_modified_location
 reference_to_modifying_location
 start_of_validity
 end_of_validity
 language_list
 famille

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_amends_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/
  resource/celex/31996L0025"/>
```

5.2.5 Link: Amendment proposal ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AMENDMENT_PRO

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

AMENDMENT_PRO

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_resource_legal_proposes_to_amend_resource_legal

Definition

Proposal to amend (PM)

Link from the Commission proposal or draft of an (amending) act to the act that should be subject of amendments. This link contains the CELEX number of the act intended to be amended (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA).

Scope note

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2
 reference_to_modified_location
 reference_to_modifying_location
 start_of_validity
 end_of_validity
 language_list
 famille

5.2.6 Link: Defers applicability ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_APPLICABILITY_DEF

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

APPLICABILITY_DEF

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_defers_application_of_resource_legal

Definition

Defers application of (TT)

This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts modified by the given act (deferring application). It is a link from: amending act to the amended act (displayed under Amendment to - MS)

Scope note

32011R0062

Example

```

1 <j.0:resource_legal_defers_application_of_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.
  europa.eu/resource/celex/32007R1098"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A2"><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#
  Axiom"/><j.2:build_info>cdm:CDM_2.1.7 tdm:1523 xslt:3945 saxon:9.0.0.1J JVM:1.6.0_29
  metaconvJar:1.1.9 builddate:14/01/2014 09:53:39</j.2:build_info><j.2:
  type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:type_of_link_target><j.2:reference_to_modified_location>{

```

```
AR|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_370/AR} 8.4</j.2:
reference_to_modified_location><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.
europa.eu/resource/celex/32011R0062"/><owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://
publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#
resource_legal_defers_application_of_resource_legal"/><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:
resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32007R1098"/></rdf:Description>
```

5.2.7 Link: Extention of applicability **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_APPLICABILITY_EXT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

APPLICABILITY_EXT

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_extends_application_resource_legal

Definition

Extension of application (EE)

This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts modified by the given act (extension of application).

It is a link from:

amending act to the amended act (displayed under Amendment to - MS)

amending proposal to amended proposal (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA)

Scope note

32006D0382 (extension of application of 32001D0890 to the Republic of Malta)

32011D0226 (extension of application of the transitional period)

Sector 5: 52018XC1219(01)

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2

reference_to_modified_location

reference_to_modifying_location

start_of_validity
end_of_validity
language_list
famille

Example

```

1 <j.0:resource_legal_extends_application_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.
   europa.eu/resource/celex/32018R1727"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A0"><j.2:start_of_validity>2019-07-13</j.2:start_of_validity
   ><j.2:role2>{UK|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_375/UK}</j.2:role2
   ><j.2:type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:type_of_link_target><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:
   resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32018R1727"/><owl:
   annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#
   resource_legal_extends_application_resource_legal"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource
   ="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/JOL_2019_187_R_0011"/><rdf:type rdf:
   resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Axiom"/></rdf:Description>

```

5.2.8 Link: Completion ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_COMPLETION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

COMPLETION

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_completes_resource_legal

Definition

Completion (CC)

This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts modified by the given act (completion).

It is a link from:

amending act to the amended act (displayed under Amendment to - MS)

amending proposal to amended proposal (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA)

Scope note

To be used also for "supplement"

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 231/2013 of 19 December 2012 supplementing Directive 2011/61/EU See 32013R0231 32011L0061

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2

reference_to_modified_location

reference_to_modifying_location

start_of_validity

end_of_validity

language_list

famille

Example

```

1 <j.0:resource_legal_completes_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/
  resource/celex/32014L0094"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A6"><j.2:start_of_validity>2021-11-12</j.2:start_of_validity
  ><j.2:type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:type_of_link_target><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:
  resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32014L0094"/><owl:
  annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#
  resource_legal_completes_resource_legal"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://
  publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/JOL_2019_268_R_0001"/><rdf:type rdf:resource="http
  ://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Axiom"/></rdf:Description>

```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: new EUR-Lex label = Supplement or Completion / Supplement

5.2.9 Link: Confirmation **C_n****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CONFIRMATION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CONFIRMATION

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_confirms_resource_legal**Definition**

Confirmation (FF)

This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts confirmed by the given act (confirmation) (displayed under Amendment to - MS).

Scope note

31988R3283, 31988R1733

Editorial note

05/11/2019: Rarerly used, to be checked if it is needed

5.2.10 Link: Corrigendum ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CORRIGENDUM**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

CORRIGENDUM

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_corrects_resource_legal**Definition**

Corrigendum (RC) This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts corrected by the given act. It is a link from: corrigendum to the corrected act (displayed under Amendment to - MS) corrigendum to corrected act (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA)

It can be created only in corrigenda.

Scope note

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2

reference_to_modified_location

reference_to_modifying_location

start_of_validity

end_of_validity

language_list (if there are all linguistic versions concerned by the same corrigendum, this annotations shall not be created)

famille

Example

```

1 <j.0:resource_legal_corrects_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/
  resource/celex/32019D1798"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A1"><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#
  Axiom"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/
  JOL_2019_279_I_0004"/><owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.
  eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_corrects_resource_legal"/><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:
  resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32019D1798"/><j.2:
  type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:type_of_link_target></rdf:Description>

```

5.2.11 Link: Derogation ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DEROGATION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DEROGATION

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_derogates_resource_legal

Definition

Derogation (DD)

This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts modified by the given act (derogation).
It is a link from: amending act to the amended act (displayed under Amendment to - MS)

Scope note

32015D0179 32000L0029

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used: type_of_link_target
role2 (member state) reference_to_modified_location reference_to_modifying_location
start_of_validity end_of_validity language_list famille

Example

```

1 <j.0:resource_legal_derogates_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/
  resource/celex/32011R1178"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A2"><rdf:type
4 rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Axiom"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="
  http://publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/JUL_2019_264_R_0004"/><owl:annotatedProperty
  rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#
  resource_legal_derogates_resource_legal"/><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:resource="http://
  publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32011R1178"/><j.2:type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:
  type_of_link_target><j.2:role2>{UK|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/
  fd_375/UK}</j.2:role2><j.2:reference_to_modified_location>{AN|http://publications.
  europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_370/AN} IV {P0|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/
  authority/fd_370/P0} MED.B.001 {PTA|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/
  fd_370/PTA} (d) PT 1 PT (i)</j.2:reference_to_modified_location></rdf:Description>

```

Editorial note

This relation should be completed with an annotation referring to Member State(s) concerned (role2) - Member states - codes in FD_375 to be created

5.2.12 Link: Implementation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IMPLEMENTATION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

IMPLEMENTATION

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_implements_resource_legal

Definition

Implementation (OO)

Scope note

Not to be used for relations between implementing and basic act for such relations, RD field should be used

32013R0019 22012A1221(01)

Relation 32013R0019 22012A1221(01) to be created

All existing relations between basic and implementing acts to be changed

Editorial note

07/11/2019: What to do with this relation? We would need a clear link between implementing/delegated acts and basic acts, but how to define which are acts are real implementing cases - see OPXHD-110447

5.2.13 Link: Incorporation **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_INCORPORATION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

INCORPORATION

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_incorporates_resource_legal

Definition

Incorporation (RE)

Scope note

e.g. international agreement incorporating specific EU legislation: 21994A0103(60) 31989L0552

Editorial note

08/11/2019: It seems there was only one particular case - EEA agreement (?)

5.2.14 Link: Influence ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_INFLUENCE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

INFLUENCE

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_resource_legal_influences_resource_legal

Definition

Part of the same procedure (PE)

Link between documnets from the same procedure and the proposal or draft. This link contains the CELEX number of the Commission proposal (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA).

Scope note

Create a link from subsequent related document coming from the same procedure to the proposal or the draft. To be used for different documents issued during a legislative procedure by EP, CoR, EESC, ECB, European Data Protector, Court of Auditors, European Ombudsman, Council and referring to the Commission proposal.

5.2.15 Link: Interpretation ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_INTERPRETATION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

INTERPRETATION

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_interpretes_authoritatively_resource_legal**Definition**

Authoritative interpretation (II)

This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts that is interpreted (or ist part) by the given act (displayed under Amendment to - MS).

Scope note

31996D0555 31971R1408; 32000D0141 31971R1408

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2 (member state)

reference_to_modified_location

reference_to_modifying_location

start_of_validity

5.2.16 Link: Obsolete **Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OBSOLETE**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

OBSOLETE

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_renders_obsolete_resource_legal

Definition

Declares as obsolete (CA)

This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts modified by the given act (obsolete). It is a link from: amending act to the amended act (displayed under Amendment to - MS) amending proposal to amended proposal (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA)

Scope note

Sector 5: Links from notices Withdrawal of Commission proposals to proposals concerned (52019XC0621(01))

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2

reference_to_modified_location

reference_to_modifying_location

start_of_validity

end_of_validity

language_list

famille

Example

```

1 <j.0:renders_obsolete rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/52016
  PC0491"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A0"><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#
  Axiom"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/
  JOC_2019_210_R_0007"/><owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.
  eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_renders_obsolete_resource_legal"/><owl:annotatedTarget
  rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/52016PC0491"/><j.2:
  type_of_link_target>EA</j.2:type_of_link_target><j.2:start_of_validity>2019-06-21</j
  .2:start_of_validity></rdf:Description>

```

5.2.17 Link: COR opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OPINION_COR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

OPINION_COR

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_resource_legal_contains_cor_opinion_on_resource_legal**Definition**

COR Opinion (XR)

Link from CoR opinion to relevant Commission proposal. This link contains the CELEX number of the Commission proposal (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA). This link was used in the past, it should be replaced by `cdm:resource_legal_influences_resource_legal`

Editorial note

08/11/2019: It is still used by AION

5.2.18 LINK: EESC opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OPINION_EESC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

OPINION_EESC

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_resource_legal_contains_eesc_opinion_on_resource_legal**Definition**

EESC Opinion (XC)

Link from EESC opinion to relevant Commission proposal. This link contains the CELEX number of the Commission proposal (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA). This link was used in the past, it should be replaced by `cdm:resource_legal_influences_resource_legal`

Editorial note

08/11/2019: It is still used by AION

5.2.19 Link: EP opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OPINION_EP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

OPINION_EP

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_resource_legal_contains_ep_opinion_on_resource_legal

Definition

EP Opinion (XP)

Link from EP resolution to relevant Commission proposal. This link contains the CELEX number of the Commission proposal (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA). This link was used in the past, it should be replaced by `cdm:resource_legal_influences_resource_legal`

Editorial note

08/11/2019: It is still used by AION

5.2.20 Link: Related question ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_QUESTION_RELATED

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

QUESTION_RELATED

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_related_question_to_resource_legal

Definition

Related question (VV)

This link contains the CELEX number of related parliamentary question earlier published on EUR-Lex (displayed under Amendment to - MS)

Example

```

1 <j.0:resource_legal_related_question_to_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.
  europa.eu/resource/celex/91993E003296"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A2"><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:resource="http://publications.
  europa.eu/resource/celex/91993E003296"/><owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://
  publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_related_question_to_resource_legal
  "/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex
  /91994E000512"/><j.2:role2>{QUE/PRE|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/
  fd_375/QUE%2FPRE}</j.2:role2><j.2:type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:type_of_link_target><j
  .2:build_info>cdm:CDM_2.1.7 tdm:1523 xslt:3945 saxon:9.0.0.1J JVM:1.6.0_29 metaconvJar
  :1.2.0 builddate:05/03/2015 09:53:58</j.2:build_info><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://
  www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Axiom"/></rdf:Description>

```

Editorial note

08/11/2019: There are also sector 3 documents linked by this relation (?) What is difference between similar question (HH) and related question (VV)?

5.2.21 Link: Similar question ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_QUESTION_SIMILAR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

QUESTION_SIMILAR

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_tackles_similar_question_as_resource_legal

Definition

Similar question (HH)

Link in sector 9 between similar parliamentary questions (displayed under Amendment to - MS)

Scope note

Used in sector 9 in the past

Editorial note

08/11/2019: What is difference between similar question (HH) and related question (VV)?

5.2.22 Link: Reestablishes document ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REESTAB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REESTAB

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_reestablishes_resource_legal

Definition

Re-establishment (RP) - mainly tarif preferences <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg/2012/978/oj#d1e721-1-1>

Scope note

31987R1715 31986R3618

Editorial note

07/11/2019: Mainly older acts containing "re-establishing" in the title - check DTS=3 AND TI "re-establishing" OR "reestablishing" ORDER BY XC DESC

5.2.23 Link: Partial referral **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REFER_PAR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REFER_PAR

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_partially_refers_to_resource_legal

Definition

Partial referral (QQ)

Scope note

Used especially in sector 9 in the past

5.2.24 Link: Repeal **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REPEAL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REPEAL

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_repeals_resource_legal

Definition**Repeal (AA)**

This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts repealed by the given act.

It is a link from:

repealing act to the repealed act (displayed under Amendment to - MS)

Scope note

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2

reference_to_modified_location

reference_to_modifying_location

start_of_validity

end_of_validity

language_list

famille

Example

```
1 <j.0:resource_legal_repeals_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/
  resource/celex/32014R0884"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A36"><j.2:start_of_validity>2019-12-14</j.2:start_of_validity
  ><j.2:type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:type_of_link_target><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:
  resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32014R0884"/><owl:
  annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#
  resource_legal_repeals_resource_legal"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://
  publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/JOL_2019_277_R_0003"/><rdf:type rdf:resource="http
  ://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Axiom"/></rdf:Description>
```

5.2.25 Link: Implicit repeal ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REPEAL_IMP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REPEAL_IMP

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_implicitly_repeals_resource_legal

Definition

Implicit repeal (AI)

This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts repealed by the given act.

It is a link from:

implicitly repealing act to the implicitly repealed act (displayed under Amendment to - MS)

Scope note

There are usually amending acts concerned by the implicit repeal: An amending act is deemed implicitly repealed when the basic act to which it relates is repealed and does not explicitly mention that its successive amendments are also repealed, as long as the amending does not contain any autonomous provisions. 32015R1011 32009R0297

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2

reference_to_modified_location

reference_to_modifying_location

start_of_validity

end_of_validity

language_list

famille

Example

```

1 <j.0:resource_legal_implicitly_repeals_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.
  europa.eu/resource/celex/32012R0514"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A0"><j.2:start_of_validity>2019-12-14</j.2:start_of_validity
  ><j.2:type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:type_of_link_target><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:
  resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32012R0514"/><owl:
  annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#
  resource_legal_implicitly_repeals_resource_legal"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="
  http://publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/JOL_2019_277_R_0003"/><rdf:type rdf:resource
  ="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Axiom"/></rdf:Description>

```

5.2.26 Link: Replacement ^{Cn}**IRI**

`http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REPLACEMENT`

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REPLACEMENT

Path

`http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_replaces_resource_legal`

Definition

Replacement (RR) This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts modified by the given act (replacement). It is a link from: amending act to the amended act (displayed under Amendment to - MS) amending proposal to amended proposal (displayed under Earlier related instruments - EA)

Scope note

Acts updating annex (or another part) of previously published act

32011D0070 32001E0931

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2

reference_to_modified_location

reference_to_modifying_location

start_of_validity

end_of_validity

language_list

famille

Example

```

1 <j.0:resource_legal_replaces_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/
  resource/celex/32010Q1209%2801%29"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A22"><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#
  Axiom"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/
  JOL_2019_184_R_0006"/><owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.
  eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_replaces_resource_legal"/><owl:annotatedTarget rdf:

```

```
resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32010Q1209%2801%29"/><j.2:
type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:type_of_link_target><j.2:start_of_validity>2019-03-15</j
.2:start_of_validity></rdf:Description>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check how partial replacement is treated

5.2.27 Link: Suspends document **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_SUSPEND

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

SUSPEND

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_suspends_resource_legal

Definition

Suspension (SS) - mainly tariff preferences <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg/2012/978/oj#d1e721-1-1> or restrictive measures

Scope note

32009D0383 32004R1683

5.2.28 Link: Partially suspends document **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_SUSPEND_PAR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

SUSPEND_PAR

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_partially_suspends_resource_legal**Definition**

Partial suspension (SP) - similar as Suspension

Scope note

32013R0298 32004R0314

Editorial note

08/11/2019: Differences between suspension and partial suspension? Is this really needed?

5.2.29 Link: Extension of validity ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_VALIDITY_EXT**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

VALIDITY_EXT

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_extends_validity_of_resource_legal**Definition**

Extension of validity (PP) This link contains the CELEX number of earlier acts modified by the given act (extension of validity). It is a link from: amending act to the amended act (displayed under Amendment to - MS))

Scope note

32015D0332

sector 5: 52017XC1223(01)

When creating this link, the following annotations should be used:

type_of_link_target

role2

reference_to_modified_location

reference_to_modifying_location

start_of_validity

end_of_validity

language_list

famille

Example

```

1 <j.0:resource_legal_extends_validity_of_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.
  europa.eu/resource/celex/32019R0501"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A2"><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#
  Axiom"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/
  J0L_2019_279_I_0001"/><owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.
  eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_extends_validity_of_resource_legal"/><owl:
  annotatedTarget rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32019R0501
  "/><j.2:type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:type_of_link_target><j.2:end_of_validity
  >2020-07-31</j.2:end_of_validity></rdf:Description>

```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check 52017XC1223(01) - is this relation relevant?

5.3 Related documents ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_RD

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

RD

Order

3.0

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RELATIONhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ASSOCIATIONhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ASSOCIATION_WORK**5.3.1 Link: International agreement ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ASSOCIATION**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

ASSOCIATION

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_associates_agreement_international**Definition**

Related international agreement (RG)

This is link between Council decision concerning the conclusion (and/or signing and/or provisional application and/or approval and/or signature) of an international agreement and the international agreement concerned

Scope note

32010D0343 - 22010A0622(01)

Example

```
1 <j.0:resource_legal_associates_agreement_international rdf:resource="http://publications.
  europa.eu/resource/celex/22019A1029%2801%29"/>
2
3 <rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A2"><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#
  Axiom"/><owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/
  JOL_2019_276_R_0001"/><owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.
  eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_associates_agreement_international"/><owl:
```

```
annotatedTarget rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/22019A1029%2801%29"/><j.2:type_of_link_target>MS</j.2:type_of_link_target><j.2:start_of_validity>2019-07-18</j.2:start_of_validity></rdf:Description>
```

5.3.2 Link: Associated document **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ASSOCIATION_WORK

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ASSOCIATION_WORK

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#work_associates_work

Definition

OJ ABA - link between documents usually published on the same day but in different OJ-series and concerning the same topic (restrictive measures, fisheries,). See also Related international agreement (RG).

5.3.3 Link: Relation **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RELATION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

RELATION

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#work_related_to_work

Definition**Relation (RN)**

This link contains the CELEX number of acts related to the given act (displayed under Related documents - RD). This is rather more general relation. It should be used only in specific cases defined in this methodology or if there is not any other more suitable relation available.

Scope note

Documents from sector 5:

- Relations between different legislative proposals belonging to the same "package" (for example several proposals related to the Common agricultural Policy 52011PC0628, 52011PC0627 and 52011PC0628)

- Relations between Position of the Council and Statements of the Councils reason
- Relations between proposals and related working documents of the Commission
- Relations between different working documents and their accompanying documents
- Relations between different notices from sectors 5 and C

Note: Documents issued during a legislative procedure by EP, CoR, EESC, ECB, European Data Protector, Court of Auditors, European Ombudsman, Council and referring to the Commission proposal should be linked by the following EA relations:

resource_legal_contains_ep_opinion_on_resource_legal
 resource_legal_contains_cor_opinion_on_resource_legal
 resource_legal_contains_eesc_opinion_on_resource_legal

If any of those three relations does not fit, the following (general one) should be used: resource_legal_influences_resource_legal (for example a link from Position of the Council to the proposal)

Specific cases

Besides, the RD relation should be created also in the following specific cases (accompanied also with annotations role 2 and/or start_of_validity, where applicable):

(1) Links between decisions of the European Parliament and related resolutions: 52015BP0930(01) - 32015B1614

(2) Links between international agreements and related protocols (usually published in the same OJ): 22007A1217(05) - 22007A1217(06)

(3) Links between international agreements and agreements (in the form of an Exchange of Letters) concerning the provisional application of the international agreements: 22015X1209(01) - 22007A0825(02)

(4) Links between international agreements and different notices (usually of the type DTS=2 AND DTT=X):

- Information on the date of signature of an international agreement: 22015X1209(01) 22015A1121(01)

- Notice concerning the provisional application of an international agreement: 22015X1205(01) 22014A0529(01)

- Notice concerning the entry into force of an international agreement: 22015X1125(01) 22015A0514(01)

- Information concerning the extension of an international agreement: 22015X0908(01) 22015A0127(01)

But not the following cases:

Council decision concerning the conclusion (and/or signing and/or provisional application and/or approval and/or signature) of an international agreement: 32010D0343 - 22010A0622(01)

Such cases should be covered by the following relation (with annotation `type_of_link_target = RD`): `resource_legal_associates_agreement_international` (inverse of `agreement_international_associated_by_resource_legal`)

(5) Links between merger control documents corresponding to the same Decision case:

- For case M.8271:

1. Prior notification of a concentration (Case M.8271 Hitachi Chemical Company/FI-AMM/JV) Candidate case for simplified procedure 52016M8271(01)

2. Commission Decision of 23/01/2017 declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market (Case No COMP/M.8271 - HITACHI CHEMICAL COMPANY / FIAMM / JV) according to Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 52017M8271

3. Non-opposition to a notified concentration (Case M.8271 Hitachi Chemical Company/FI-AMM/JV) 52017M8271(02)

- For Case M.7758:

1. Prior notification of a concentration (Case M.7758 Hutchison 3G Italy/WIND/JV) 52016M7758(01)

2. Initiation of proceedings (Case M.7758 Hutchison 3G Italy/WIND/JV) 52016M7758(02)

3. Opinion of the Advisory Committee on mergers given at its meeting of 17 August 2016 regarding a draft decision relating to Case M.7758 Hutchison 3G Italy/WIND/JV Rapporteur: Ireland 52016M7758(03)

4. Final Report of the Hearing Officer Hutchison 3G Italy/WIND/JV (Case M.7758) 52016M7758(04)

5. Summary of Commission Decision of 1 September 2016 declaring a concentration compatible with the internal market (Case M.7758 Hutchison 3G Italy/WIND/JV) (notified under document C(2016) 5487) 52016M7758(05) (There is a new methodology for CELEX numbers of the type 5*M* applicable from 01/07/2017.)

(6) Link between related statements of revenue and expenditure should be created (see template for Statement of revenue and expenditure; Publication of the final accounts Related documents (RD)).

(7) Link between definitive adoption of the EU general budget and amending/supplementary budgets: 32015B1767 - 32015B1766 - 32015B0339

Editorial note

26/6/2017: Changes related to the links between merger control documents (point 5 above)
Changes related to the Council decision concerning the conclusion (and/or signing and/or provisional application and/or approval and/or signature) of an international agreement (point 4 above) already in production

20/03/2019: Concerning point (3) Links between international agreements and agreements (in the form of an Exchange of Letters) concerning the provisional application of the international agreements - Add also Role2 from fd_375: APRO (provisional application)? See CADMOS-7924

5.4 Case affecting ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_AJ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

AJ

Order

4.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REVIEW_REQ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_INAPPLICAB_REQ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANULMENT_PARTIAL_REQ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_FAILURE_REQ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_COMMUNIC_REQ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OPINION_REQ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PRELIMINARY_REQ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/res_6RjR3Bkg769nJbcyZ9sNSP

5.4.1 Link: Partial annulment request ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANULMENT_PARTIAL_REQ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANULMENT_PARTIAL_REQ

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_case_new_requests_partial_annulment_of_resource_leg**Definition**

Partial annulment request (DL)

This is a link from announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal (information about new case) to the legal act(s) that are requested to be partially annulled by the Court decision.

5.4.2 Link: Communication on CdJ **Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_COMMUNIC_REQ**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

COMMUNIC_REQ

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_cjeu_communicates_on_case-law**Definition**

Related EU case law document (JL)

This is a link from announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal (information about new case) to the complete text of CdJ decision (judgment, order, AG opinion)

5.4.3 Link: Failure of obligation request ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_FAILURE_REQ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

FAILURE_REQ

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_case_new_requests_establishment_of_failure_of_obliga

Definition

Request to establish failure to fulfil an obligation (FL)

This is a link from announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal (information about new case) to the legal act(s) establishing the obligation(s) discussed in the case.

5.4.4 Link: Inapplicability request ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_INAPPLICAB_REQ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

INAPPLICAB_REQ

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_case_new_requests_inapplicability_resource_legal

Definition

Inapplicability request (IL)

This is a link from announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal (information about new case) to the legal act(s) that are requested to be declared as inapplicable by the

Court decision.

5.4.5 Link: Opinion request ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OPINION_REQ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

OPINION_REQ

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_request_opinion_requests_opinion_on_resource_legal

Definition

Request for opinion (KL)

This is a link from announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal (information about new case) to the Commission proposals on which the opinion of CdJ is requested

5.4.6 Link: Preliminary question request ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PRELIMINARY_REQ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

PRELIMINARY_REQ

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_case_new_submits_preliminary_question_resource_legal

Definition

Submits a preliminary question about (QL)

This is a link from announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal (information about new case) to the legal act(s) that are requested to be explained by the Court decision. To be used only for preliminary rulings.

5.4.7 Link: Review request ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REVIEW_REQ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REVIEW_REQ

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_case_new_requests_review_of_decision_case-law

Definition

Request to review the judgment (RL)

This is a link from announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal (information about new case) to the earlier CdJ case law decision(s) that are requested to be reviewed by the Court decision.

5.4.8 Link: Annulment request ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/res_6RjR3Bkg769nJbcyZ9sNSP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANNULMENT_REQ

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_case_new_requests_annulment_of_resource_legal

Definition

Annulment request (KL)

This is a link from announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal (information about new case) to the legal act(s) that are requested to be completely annulled by the Court decision.

5.5 Relationship annotations ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_RANNOT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

RANNOT

Order

6.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_ART
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_CLB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_EOV
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_FCS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_FCT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_LVL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_MDL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_MSL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_PAR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_RL2
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_SOV
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_SUB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_TLT

5.5.1 Annotation: Article ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_ART

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_ART

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#article>

Definition

Annotation specifying the article of the treaties or the legal acts constituting the legal basis of the document.

Example

```
<annot:article>62</annot:article>
```

5.5.2 Annotation: Comment on legal basis ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_CLB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_CLB

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_370

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#comment_on_legal_basis

Definition

Annotation specifying the fragments of the treaties or the legal acts constituting the legal basis of the document.

Example

```
1 very often a string value is used instead of fd_370
2
3 <annot:comment_on_legal_basis>A62P1PTA</annot:comment_on_legal_basis>
```

Editorial note

2019/06/25: Replacement of fd_370 by at:subdivision should be considered.

5.5.3 Annotation: End of validity **C_n****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_EOV

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_EOV

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#end_of_validity

Definition

This annotation indicates end of validity of a specific amendment.

5.5.4 Annotation: Fragment citing source **C_n****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_FCS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_FCS

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/subdivision>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#fragment_citing_source

Definition

This annotation indicates specific part of this document where a reference to another document or its part is present.

Editorial note

2019/06/25: Currently string. Replacement by at:subdivision should be considered.

5.5.5 Annotation: Fragment citing target ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_FCT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_FCT

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/subdivision>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#fragment_cited_target

Definition

This annotation indicates to which specific part of an document refers this document.

Editorial note

2019/06/25: Currently string. Replacement by at:subdivision should be considered.

5.5.6 Annotation: Language list ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_LVL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_LVL

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/language>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#language_list

Definition

This annotation indicates the language version concerned by a corrigendum (for `cdm:resource_legal_corrects_resource_legal`).

Editorial note

2019/06/25: Currently string. Replacement by at:language should be considered.

5.5.7 Annotation: Reference to modified location ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_MDL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_MDL

Class<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/subdivision>**Path**http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#reference_to_modified_location**Definition**

This annotation indicates which specific part of an act is touched by this act (or its part).

Example

```
<annot:reference_to_modified_location>{AR|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd\_370/AR} 27</annot:reference_to_modified_location>
```

Editorial note

2019/06/25: Currently linked to fd_370. Replacement by at:subdivision should be considered.

5.5.8 Annotation: Reference to modifying location ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_MSL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_MSL

Class<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/subdivision>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#reference_to_modifying_location

Definition

Annotation indicating which specific part of this act touches specific part of another act, only rarely used in the past.

Example

```
1 <annot:reference_to_modifying_location>{AR|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_370/AR} 27</annot:reference_to_modifying_location>
```

Editorial note

2019/06/25: Currently linked to fd_370. Replacement by at:subdivision should be considered.

5.5.9 Annotation: Paragraph **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_PAR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_PAR

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#paragraph>

Definition

Annotation specifying the paragraph of the treaties or the legal acts constituting the legal basis of the document.

Example

```
1 <annot:paragraph>1</annot:paragraph>
```


5.5.10 Annotation: Role2 ^Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_RL2

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_RL2

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_375

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#role2>

Definition

This annotation contains an additional comment to the relation.

Example

```
<annot:role2>{D|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd\_375/D}</annot:role2>
```

5.5.11 Annotation: Start of validity ^Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_SOV

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_SOV

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#start_of_validity

Definition

This annotation indicates start of validity of a specific amendment. This might be equal to the date of entry into force of the amending act or to the date of its application (if the date of application of the amending act or its relevant part is different as its date of entry into force) or might be directly defined in the amending act.

5.5.12 Annotation: Subparagraph **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_SUB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_SUB

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#subparagraph>

Definition

Annotation specifying the subparagraph of the treaties or the legal acts constituting the legal basis of the document.

Example

```
<annot:subparagraph>1</annot:paragraph>
```

5.5.13 Annotation: Type of link **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_TLT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ANN_TLT

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#type_of_link_target

Definition

Indicates the type of metadata field (Amendment to or Earlier related instruments or Related documents)

Scope note

Values to be used: MS (Amendment to); EA (Earlier related instruments); RD (Related documents).

Example

```
1 <annot:type_of_link_target>MS</annot:type_of_link_target>
```


6. Additional information ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_ADI

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ADI

Order

6.0

Definition

Additional properties relevant for the legal analysis

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CDM_CLASS

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PROC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_TT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RS

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LF

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CM
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REPporteur
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_MI
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AD_COUNTRY
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AD_INST
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AD_ORGAN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AF
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_BP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CODIF
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EEA_RELEVANCE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RI_WORK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RSA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_TOF

6.1 Addressee - Country **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AD_COUNTRY

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

AD_COUNTRY

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_addresses_country

Definition

Where available this field contains the name of MS or third country.

Scope note

The field is relevant for ECB opinions and letters.

Example

```
<j.0:resource_legal_addresses_country rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country/1A0"/>
```

Editorial note

16/2/2021 This field is used for ECB facet search on addressees.

6.2 Addressee - Institution Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AD_INST

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

AD_INST

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_50

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_addresses_institution

Definition

Where available this field contains the name of institution.

Scope note

General methodology for AD field (it covers AD_INST, AD_AGENT, AD_COUNTRY):

Addressee parliamentary resolutions

The member states and/or other entities addressed by the European Parliament.

The field is used for parliamentary resolutions.

The addressee of a legislative act, the entity to which the act is notified.

For acts addressed to all Member States: the field is remains empty.

The field is optional for legislation, but mandatory for MTF-decisions.

It always appears together with the field NF.

ECB opinions and letters: AD_COUNTRY

Example

```
<j.0:resource_legal_addresses_institution rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/
resource/authority/corporate-body/CONSIL"/>
```

Editorial note

(13/07/2015): New code LIBELLE CODE="CH" - Switzerland was created in FD_050. Should be used also in this document: 32015D1056

(03/05/2016): Metadata field Addressee should not cover cases like Communications to the European Parliament and the Council or EP resolutions (to be forwarded to the Council, Commission and national parliaments).

(03/05/2016): CDM-135: In the context of merger cases, the Commission decisions declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market concern two or more parties (usually companies). See an example <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017M8399> However, such values are currently stored as Addressee (cdm:resource_legal_addresses_organization) but this is not correct because these companies are only the object of the Commission investigation, and not the addressee of the decision. Therefore, it is necessary to create a new property which would store the names of these companies. Once this is created, the CELLAR team will have to move all the values from 'Addressee' into the new property. The label for the new property should be : 'Companies involved'. The following new cdm property is going to be replaced (in_notice + to_be_indexed): cdm:resource_legal_involves_agent

04/11/2019: COUNTRY see <https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/publications/jira/browse/EURLEXNEW-3599>, to be used for cdm:resource_legal_addresses_organization; cdm:resource_legal_addresses_country refers to the country being the addressee of an act while annotation COUNTRY refers to the "domicile" of the company being the addressee of an act

04/11/2019: In EURLEXNEW-3713 AD should be linked to
 cdm#resource_legal_addresses_agent (proposed xpath */NOTICE/WORK/RE-
 SOURCE_LEGAL_ADDRESSES_AGENT/*)

When this will be done, more specific cdm#resource_legal_addresses_institution/organization/country
 could be removed from index+notice

The current ontology:

cdm:addresses

- cdm:resource_legal_addresses_agent (in_notice, to_be_indexed)
- - cdm:resource_legal_addresses_institution (in_notice, to_be_indexed)
- - cdm:resource_legal_addresses_organization (in_notice, to_be_indexed)
- - cdm:resource_legal_addresses_country (in_notice, to_be_indexed)

16/2/2021 cdm:resource_legal_addresses_agent - clarify whether it is needed or not; currently
 not used

04/11/2019: Check cdm properties and pending changes:
 *cdm:resource_legal_addresses_institution *cdm:resource_legal_addresses_organization
 *cdm:resource_legal_addresses_agent *cdm:resource_legal_addresses_country

6.3 Addressee - Organization Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AD_ORGAN

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

AD_ORGAN

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_50

<http://srv.meaningfy.ws:3030/lam/agent>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_addresses_organization

Definition

Where available this field contains the name of organisation, company,

Scope note

The field is optional for legislation, but mandatory for MTF-decisions. See also AD_INST and AD_COUNTRY

Example

```
1 <j.0:resource_legal_addresses_organization rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/  
resource/agent/CVC%20Group"/>
```

6.4 Political group ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AF

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

AF

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#question_parliamentary_asked_by_group_parliamentary

Definition

This field refers to the political affiliation and nationality of the Member of the European Parliament who asked the question. (Political groups represent various political tendencies within the Parliament. Each is represented in the Conference of Presidents by its chairperson, who also has the task of explaining the groups position on issues under discussion at plenary sessions).

Scope note

The political group is mentioned in the text.

Example

```
<cdm:question_parliamentary_asked_by_group_parliamentary rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_290/FRACTIO-09%2F004"/>
```

6.5 Associated service Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

AS

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#service_associated

Definition

This field indicates a co-author of a Commission proposal (Commission DG or DGs).

Scope note

The fields contain codes corresponding to the acronyms of the Commission DG's. The source is list of acronyms for the DGs of the Commission (see Inter-institutional Style Guide point 9.6) or corporate body authority table. In addition to acronyms (made up of letters, derived mainly from the FR) the old DG numbers were used for the documents of the time before the restructuring. The source o be used are legislative procedures (associated service - cdm:event_legal_associated_with_institution). In some cases, this information can be found in the text. Another source might be Vista. (Vista is an internal system for Commission staff. It offers an overview of the Commission decision-making process. It gives access to non-classified

Commission documents and to related procedural information.)

Example

```
<cdm:proposal_act_service_associated rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"
">MARKT</cdm:proposal_act_service_associated>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check cdm properties, which are still used?

cdm properties:

*cdm:proposal_act_service_associated	(deprecated:	CDM-75
https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/publications/jira/browse/EURLEXNEW-3413		
*cdm:regulation_service_associated		
*cdm:directive_service_associated		
*cdm:decision_service_associated		
*cdm:document_com_other_ec_service_associated		
*cdm:staff-working-document_service_associated		
*cdm#resource_legal_service_associated		

6.6 Basis procedural **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_BP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

BP

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_basis_referral

Definition

This element describes the type of referral on which the committee is acting to elaborate the document. In IMMC the element is *:basis_procedural and the 3 values allowed by the schema

are: mandatory; optional; own-initiative.

Example

```
1 <j.0:resource_legal_basis_referral rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">  
  own-initiative</j.0:resource_legal_basis_referral>
```

Editorial note

EURLEXNEW-3088 17/2/2021: Values currently used: mandatory; optional; own-initiative

6.7 Class cdm ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CDM_CLASS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CDM_CLASS

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#cdm_class

Definition

Class or subclass according to CDM.

6.8 Comments ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CM

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CM

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_comment_internal**Definition**

This field contains diverse data that have been added to facilitate the work of the units of the European Union.

Scope note

Several comments and identification codes for management purposes.

Currently the following codes are used:

MAN0 - mise à niveau 0 (before 1995)

MAN1 - mise à niveau 1 (since 1995)

MAN2 - mise à niveau 2 (daily production)

MAN3 - mise à niveau 3 (since 1995 amendments to repealed acts)

MAN4 - mise à niveau 4 (since 1998 correction pagination)

INFO1 - Non-legal documentation

EPH - ephemeral documents (acts relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters; titles of such acts are printed in light type on the cover of OJ-L)

No other entries are allowed without prior authorisation.

New added values:

COVID19

BREXIT

This field has a free text format and the contents are exported without translation to the EUR-Lex dissemination databases. Internal comment is currently only displayed on EUR-Lex results list.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_comment_internal rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"
">MAN2</cdm:resource_legal_comment_internal>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check whether this field and values MAN are still useful or not.

28/02/2017: New value for ephemeral documents introduced (EPH).

2020: New values COVID19 and BREXIT

16/2/2021: (26/03/2020) Cleaning of this field would be needed see different values that are available:

prefix cdm: <http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#>

select ?o count(distinct ?s)

where { ?s cdm:resource_legal_comment_internal ?o }

order by ?o

6.9 Codified version ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CODIF

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CODIF

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_codified_version

Definition

Indication whether a this is a codified version of a legal act or not.

Scope note

Values true - false.

Example

```
<j.0:resource_legal_codified_version rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean">false</j.0:resource_legal_codified_version>
```

Editorial note

18/2/2021: Currently not used by EUR-Lex. To be followed.

6.10 Depositary **Cn**

IRI

`http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DP`

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DP

Class

`http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_40`

Path

`http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#stored_by`

Definition

This field is most frequently used in Sector 2 where it contains the name of the depositary of an international agreement.

Scope note

Depositary as indicated in the text. It might be state, government, institution or other organisation.

Example

```
1 <cdm:treaty_stored_by_agent rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority
  /fd_040/I-G"/>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check cdm properties

04/11/2019: cdm properties:

- *cdm:treaty_stored_by_agent

- *cdm:legislation_complementary_stored_by_agent

- *cdm:agreement_international_stored_by_agent

6.11 Date of referral ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DR

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_referral

Definition

This element describes the date on which institutions (EP or Council or Commission or all of them but with different dates in this case) decided to consult the concerned Committee. Basically it corresponds to the consultation date.

In IMMC is transmitted under *:work/*:extension/*:date_referral

Only EESC intends to send the dates of all consultations. So in case there are several dates all have to be stored in the Cellar.

In the CELLAR it has to be mapped with the cdm property resource_legal_date_referral.

Scope note

EESC: Provided by authors vie IMMC.

Editorial note

EURLEXNEW-3088 17/2/2021: Currently, there are 0 notices containing this property.

6.12 EEA relevance ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EEA_RELEVANCE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

EEA_RELEVANCE

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_eea**Definition**

Indication whether a legal act is EEA relevant or not.

Scope note

Values true - false.

Example

```
1 <j.0:resource_legal_eea rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean">false</j
  .0:resource_legal_eea>
```

Editorial note

18/2/2021: Currently not used by EUR-Lex. To be followed.

6.13 Internal comment ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

IC

Classhttp://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_301

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#agreement_international_has_type_comment_concept_type_comment

Definition

Comments/additional details of international agreements and decisions taken by bodies created by these agreements.

Scope note

Information about type of agreement, clause, declaration or about body/bodies created by the agreement. The field is mandatory for agreements and optional for decisions of bodies created by these agreements. For the latter case, if the content to be displayed has already been included in other field (such as AU, FM), then it will remain empty. The field contains descriptors. The values permitted correspond to the codes of EUR-Lex Translation table FD_301.

Example

```
<cdm:agreement_international_has_type_comment_concept_type_comment rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_301/ACC%2FMIXTE"/>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check how this field is used and whether it is needed or not. Check also IMMC.

6.14 Authentic language ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LF

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

LF

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/language>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_uses_originally_language

Definition

This field indicates the authentic language version of an act or a European Court case. It indicates also the language of the corrigenda (this is applicable only from April 2015).

Scope note

The languages indicated as authentic in the document. For document authentic in all official languages, the field remains empty. This field is relevant also for the communications on EU case law and corrigenda.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_uses_originally_language rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/  
resource/authority/language/SPA"/>
```

6.15 Parliamentary term ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LG

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

LG

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#term_parliamentary

Definition

This field concerns documents emanating from the European Parliament, specifically EP questions (Sector 9) and resolutions (Sector 5).

Scope note

The field indicates the Parliamentary term during which the resolution was voted or the question was raised. The descriptors currently used to index this field are: first legislature / second legislature / third legislature / fourth legislature / fifth legislature / sixth legislature / seventh legislature. This field was introduced during the first legislature, i.e. the first universally elected Parliament (1979). This field is not available for earlier acts.

Example

```
<cdm:question_parliamentary_term_parliamentary rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/
XMLSchema#string">7</cdm:question_parliamentary_term_parliamentary>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check the values used in this field FD_285 n.a. (#string) However, only codes are exposed (not decoded), so 01, 02, etc.

30/11/2015: A new concept for the 8th parliamentary term was created in FD_285 (L-08 Eighth legislature) and published in MDR publication 20151118-0 (release date: 18/11/2015). Provisional value OP_DATPRO should be removed and replaced by L-08.

6.16 Miscellaneous information ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_MI

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

MI

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_400

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_information_miscellaneous

Definition

This field contains general miscellaneous information that varies greatly according to the type of document and EUR-Lex sector.

Scope note

Miscellaneous information is used to index a range of information not provided for in other EUR-Lex fields and is optional for all EUR-Lex documents. Some of the most frequently found types of information indexed in Additional information are listed below:

The validity and notice of termination information in international agreements (Sector 2).

The NACE classification code data in Merger Task Force decisions (Sector 3).

Additional information on the period of validity. For legislation (end of season, end of financial year) and agreements (validity).

Numerous mentions including EEA relevance, Directive amending date of transposition not specified in the directive and Directive amending may be indexed in the additional information field of directives (Sector 3).

The remark Parliament consulted by document No followed by a reference, date, type of legislative procedure and other details are often found in preparatory documents (Sector 5).

The CELEX number of joined cases for decisions of the European Courts (Sector 6).

The CELEX number of the directive or ECSC recommendation concerned by the Member States national provisions (Sector 7).

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_information_miscellaneous rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/
  XMLSchema#string">JOIN 2014/0034</cdm:resource_legal_information_miscellaneous>
```

History note

Judgment of the Court of 14 December 2000 Parfums Christian Dior SA v TUK Consultancy BV and Assco Gerüste GmbH and Rob van Dijk v Wilhelm Layher GmbH & Co. KG and Layher BV. Additional information: Joined case : 698J0392

Council Regulation (EC) No 198/2001 of 29 January 2001 amending the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 2042/2000 imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty on imports of television camera systems originating in Japan. Additional information: Dumping

Partnership agreement between the members of the African, Caribbean and Pacific Group of States of the one part, and the European Community and its Member States, of the other part, signed in Cotonou on 23 June 2000. Additional information: Validity: notice of termination of 6 months

Commission Decision of 15/12/2000 declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market (Case No IV/M.2245 - METSÄ-SERLA / ZANDERS) according to Council Regulation (EEC) No 4064/89 (Only the English text is authentic). Additional information: NACE=DE.21.00

Amendment by France of public service obligations in respect of scheduled air services within France (Text with EEA relevance). Additional information: EEA relevance

2000/770/EC: Internal Agreement between Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, on the Financing and Administration of Community Aid under the Financial Protocol to the Partnership Agreement between the African, Caribbean and Pacific States and the European Community and its Member States signed in Cotonou (Benin) on 23 June 2000 and the allocation of financial assistance for the Overseas Countries and Territories to which Part Four of the EC Treaty applies. Additional information: Validity: until adoption of definitive measures

6.17 Number of session ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

NS

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_345

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#preparatory_act_number_session

Definition

This field provides the date of the debate or the session for European Parliament resolutions, Economic and Social Committee and CR opinions and resolutions.

Scope note

The number of session is usually indicated in the text.

Example

```
1 <cdm:opinion_eesc_number_session rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">{
  SESSION|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_345/SESSION} 376</cdm:
  opinion_eesc_number_session>
```

Editorial note

12/12/2018: Changes in cdm proerties EURLEXNEW-3672 The following cdm properies shall be depricated:

- *cdm:opinion_eesc_number_session
- *cdm:act_other_cor_number_session
- *cdm:act_other_eesc_number_session
- *cdm:opinion_consultation_cor_number_session
- *cdm:opinion_consultation_eesc_number_session
- *cdm:opinion_other_cor_number_session
- *cdm:opinion_other_eesc_number_session
- *cdm:question_parliamentary_number_session

6.18 ID of relevant procedure **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PROC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

PROC

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#work_part_of_dossier

Definition

Link to related procedure (interinstitutional or internal). It contains the identificator of the procedure .

Example

```
<j.0:work_part_of_dossier rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/procedure/2015_288"/>
```

6.19 Rapporteur Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REPporteur

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REPporteur

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_13

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_14

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#reported_by

Definition

This field contains a name of the person (EP member or member of CoR or EESC) who reports on the relevant act.

Scope note

The name of the rapporteur-general, rapporteur or Member of the European Parliament (MEP) is usually written in the text. As a general rule only surnames of Members of Parliament are entered in the author field. First names are added to distinguish between two or more entries under the same name.

Example

```
<cdm:resolution_legislative_ep_reported_by_person rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_013/CAPOULAS_SANTOS"/>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: cdm properties:

- *cdm:resolution_legislative_ep_reported_by_person
- *cdm:document_budget_ep_reported_by_person
- *cdm:resolution_legislative_ep_reported_by_person
- *cdm:resolution_other_ep_reported_by_person
- *cdm:decision_internal_ep_reported_by_person
- *cdm:act_other_ep_reported_by_person
- *cdm:opinion_consultation_eesc_reported_by_person
- *cdm:opinion_other_eesc_reported_by_person
- *cdm:opinion_eesc_reported_by_person
- *cdm:act_other_eesc_reported_by_person
- *cdm:opinion_consultation_cor_reported_by_person
- *cdm:opinion_other_cor_reported_by_person
- *cdm:act_other_cor_reported_by_person

04/11/2019: check cdm properties

16/2/2021 check immc elements and roles Roles RAPP, RAPP_OPIN, CMT_OPIN, CMT_OPIN_ASSOC.

6.20 Internal reference **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RI

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

RI

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_position_eesc

Definition

Internal reference used for sector 5 documents from EESC.

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_position_eesc rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">
  AVIS-SECTION 2013/4522 FIN</cdm:resource_legal_position_eesc>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check how this field is used and whether it is needed or not. Check also IMMC.

For the search, EUR-Lex has a single Expert search field for the internal reference: RI. This expert fields targets simultaneously 3 XPaths in the index notice:

* /NOTICE/WORK/RESOURCE_LEGAL_POSITION_EESC - see RI

* /NOTICE/WORK/CASE-LAW_NATIONAL_DECISION_INTERNAL_IDENTIFIER - see RI_NAT

* /NOTICE/WORK/REFERENCE_INTERNAL - see RI_WORK

6.21 Internal reference - work Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RI_WORK

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

RI_WORK

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#work_reference_internal

Definition

The information indicates the internal reference of the dossier for the concerned institution. The way in which this information is provided by each institution varies in their IMMC transmissions. It has been defined as optional in their respective schema.

Scope note

This indicates the identification of the Committees internal dossier that contains the document. This dossier may contain references to documents part of their internal procedure and also the draft version of the opinion/resolution to be transmitted by IMMC.

This value is transmitted in IMMC as a complete string (for example: "CIVEX-V/045") under: `*:work/*:extension/*:reference_internal`

In the CELLAR it has to be mapped with the property `cdm:work_reference_internal`.

For the search, EUR-Lex has a single Expert search field for the internal reference: RI. This expert fields targets simultaneously 3 XPaths in the index notice:

`*/NOTICE/WORK/RESOURCE_LEGAL_POSITION_EESC` - see RI

`*/NOTICE/WORK/CASE-LAW_NATIONAL_DECISION_INTERNAL_IDENTIFIER` - see RI_NAT

`*/NOTICE/WORK/REFERENCE_INTERNAL` - see RI_WORK

Example

```
1 <j.0:work_reference_internal rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">
  BATCH_011</j.0:work_reference_internal>
```

Editorial note

EURLEXNEW-3088

6.22 Department responsible **C_n**

IRI

`http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RS`

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

RS

Class

`http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body`

Path

`http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#service_responsible`

Definition

The Commission DG or DGs, author of a Commission proposal.

Scope note

The fields contain codes corresponding to the acronyms of the Commission DG's. The source is list of acronyms for the DGs of the Commission (see Inter-institutional Style Guide point 9.6) or corporate body authority table. In addition to acronyms (made up of letters, derived mainly from the FR) the old DG numbers were used for the documents of the time before the restructuring. The source to be used is legislative procedure (Leading service - cdm:event_legal_responsibility_of_institution; Joint leading service - cdm:event_legal_joint-responsibility_of_institution). In some cases, this information can be found in the text. Another source might be Vista. (Vista is an internal system for Commission staff. It offers an overview of the Commission decision-making process. It gives access to non-classified Commission documents and to related procedural information.)

Example

```
1 cdm:proposal_act_service_responsible rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string
   ">SANCO</cdm:proposal_act_service_responsible>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check cdm properties, which are still used?

04/11/2019: Author field also contain name of responsible DG. In such cases RS just duplicates this information. Check how it is treated in IMMC.

There are many cdm properties referring to the same, they shall be deprecated:

*cdm:proposal_act_service_responsible (deprecated: CDM-
75 <https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/publications/jira/browse/EURLEXNEW-3413>);
*cdm:non-opposition_concentration_notified_service_responsible;
*cdm:non-opposition_joint-venture_notified_service_responsible;
*cdm:regulation_service_responsible; *cdm:decision_service_responsible;
*cdm:directive_service_responsible; *cdm:document_com_other_ec_service_responsible;
*cdm:act_legislative_other_oj_c_service_responsible; *cdm:act_legislative_other_oj_l_service_responsible;
*cdm:staff-working-document_service_responsible; *cdm#resource_legal_service_responsible;
*cdm#resource_legal_responsibility_of_agent

16/6/2020: Author and service responsible: In the past, there was a kind of distinction between those two concepts described for COM document: AU always Commission + RS - The Commission DG or DGs, author of a Commission proposal (used also in sector 3 and 4 in order to indicate DG responsible for a specific act).

This clear rule is no more valid anymore. (1) This praxis changed with IMMC DGs name is available in both fields (32020M9900). (2) RS was opened also to other authors (not only COM anymore). However, the same value is not duplicated in AU (PE 21 2020 REV 1). (3) For some of other authors, there RS field is displayed differently on the results list and in the notice (see comment below - 16/2/2021). (4) Information about authors/responsible bodies is in immc provided by institutions in element cm:agent_work that might contain values indicating the following roles:

cm:agent_work[@role = AUT] is designated to be the author as cited elsewhere (usually like The Commission said)

cm:agent_work[@role = RESP_CORP] is the the responsible service inside the authors organization (usually like drafted by)

cm:agent_work[@role = LEAD_CORP]

(5) When receiving this immc element, it is linked in different ways to cdm properties, according to the chain and some other rules.

Before doing a correction, the following shall be analysed: (a) Is there a need for separated fields for AU and RS?; (b) If yes, what are the descriptions? For example AU: is designated to be the author as cited elsewhere (usually like The Commission said); RS: is the responsible service inside the authors organization (usually like drafted by). Based on this, we can do a basic cleaning (to be decided how).

But also the additional questions shall be answered: (c) Do we still also need field AS? If yes, what shall be the description?; (d) Can we try to clarify what shall be the meaning of @role = LEAD_CORP? (Is it needed?).

16/2/2021: See als RSA - cdm#resource_legal_responsibility_of_agent. There are issues on EUR-Lex - AS is displayed on the results list, but not RSA. In the notice of EESC and COR, RSA is displayed, but not RS:

EUR-Lex search field Service responsible (RS) field is linked to cdm properties cdm:resource_legal_service_responsible and cdm:resource_legal_responsibility_of_agent. Both properties (or only one of them) are available in various notices. The first property is displayed on the results list and in the notice as Department responsible, but only as a coded value. The second property is not displayed on the results list, but it is displayed for EESC and COR notices in document view as Responsible body.

Service responsible (RS) is linked to cdm:resource_legal_service_responsible; EUR-Lex x-path */NOTICE/WORK/SERVICE_RESPONSIBLE/VALUE. This metadata is searchable in the quick search as Service_responsible (RS) and it is displayed as Department responsible (51992PC0172).

It is not linked to any translation table, the values here are just strings and thus not translated on EUR-Lex. This metadata is searchable in the quick search as Service_responsible (RS).

In EURLEXNEW-3782, it was requested to display on EUR-Lex a new cdm property cdm:resource_legal_responsibility_of_agent that shall be available in EESC/COR notices (EUR-Lex x-path */NOTICE/WORK/RESOURCE_LEGAL_RESPONSIBILITY_OF_AGENT/URI/IDENTIFIER). This new property

should be displayed notices covering documents from EESC/COR under Responsible body (but only in the notices, not on the results list). But on the results list the same notice contains Department responsible instead. This property is linked to corporate-body authority table and thus translated. In the same ticket, it was requested to add this new metadata under Service responsible (RS) search field.

In the meantime the new property `cdm:resource_legal_responsibility_of_agent` has been added to different documents from Commission, Council, etc. - 52020DC0235, 31993D0683, 31984R0273). As the display of this property is restricted only to EESC/COR documents, it is not displayed in any other documents even if being available.

Proposal: (1) Keep Service responsible linked to both properties and display both properties on the results list as well as in the document view for all notices. (2) Remove `cdm:resource_legal_service_responsible` from notices in cellar and replace it by `cdm:resource_legal_responsibility_of_agent`. (3) Remove `cdm:resource_legal_service_responsible` from EUR-Lex and display `cdm:resource_legal_responsibility_of_agent` everywhere as Responsible body + rename the expert search field RS to Responsible body.

6.23 Responsible body ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RSA

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

RSA

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_responsibility_of_agent

Definition

EESC and COR opinions - Responsible body for preparation of the drafts of opinions or other documents.

Scope note

Field 'Responsible body', currently displayed on EUR-Lex, corresponds to an Xpath using a Data cdm property for which the Xpath is: /NOTICE/WORK/SERVICE_RESPONSIBLE/VALUE. However, the value currently stored in Cellar is an authority code taken from the authority table Corporate body. But as it is a data property and not an object property the label corresponding to the authority code cannot be displayed. As a consequence a new cdm property has been created as Object property to allow the proper display of the long label corresponding to the authority code. This new cdm property is cdm#resource_legal_responsibility_of_agent. Once the new cdm object property will be present in the branch notice of EESC and CoR opinion, can you please use it to display the same label 'Responsible body'.

Example

```
1 <j.0:resource_legal_responsibility_of_agent rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/
  resource/authority/corporate-body/EESC_TEN"/>
```

Editorial note

Described in EURLEXNEW-3782. Covered by AS EUR-Lex field.

6.24 Term of office ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_TOF

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

TOF

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_term-of-office

Definition

Term of office for committees

EESC: Members are nominated by national governments and appointed by the Council of the European Union for a renewable 5-year term of office. The latest renewal was in October 2020 for the 2020-2025 term of office.

Example

```
<j.0:resource_legal_term-of-office rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">
VII (2020-2025)</j.0:resource_legal_term-of-office>
```

6.25 Treaty Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_TT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

TT

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/treaty>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_based_on_concept_treaty

Definition

The treaty field contains the name of the treaty/treaties that form the legal basis under which the document has been adopted. This field is linked to the Treaties authority table; no CELEX numbers are used.

Scope note

The name of the treaty/treaties that form the legal basis is mentioned in the text (visa of legislative act).

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_based_on_concept_treaty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/  
resource/authority/treaty/TEU_2012"/>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Property `cdm:resource_legal_based_on_treaty` was used in the past, it has been deprecated and replaced by `cdm:resource_legal_based_on_concept_treaty`

7. Case-law additional information ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_JURI

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

JURI

Order

7.0

Definition

Properties applicable only to case-law collection

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CURIA

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_NAT

7.1 EU case-law ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CURIA

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CURIA

Order

1.0

Definition

Properties applicable to EU case-law collection (CURIA).

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DF

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NA

7.1.1 Applicant ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

AP

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_110

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/role-qualifier>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_cjeu_requested_by_agent

Definition

This field is relevant for announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal. It refers to the institution, body or Member State submitting the application (EU case-law). If the applicant is a private entity or person, then it, she or he is referred to as "person".

Scope note

Applicant as indicated in the title of sector 6 documents or in the text:

Action brought on 16 August 2019 Micros Food Safety v Commission (Case T-568/19) (2019/C 372/33)

Language of the case: English

Parties

Applicant: Micros Food Safety BV (Wageningen, Netherlands) (represented by: S. Pappas, lawyer)

Defendant: European Commission

This field is not applicable to preliminary rulings. Information about applicant or defendant is present also in the alternative title (NOM_USUEL).

Example

```
<j.0:communication_cjeu_requested_by_agent rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_110/PART"/>
```

7.1.2 Defendant ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DF

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DF

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_110

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/role-qualifier>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_cjeu_defended_by_agent

Definition

This field is relevant for announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal. It refers to the defending institution, body or Member State. If the defendant is a private entity or person, then it, she or he is referred to as "person".

Scope note

Defendant as indicated in the title of sector 6 documents or in the text:

Action brought on 16 August 2019 Micros Food Safety v Commission (Case T-568/19) (2019/C 372/33) Language of the case: English Parties Applicant: Micros Food Safety BV (Wageningen, Netherlands) (represented by: S. Pappas, lawyer) Defendant: European Commission

This field is not applicable to preliminary rulings. Information about applicant or defendant is present also in the alternative title (NOM_USUEL).

Example

```
<j.0:communication_cjeu_defended_by_agent rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_110/IC"/>
```

7.1.3 Nationality of parties **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NA

Created on

2021-02-22

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/role-qualifier>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#work_originates_in_country

Definition

This field is relevant for EU case law and national case law. It is not relevant for announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal. It shows the country of origin of the applicant, the defendant or the court referring the case (EU case-law).

Scope note

EU case law: The analysis is provided by CdJ.

7.1.4 Type of procedure ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

PR

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_110

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/legal_proceeding

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/legal_proceeding_result

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_cjeu_has_type_procedure_concept_type_procedure

Definition

This field is relevant for announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal. This field contains a descriptor referring to the nature of and where possible the outcome of the proceedings.

Scope note

The type of procedure is usually indicated in the title or in the text (here Action for annulment):

Form of order sought

The applicant claims that the Court should:

- annul the decisions of the Director General for Health and Food Safety of 17 June 2019, forming a unity, by which the Commission: a) definitively refrained from...

Example

```
<j.0:communication_cjeu_has_type_procedure_concept_type_procedure rdf:resource="http://
publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_100/ANNU"/>
```

7.2 National case-law **CI****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_NAT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

NAT

Order

2.0

Definition

Properties applicable to national case-law collection (incl. JURE).

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CLASS_COURT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_FOLLOW_UP_NAT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ID_LOCAL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_KEYWORDS_NAT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LEGIS_NAT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NAME_COURT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NO_JOURNAL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PARTIES_NAT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REF_INTERNATIONAL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REF_JUDG

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REF_JURE

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REF_OTHER_JURE

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REF_PUBLICATION

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RI_NAT

7.2.1 Type of national court ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CLASS_COURT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CLASS_COURT

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_010

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#court_national_has_type_concept_class_court_national

Definition

Limited to sector 8. Classification of the national court in the national legal system.

Scope note

The values are to be used from fd_010: 'COURT_FIRST_INSTANCE', 'COURT_APPEAL' or 'COURT_SUPREME'.

Example

```
1 <j.0:court_national_has_type_concept_class_court_national rdf:resource="http://  
publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_010/COURT_SUPREME"/>
```

Editorial note

JUREXS: class.court

IMMC: cmt:service

7.2.2 Follow-up ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_FOLLOW_UP_NAT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

FOLLOW_UP_NAT

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_national_follow-up

Definition

Limited to sector 8. Follow up to the case by the national Court.

Example

```
1 <j.0:case-law_national_follow-up rdf:parseType="Literal">
2 <follow-up>
3 <p xml:lang="fr">Désistement des parties. </p>
4 </follow-up>
```

7.2.3 National identifier ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ID_LOCAL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ID_LOCAL

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_id_local

Definition

Limited to sector 8. The identifier of the judgment at national level.

Scope note

This metadata is a mandatory metadata provided by the contracting states through JURE input form. The Contractor should nevertheless check it.

Editorial note

Displayed as "National identifier" under category "Miscellaneous information".

JUREXS: id.national

IMMC: ecextjure:id_national

7.2.4 Keywords - national case-law ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_KEYWORDS_NAT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

KEYWORDS_NAT

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_national_keywords

Definition

Limited to sector 8. Keywords attributed to a national case-law document.

Example

```

1 j.0:case-law_national_keywords rdf:parseType="Literal">
2 <keywords>
3 <p xml:lang="fr">
4 CEE - Union européenne ; - Coopération policière et judiciaire en matière pénale - Mandat
  d'arrêt européen et procédures de remise entre États membres - Législation nationale

```

```

de transposition - Possibilité de remise des ressortissants polonais aux autres États
membres de l'UE - Non-conformité avec l'interdiction constitutionnelle de l'
extradition des ressortissants polonais constatée par le Tribunal constitutionnel -
Prorogation de 18 mois de la perte de force obligatoire des dispositions censurées -
Obligation d'exécution des mandats d'arrêt européen par les tribunaux polonais pendant
la période de prorogation
5 </p>
6 </keywords>
7 </j.0:case-law_national_keywords>

```

Editorial note

EUR-Lex: Descriptors

7.2.5 Reference - national judgment **Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LEGIS_NAT**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

LEGIS_NAT

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_national_act_reference_national**Definition**

Limited to sector 8. Articles of the national legislation mentioned in the text of the judgment.

Scope note

Citation of any national legal provisions cited in the national judgment (as well as reference to other national judgements). It is a free text in the original language. As the national judgment can contain references to the legislations of different countries, a two-letter country code should be used before each group of sources. The two-letters country code is included only in front of the first source. Provisions of national law mentioned in the footnotes of the judgment should also be included in the metadata. In order for each source (with all its articles) to be displayed in a

separate line on EUR-Lex, the contractor should put each source in between the following tags
<p></p> :

<p>DE - Gesetz zur Regelung offener Vermögensfragen (Vermögensgesetz - VermG), Paragraphen 2-6, 33 und 34</p>

<p>Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch (BGB), Paragraph 812 Abs. 1 und Paragraph 823</p>

Example

```

1 j.0:case-law_national_act_reference_national rdf:parseType="Literal">
2 <act_reference_national>
3 <p xml:lang="pl">
4 PL - Konstytucja Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, art. 55 ust. 1
5 </p>
6 <p xml:lang="pl">
7 Ustawa z dnia 6 czerwca 1997 r. - Kodeks postpowania karnego (Dz.U. Nr 89, poz. 555 z późn.
   zm.), art. 607t § 1
8 </p>
9 </act_reference_national>

```

Editorial note

"Provisions of national law in application" under the category "Analysis".

JUREXS: ref.legislation.national

IMMC: ecextjure:national-judgement

7.2.6 Court name ^Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NAME_COURT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

NAME_COURT

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#court_national_name

Definition

Limited to sector 8. The name of the national court that delivered the judgment.

Scope note

Possibly qualified by language. e.g. <name.court>High Court</name.court> in JURE. Free text in the national language (e.g. Bundesgericht). If the contracting state provided the abbreviation, the contractor should replace it with the full name of the court. Apart from this property, currently the court name is also stored in the "Author" metadata field (see "Author").

Example

```
<j.0:court_national_name rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">Korkein  
oikeus</j.0:court_national_name>
```

Editorial note

JUREXS:name.court

IMMC: cmt:context

7.2.7 Journal juridical **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NO_JOURNAL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

NO_JOURNAL

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_article_journal_related

Definition

Reference to an article which has appeared in a juridical journal and is related to the judgement in question (e.g. Thompson, James E.:Common Market Law Review 1990 p.589-607)

Editorial note

See NO - Notes related to the decision.

7.2.8 Parties - national judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PARTIES_NAT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

PARTIES_NAT

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_national_parties

Definition

Limited to sector 8. Reference to the parties involved in this case law.

Scope note

If the parties have not been provided by the Member state, the contractor should include them, but only provided they can be found in the text of the judgment. Parties are usually anonymized in the judgments sent by the member states. In that case, the contractor should not find out what these acronyms stand for. The applicant and defendant should be separated by ";". Parties are also included in the title (see Title).

Example

```
1 j.0:case-law_national_parties rdf:parseType="Literal">
2 <root>
3 <parties>
4 SARL Etablissements Castellani & Frères / SA Hustinx et Philippe Delvaux, curateur à la
   faillite de la SA Lahaye
5 </parties>
6 </root>
7 </j.0:case-law_national_parties
```

Editorial note

Not displayed on EUR-Lex. It is not planned to display it in future (very often bad quality data e.g. XX / YY). However, the parties are searchable in the JURE advanced search form.

JUREXS: parties IMMC: ecextjure:parties

7.2.9 Reference - international conventions **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REF_INTERNATIONAL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REF_INTERNATIONAL

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_national_act_reference_international

Definition

Limited to sector 8. International conventions and treaties in application.

Scope note

Reference to an international convention applied in the national judgment, e.g. "INT. - European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms of 4 November 1950, Article 7". Use an XML structure to capture the sequence of references.

Example

```

1 <j.0:case-law_national_act_reference_international rdf:parseType="Literal">
2 <reference_international>
3 <p xml:lang="en">
4 INT. - European interim agreement on social security schemes relating to old age,
   invalidity and survivors of 11 December 1953, Article 2
5 </p>
6 <p xml:lang="en">
7 General Social Security Agreement between Belgium and Turkey of 4 July 1966
8 </p>
9 </reference_international>

```


7.2.10 Link: Reference - judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REF_JUDG

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REF_JUDG

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_national_judgement_reference

Definition

Limited to sector 8. Reference to a judgement, typically on the European level.

Editorial note

EUR-Lex: Court Judgment

7.2.11 Link: JURE reference ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REF_JURE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REF_JURE

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_national_based_on_resource_legal

Definition

Limited to sector 8. The article(s) of the Brussels regulations, Brussels conventions or Lugano conventions used in the judgment.

Scope note

Within the JURE project, this value is mandatorily sent by the Member State. The contractor should not add or remove any instrument (or article of the instrument) on its own, except in case of manifest errors (for example, the contracting state provided an article of the instrument which is not mentioned in the judgment at all). The value to be used is the CELEX number of one of the 6 EU instruments involved in the JURE collection, with a precision until the level of an article.

Example

```
1 <j.0:case-law_national_based_on_resource_legal rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/32001R0044"/>
```

Editorial note

Instruments involved under the category "Relationship between documents".

JUREXS: instrument

IMMC: ecextjure:reference

7.2.12 Link: JURE other reference **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REF_OTHER_JURE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REF_OTHER_JURE

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_national_act_reference_european

Definition

Limited to sector 8. Any other EU instrument apart from the "Instruments involved" or any EU judgment mentioned in the text of the national judgment.

Scope note

The value to be used is CELEX number. If the contracting state sent an EU judgment or act in the form of free text, the contractor should convert it into a CELEX number (e.g. 62013CJ0512). The precision should go until the level of a paragraph. If in the judgment there is a mention to an article (e.g. A5) and then to the same article but with the precision of the paragraph (e.g. A5P1) both of these should be included. If the same article of the JURE instrument already included in Instruments involved is mentioned again, but with the precision of the paragraph, it should be included in "Other EU instruments cited" as well. EU instruments cited in the footnotes of the judgment should also be included in the metadata.

Editorial note

Other EU instruments cited.

JUREXS: ref.legislation.EU

IMMC: ecextjre:act_reference_european

7.2.13 Publication - national judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REF_PUBLICATION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

REF_PUBLICATION

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_national_reference_publication

Definition

Limited to sector 8. Freetext information on the publication in which this judgement appeared. This element describes references to publications where the national judgement has been published: Court report, official publications, ECLI etc.

Scope note

Generic web-sites or databases (e.g. www.yyy.com) should be avoided. The value is in the form of a free text. In order for each publication source to be displayed in a separate line on EUR-Lex, the contractor should put each source in between the following tags <p></p>. For example:

<p>Journal of Law studies </p>

<p>The International Journal of Law, Crime and Justice</p>

Example

```

1 j.0:case-law_national_reference_publication rdf:parseType="Literal">
2 <ref.publication>
3 <reference_publication>
4 Revue de jurisprudence de Liège, Mons et Bruxelles 1989 p.1287 (résumé) Revue de droit
   commercial belge 1990 p.783-786 Texte italien: Giustizia civile 1989 I p.1888-1893
5 </reference_publication>
6 </ref.publication>
7 </j.0:case-law_national_reference_publication>

```

Editorial note

"Publication" under the category "Analysis".

JUREXS:ref.publication

IMMC: eextjure:reference_publication

7.2.14 Internal reference - national case law ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RI_NAT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

RI_NAT

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_national_decision_internal_identifier

Definition

Internal identifier from the Court for the national decisions, limited to sector 8. Identifier attributed by the EU Court of Justice/Association of the Councils of States when analysing the judgment.

Example

```
1 <j.0:case-law_national_decision_internal_identifier rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/  
XMLSchema#string">IA/01133-A</j.0:case-law_national_decision_internal_identifier>
```


8. Editorial properties ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EDIT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

EDIT

Order

8.0

Definition

Description of some other editorial propereties used in this document

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CLASSIFICATION

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CODE

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_COMMENT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DESCRIPTION

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_CELEX

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_EN

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_FR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_KEYWORD

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LABEL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ORDER

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PARENT

8.1 Classification **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CLASSIFICATION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CLASSIFICATION

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#member>

Definition

Only for LAM purposes.

8.2 Concept code **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CODE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CODE

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#notation>

8.3 Comment Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_COMMENT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

COMMENT

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#editorialNote>

Definition

Field used in the cataloguing methodology for information purposes. It contains different comments related to the specific document type.

8.4 Definition Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DESCRIPTION

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

DESCRIPTION

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#definition>

Definition

Only for LAM purposes.

8.5 Celex example ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_CELEX

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

EXAMPLE_CELEX

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#example>

Definition

Field used in the cataloguing methodology for information purposes.

8.6 EN example ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_EN

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

EXAMPLE_EN

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#example>

Definition

Field used in the cataloguing methodology for information purposes.

8.7 FR example ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_FR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

EXAMPLE_FR

Path<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#example>**Definition**

Field used in the cataloguing methodology for information purposes.

8.8 Keywords ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_KEYWORD**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

KEYWORD

Path<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#prefLabel>**Definition**

Field used in the cataloguing methodology for classification and search purposes. Keywords are usually extracted from the titles of documents.

8.9 Label of the concept ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LABEL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

LABEL

Path<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#prefLabel>**8.10 Order ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ORDER**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

ORDER

Path<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/euvoc#order>**Definition**

The order among siblings under a common parent. Only for LAM purposes.

8.11 Parent ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PARENT**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

PARENT

Path<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#broader>

Definition

Only for LAM purposes.



LAM Classes

9	Treaties ^{CI}	217
10	International agreements and related documents ^{CI}	219
11	Legal acts ^{CI}	227
12	Preparatory documents ^{CI}	285
13	Case-law ^{CI}	351
14	EFTA ^{CI}	361
15	Other documents ^{CI}	373

9. Treaties ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_TREATY

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

TREATY

Order

1.0

Definition

EU treaties; celex sector 1

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_132

9.1 Treaty - complete text ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_132

Alternative label

Treaty

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 12012T/TXT

1 Consolidated version of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union

1 Version consolidée du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne

10. International agreements and related documents

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_AGREE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

AGREE

Order

2.0

Definition

Agreements between EU (and its Member States) and third countries or international organisations; celex sector 2

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_019

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_047

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_048

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_049

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_072

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_089

10.1 Arrangement **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_019

Alternative label

Arrangement European Union

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 22016A0311(01)
2 22012A0413(01)
3 22014A0611(02)
4 22014A0412(01)
```

```
1 Arrangement between the European Union and the Swiss Confederation on the modalities of
  its participation in the European Asylum Support Office
```

```
1 ARRANGEMENT entre l'Union européenne et la Confédération suisse sur les modalités de sa
  participation au bureau européen d'appui en matière d'asile
```

Editorial note

arrangement between EU and third country

DTS_SUBDOM = INTER_AGREE AND (TIarrangement between) ORDER BY XC DESC

10.2 Participation Agreement **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_047

Alternative label

Participation agreement European Union

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 22016A0420(01)
- 2 22016A0421(01)
- 3 22014A0712(01)

1 Participation Agreement between the European Union and the Swiss Confederation on the participation of the Swiss Confederation in the European Union Advisory Mission for Civilian Security Sector Reform in Ukraine (EUAM Ukraine)

1 ACCORD DE PARTICIPATION
2 entre l'Union européenne et la Confédération suisse relatif à la participation de la Confédération suisse à la mission de conseil de l'Union européenne sur la réforme du secteur de la sécurité civile en Ukraine (EUAM UKRAINE)

Editorial note

Usually between EU and Swiss concerning CFSP

TI"participation agreement" AND DTS_SUBDOM = INTER_AGREE ORDER BY XC
DESC

10.3 Protocol amending international agreement ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_048

Alternative label

Protocol amending international agreement

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 22016A0521(01)
- 2 22019A0508(01)
- 3 22019A0426(01)

- 1 Protocol amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

- 1 PROTOCOLE
- 2 modifiant l'accord euro-méditerranéen relatif aux services aériens entre l'Union européenne et ses États membres, d'une part, et le Royaume hachémite de Jordanie, d'autre part, pour tenir compte de l'adhésion à l'Union européenne de la République de Croatie

Editorial note

Usually amendments to an international agreement (link - amendment)

(TIProtocol amending) AND DTS_SUBDOM = INTER_AGREE AND DTT=A ORDER BY XC DESC

10.4 Additional Protocol - international agreement ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_049

Alternative label

Protocol additional international agreement

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 22015A0731(01)
- 2 22018A1220(01)
- 3 22018A0622(02)

- 1 Additional Protocol to the Trade Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Colombia and Peru, of the other part, to take account of the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union

- 1 Protocole additionnel à l'accord commercial entre l'Union européenne et ses États membres, d'une part, et la Colombie et le Pérou, d'autre part, en vue de tenir compte de l'adhésion de la République de Croatie à l'Union européenne

Editorial note

Usually amendments to an international agreement (link - amendment); or only a new protocol to be added to the agreement (link - addition)

(TIProtocol additional) AND DTS_SUBDOM = INTER_AGREE AND DTT=A ORDER BY XC DESC

10.5 Information - international agreement Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_072

Alternative label

Information agreement convention protocol signature provisional application entry into force

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 22021X0128(01)

1 Information relating to the entry into force of the Agreement between the European Union and the Commonwealth of the Bahamas amending the Agreement between the European Community and the Commonwealth of the Bahamas on the short-stay visa waiver

1 Informations relatives à l'entrée en vigueur de l'accord entre l'Union européenne et le Commonwealth des Bahamas portant modification de l'accord entre la Communauté européenne et le Commonwealth des Bahamas relatif à l'exemption de visa pour les séjours de courte durée

Editorial note

There are also similar documents published only on EUR-Lex. It might happen the same information is covered by two different notices. They are not linked. 22020X1125(01) and ST_13010_2020_INIT

10.6 Decision - International agreements **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_089

Alternative label

Decision Joint Committee established under the Agreement

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 22021D0137

- ¹ Decision No 1/2020 of the Joint Committee established under the Agreement between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Swiss Confederation, of the other, on the free movement of persons of 15 December 2020 amending Annex II to that Agreement on the coordination of social security schemes [2021/137]
- ² PUB/2021/4

- ¹ Décision NO 1/2020 du Comité mixte institué par l'accord entre la Communauté européenne et ses États membres, d'une part, et la Confédération suisse, d'autre part, sur la libre circulation des personnes du 15 décembre 2020 modifiant l'annexe II dudit accord sur la coordination des systèmes de sécurité sociale [2021/137]
- ² PUB/2021/4

11. Legal acts ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_LEGAL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

LEGAL

Order

3.0

Definition

Legislative and non-legislative acts; complementary acts; celex sector 3 and 4

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_3OTHER

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_LEGIS

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_NLEGIS

11.1 Legislative acts ^{Cl}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_LEGIS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

LEGIS

Order

1.0

Definition

Legislative acts adopted by legislative procedure

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_162

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_164

11.1.1 Directive - EP, Council ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_162

Alternative label

Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32020L2184

1 Directive (EU) 2020/2184 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2020 on the quality of water intended for human consumption (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

1 Directive (UE) 2020/2184 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 16 décembre 2020 relative à la qualité des eaux destinées à la consommation humaine (refonte) (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE)

11.1.2 Regulation - EP, Council ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_164

Alternative label

Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32021R0167

1 Regulation (EU) 2021/167 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 February 2021 amending Regulation (EU) No 654/2014 concerning the exercise of the Unions rights for the application and enforcement of international trade rules

1 Règlement (UE) 2021/167 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 10 février 2021 modifiant le règlement (UE) no 654/2014 concernant l'exercice des droits de l'Union pour l'application et le respect des règles du commerce international

11.2 Non-legislative acts ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_NLEGIS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

NLEGIS

Order

2.0

Definition

Implementing, delegated and other acts not adopted by legislative procedure

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_043
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_044
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_083
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_092
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_093
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_094
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_095
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_116
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_117
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_120
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_121
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_122
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_146
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_147
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_148
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_149
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_150
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_151
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_152
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_153

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_154

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_155

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_156

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_157

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_158

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_163

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_165

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_166

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_167

11.2.1 Council opinion ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_043

Alternative label

Opinion Council European Monetary Union EMU

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 32013A1218(02)

² 32013A1218(01)

³ 32013A1217(02)

¹ Council opinion of 10 December 2013 on the Economic Partnership Programme of the Netherlands

¹ AVIS DU CONSEIL du 10 décembre 2013 concernant le programme de partenariat économique des Pays-Bas

Editorial note

Last published in 2013 Link to procedure EP - Legislative observatory

There are some cases with Celex 5*XG (should be corrected?):

52002XG0221(01) 52001XG0410(02) 52001XG0410(04)

AU_CODED = CONSIL AND (DTS=3 AND DTT=A) ORDER BY XC DESC

11.2.2 Commission Opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_044

Alternative label

Opinion Commission nuclear energy radioactive waste

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 32015A1031(01)
- 2 32019A0520(01)
- 3 32018A0911(01)

- 1 Commission Opinion of 29 October 2015 relating to the plan for the disposal of radioactive waste arising from decommissioning stages III and IV of the Bohunice A-1 Nuclear Power Plant, located in the Slovak Republic

- 1 Avis de la Commission du 29 octobre 2015 concernant le projet de rejet deffluents radioactifs résultant des phases III et IV du déclassement du réacteur A-1 de la centrale nucléaire de Bohunice, en République slovaque

Editorial note

AU_CODED = COM AND (DTS=3 AND DTT=A) ORDER BY XC DESC

11.2.3 Commission Decision - appointing members - OJ-C ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_083

Alternative label

Commission Decision appointing members

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 32016D0823(01)

¹ Commission Decision of 18 August 2016 on appointing the members of the European Consumer Consultative Group and their alternates

² C/2016/5417

¹ Décision de la Commission du 18 août 2016 relative à la nomination des membres du groupe consultatif européen des consommateurs et de leurs suppléants

² C/2016/5417

11.2.4 Delegated decision ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_092

Alternative label

Delegated decision

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32015D1959

1 Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2015/1959 of 1 July 2015 on the applicable systems to assess and verify constancy of performance of wastewater engineering products pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

1 Décision déléguée (UE) 2015/1959 de la Commission du 1er juillet 2015 relative aux systèmes applicables pour l'évaluation et la vérification de la constance des performances des produits d'assainissement en vertu du règlement (UE) n° 305/2011 du Parlement européen et du Conseil (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE)

Editorial note

Duplicated information under RS (Service responsible) in the following documents: 32020D1071, 32020D0548, 32019D1764, 32019D1597, 32019D0969, 32019D0970, 32019D0971, 32019D0910, 32019D0708, 32019D0608, 32018D1007, 32018D0779, 32018D0771, 32017D2113, 32017D2075, 32017D1474 in Author and Department Responsible fields. In the rest of Delegated Decisions the DG is not named under Author and only under Department Responsible. Uniformity required.

11.2.5 Implementing directive ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_093

Alternative label

Implementing directive

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32015L1955

1 Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2015/1955 of 29 October 2015 amending Annexes I and II to Council Directive 66/402/EEC on the marketing of cereal seed (Text with EEA relevance)

1 Directive d'exécution (UE) 2015/1955 de la Commission du 29 octobre 2015 modifiant les annexes I et II de la directive 66/402/CEE du Conseil concernant la commercialisation des semences de céréales (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE)

Editorial note

Duplicated information under RS (Service responsible) in Author and Department Responsible fields. In other documents the DG is not named under Author and only under Department Responsible. Uniformity required + In this CELEX: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014L0019&qid=1610612659814> I have found in related documents the relation 'abolition'. Why is not in between the LAM properties?

11.2.6 Delegated directive ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_094

Alternative label

Delegated directive

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32015L086 32020L1833 32020L1687

1 Commission Delegated Directive (EU) 2015/863 of 31 March 2015 amending Annex II to Directive 2011/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of restricted substances (Text with EEA relevance)

1 Directive déléguée (UE) 2015/863 de la Commission du 31 mars 2015 modifiant l'annexe II de la directive 2011/65/UE du Parlement européen et du Conseil en ce qui concerne la liste des substances soumises à limitations (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE)

11.2.7 Annex to directive ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_095

Alternative label

Annex to directive

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 31996L0049(02) 31994L0055(02)

1 Annexes A and B to Council Directive 96/49/EC as announced in Commission Directive 2001/6/EC adapting for the third time to technical progress Council Directive 96/49/EC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States with regard to the transport of dangerous goods by rail (Text with EEA relevance)

1 Annexes A et B de la directive 96/49/CE du Conseil telles qu'annoncées dans la directive 2001/6/CE de la Commission portant adaptation pour la troisième fois au progrès technique de la directive 96/49/CE du Conseil relative au rapprochement des législations des États membres concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE)

Editorial note

There are three documents where there is no Classifications field. The docs are the following: 31996L0086(01), 31994L0055(01), 31996L0049(01). The field should be created and the EUROVOC codes named under DC in this row should be included for the CELEX mentioned above. In those documents + in 31996L0049(02) also the subject matter (CT) field should be created with the following codes: RAPL, TRAN. Again, in the documents named above+ 31996L0049(02) the directory code field should be created with the following codes: 07.20.40.10, 13.30.18.00, 15.10.20.50.

11.2.8 Decision COMP ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_116

Alternative label

Decision Commission COMP/M.nnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32015M7631 32021M10034

1 Commission Decision of 02/09/2015 declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market (Case No COMP/M.7631 - ROYAL DUTCH SHELL / BG GROUP) according to Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 (Only the English text is authentic)

1 Décision de la Commission du 02/09/2015 déclarant la compatibilité avec le marché commun d'une concentration (Affaire N COMP/M.7631 - ROYAL DUTCH SHELL / BG GROUP) sur base du Règlement (CE) N 139/2004 du Conseil. (Le texte en langue anglaise est le seul faisant foi.)

Editorial note

No COMP or Case No IV is in the title

11.2.9 Guideline - ECB ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_117

Alternative label

Guideline European Central Bank ECB/yyyy/nnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 3201500027

1 Guideline (EU) 2015/1938 of the European Central Bank of 27 August 2015 amending Guideline (EU) 2015/510 of the European Central Bank on the implementation of the Eurosystem monetary policy framework (ECB/2015/27)

1 Orientation (UE) 2015/1938 de la Banque centrale européenne du 27 août 2015 modifiant l'orientation (UE) 2015/510 de la Banque centrale européenne concernant la mise en uvre du cadre de politique monétaire de l'Eurosystème (BCE/2015/27)

11.2.10 Financial regulation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_120**Alternative label**

Financial regulation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32003Q0401(01)

1 Financial regulation of 27 March 2003 applicable to the 9th European Development Fund

1 Règlement financier du 27 mars 2003 applicable au 9e Fonds européen de développement

Editorial note

The link to the repealing act under End of validity (EV) is sometimes not hyperlinked. In some documents, Under Internal reference (M.I) the reference to the procedure is doubled (as it is specifically under procedure).

11.2.11 Interinstitutional agreement - OJ-L ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_121**Alternative label**

Interinstitutional agreement

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32020Q1222(01)

1 Interinstitutional Agreement between the European Parliament and the European Central Bank on the practical modalities of the exercise of democratic accountability and oversight over the exercise of the tasks conferred on the ECB within the framework of the Single Supervisory Mechanism

1 2013/694/UE: Accord interinstitutionnel entre le Parlement européen et la Banque centrale européenne sur les modalités pratiques de l'exercice de la responsabilité démocratique et du suivi de l'accomplissement, par la BCE, des missions qui lui sont confiées dans le cadre du mécanisme de supervision unique

11.2.12 Interinstitutional agreement - OJ-C ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_122

Alternative label

Interinstitutional agreement

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32006Q0614(01)

1 Interinstitutional Agreement between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline and sound financial management - Declarations

1 Accord interinstitutionnel entre le Parlement européen, le Conseil et la Commission sur la discipline budgétaire et la bonne gestion financière - Déclarations

11.2.13 Commission decision - state aid ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_146

Alternative label

European Commission State aid SA.nnnnnn yyyy/C

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32021D0149

1 Commission Decision (EU) 2021/149 of 17 November 2020 on State aid SA.50707 2019/C (ex 2018/FC) Spain Air Nostrum fleet renewal (notified under document C(2020) 7913) (Only the Spanish version is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

2 C/2020/7913

1 Décision (UE) 2021/149 de la Commission du 17 novembre 2020 sur l'aide d'État SA.50707 2019/C (ex 2018/FC) Espagne Renouvellement de la flotte d'Air Nostrum [notifiée sous le numéro C(2020) 7913] (Le texte en langue espagnole est le seul faisant foi.) (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE)

2 C/2020/7913

11.2.14 Commission decision - OJ-L ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_147**Alternative label**

Commission decision

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 32021D0156

¹ Commission Decision (EU) 2021/156 of 9 February 2021 renewing the mandate of the European Group on Ethics in Science and New Technologies
² C/2021/715

¹ Décision (UE) 2021/156 de la Commission du 9 février 2021 renouvelant le mandat du groupe européen d'éthique des sciences et des nouvelles technologies
² C/2021/715

11.2.15 Commission decision - OJ-C ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_148**Alternative label**

Commission decision

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 32021D0210(01)

¹ Commission Decision of 16 December 2020 on instructing the central administrator to enter the national aviation allocation tables of Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Estonia, Ireland, Greece, Spain, France, Croatia, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Austria, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Slovakia, Finland and Sweden into the European Union Transaction Log 2021/C 47 I/01

² C/2020/9188

¹ Décision de la Commission du 16 décembre 2020 donnant instruction à l'administrateur central de charger dans le journal des transactions de l'Union européenne les tableaux nationaux d'allocation de quotas d'aviation de la Belgique, de la Bulgarie, de Chypre, de la Tchéquie, du Danemark, de l'Allemagne, de l'Estonie, de l'Irlande, de la Grèce, de l'Espagne, de la France, de la Croatie, de l'Islande, de l'Italie, de la Lettonie, de la Lituanie, du Luxembourg, de la Hongrie, de Malte, des Pays-Bas, de la Norvège, de l'Autriche, de la Pologne, du Portugal, de la Roumanie, de la Slovénie, de la Slovaquie, de la Finlande et de la Suède 2021/C 47 I/01

² C/2020/9188

11.2.16 Council and Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_149

Alternative label

Council and Commission Decision (EU, Euratom)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 32015D0998

1 Council and Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2015/998 of 21 April 2015 on the conclusion of the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part

1 Décision (UE, Euratom) 2015/998 du Conseil et de la Commission du 21 avril 2015 concernant la conclusion de l'accord de stabilisation et d'association entre les Communautés européennes et leurs États membres, d'une part, et la Bosnie-Herzégovine, d'autre part

11.2.17 Decision - EP, Council and Commission - appointing - (EU, Euratom) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_150

Alternative label

Decision (EU, Euratom) European Parliament, the Council and the Commission appointing members renewing the term of office

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32016D1432

1 Decision (EU, Euratom) 2016/1432 of the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission of 19 August 2016 appointing the Director of the Authority for European political parties and European political foundations

- 1 Décision (UE, Euratom) 2016/1432 du Parlement européen, du Conseil et de la Commission du 19 août 2016 portant nomination du directeur de l'Autorité pour les partis politiques européens et les fondations politiques européennes

11.2.18 Decision - EP, Council - mobilisation - Solidarity Fund ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_151

Alternative label

Decision European Parliament and of the Council mobilisation Solidarity Fund

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 32021D0075

- 1 Decision (EU) 2021/75 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2020 on the mobilisation of the European Union Solidarity Fund to provide assistance to Croatia and Poland in relation to a natural disaster and to provide for the payment of advances to Croatia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Portugal and Spain in relation to a public health emergency

- 1 Décision (UE) 2021/75 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 25 novembre 2020 relative à la mobilisation du Fonds de solidarité de l'Union européenne pour venir en aide à la Croatie et à la Pologne en rapport avec une catastrophe naturelle et pour verser des avances à la Croatie, à l'Allemagne, à la Grèce, à la Hongrie, à l'Irlande, au Portugal et à l'Espagne en rapport avec une urgence de santé publique

11.2.19 Decision - EP, Council - mobilisation - European Globalisation Adjustment Fund ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_152**Alternative label**

Decision European Parliament and of the Council mobilisation European Globalisation Adjustment Fund

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32020D1598

1 Decision (EU) 2020/1598 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2020 on the mobilisation of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund following an application from Spain EGF/2020/001 ES/Galicia shipbuilding ancillary sectors

1 Décision (UE) 2020/1598 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 20 octobre 2020 relative à la mobilisation du Fonds européen d'ajustement à la mondialisation à la suite d'une demande présentée par l'Espagne EGF/2020/001 ES/Galicia shipbuilding ancillary sectors

11.2.20 Decision - EP, Council - mobilisation - European Contingency Margin ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_153**Alternative label**

Decision European Parliament and of the Council mobilisation Contingency Margin

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32020D1598

1 Decision (EU) 2020/1268 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2020 on the mobilisation of the Contingency Margin in 2020 to provide continued humanitarian support to refugees in Turkey

1 Décision (UE) 2020/1268 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 15 juillet 2020 relative à la mobilisation de la marge pour imprévus en 2020 en vue de fournir une aide humanitaire prolongée aux réfugiés en Turquie

11.2.21 Decision - EP, Council - appointing ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_154

Alternative label

Decision European Parliament, the Council appointing members replacing renewing the term of office

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32021D0047

1 Council Decision (EU) 2021/47 of 21 January 2021 replacing a member of the panel provided for in Article 255 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union

1 Décision (UE) 2021/47 du Conseil du 21 janvier 2021 portant remplacement d'un membre du comité prévu à l'article 255 du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne

11.2.22 Implementing decision - Council - authorising derogation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_155

Alternative label

Council Implementing Decision authorising derogating Directive 2006/112/EC

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32021D0086

1 Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/86 of 22 January 2021 authorising the Republic of Lithuania to apply a special measure derogating from Article 287 of Directive 2006/112/EC on the common system of value added tax

1 Décision d'exécution (UE) 2021/86 du Conseil du 22 janvier 2021 autorisant la République de Lituanie à appliquer une mesure particulière dérogatoire à l'article 287 de la directive 2006/112/CE relative au système commun de taxe sur la valeur ajoutée

11.2.23 Implementing decision - Council - restrictive measures ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_156**Alternative label**

Council Implementing Decision restrictive measures specific measures list terrorism CFSP

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32015D1118

1 Council Implementing Decision (CFSP) 2015/1118 of 9 July 2015 implementing Decision 2015/740/CFSP concerning restrictive measures in view of the situation in South Sudan

1 Décision d'exécution (PESC) 2015/1118 du Conseil du 9 juillet 2015 mettant en uvre la décision (PESC) 2015/740 concernant des mesures restrictives en raison de la situation au Soudan du Sud

11.2.24 Decision - Council - Representative ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_157**Alternative label**

Decision Council Representative CFSP

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32020D1313

1 Council Decision (CFSP) 2020/1313 of 21 September 2020 amending Decision (CFSP) 2020/489 appointing the European Union Special Representative for the Belgrade-Pristina Dialogue and other Western Balkan regional issues

1 Décision (PESC) 2020/1313 du Conseil du 21 septembre 2020 modifiant la décision (PESC) 2020/489 portant nomination du représentant spécial de l'Union européenne pour le dialogue entre Belgrade et Pristina et les autres questions régionales concernant les Balkans occidentaux

11.2.25 Political and Security Committee Decision - appointing ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_158

Alternative label

Political and Security Committee Decision appointment extending the mandate CFSP

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32021D0087

1 Political and Security Committee Decision (CFSP) 2021/87 of 26 January 2021 on the appointment of the EU Operation Commander for the European Union military operation to contribute to the deterrence, prevention and repression of acts of piracy and armed robbery off the Somali coast (Atalanta) and repealing Decision (CFSP) 2019/1613 (ATALANTA/1/2021)

- ¹ Décision (PESC) 2021/87 du Comité politique et de sécurité du 26 janvier 2021 portant nomination du commandant de l'opération de l'Union européenne pour l'opération militaire de l'Union européenne en vue d'une contribution à la dissuasion, à la prévention et à la répression des actes de piraterie et de vols à main armée au large des côtes de la Somalie (Atalanta) et abrogeant la décision (PESC) 2019/1613 (ATALANTA/1/2021)

11.2.26 Directive - Commission ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_163

Alternative label

Commission Directive

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- ¹ 32020L2088

- ¹ Commission Directive (EU) 2020/2088 of 11 December 2020 amending Annex II to Directive 2009/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the labelling of allergenic fragrances in toys (Text with EEA relevance)

- ² C/2020/8770

- ¹ Directive (EU) 2020/2088 de la Commission du 11 décembre 2020 modifiant l'annexe II de la directive 2009/48/CE du Parlement européen et du Conseil en ce qui concerne l'étiquetage des substances parfumantes allergisantes dans les jouets (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE)

- ² C/2020/8770

11.2.27 Commission Regulation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_165

Alternative label

Commission Regulation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 32020R1684

¹ Commission Regulation (EU) 2020/1684 of 12 November 2020 amending Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on cosmetic products (Text with EEA relevance)

² C/2020/7725

¹ Règlement (UE) 2020/1684 de la Commission du 12 novembre 2020 modifiant l'annexe VI du règlement (CE) no 1223/2009 du Parlement européen et du Conseil relatif aux produits cosmétiques (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE)

² C/2020/7725

11.2.28 Commission Implementing Regulation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_166

Alternative label

Commission Implementing Regulation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 32021R0166

¹ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/166 of 10 February 2021 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1368 as regards the extension of the national programmes in the apiculture sector

² C/2021/745

¹ Règlement d'exécution (UE) 2021/166 de la Commission du 10 février 2021 modifiant le règlement d'exécution (UE) 2015/1368 en ce qui concerne la prolongation des programmes nationaux dans le secteur de l'apiculture

² C/2021/745

11.2.29 Commission Delegated Regulation ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_167

Alternative label

Commission Delegated Regulation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 32021R0114

- ¹ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/114 of 25 September 2020 amending Annexes II and III to Regulation (EU) No 978/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards Armenia and Vietnam
- ² C/2020/6474

- ¹ Règlement délégué (UE) 2021/114 de la Commission du 25 septembre 2020 modifiant les annexes II et III du règlement (CE) no 978/2012 du Parlement européen et du Conseil en ce qui concerne l'Arménie et le Viêt Nam
- ² C/2020/6474

11.3 Other ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_30THER

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

30THER

Order

3.0

Definition

Complementary acts incl. Budget, ECB guidelines

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_032
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_090
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_096
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_097
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_099
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_100
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_101
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_102

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_106
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_107
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_108
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_109
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_110
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_111
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_112
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_113
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_114
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_115
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_118
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_119
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_123
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_124
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_125
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_126
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_127
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_128
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_129
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_130
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_131
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_133
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_145
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_159
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_160
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_161
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_236

11.3.1 EP - Decision on the closure of the accounts ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_032

Alternative label

European Parliament Decision on the closure of the accounts of the general budget of the European Union financial year

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32015B1623

1 Decision (EU, Euratom) 2015/1623 of the European Parliament of 29 April 2015 on the closure of the accounts of the general budget of the European Union for the financial year 2013, Section III Commission

1 Décision (UE, Euratom) 2015/1623 du Parlement européen du 29 avril 2015 sur la clôture des comptes du budget général de l'Union européenne relatifs à l'exercice 2013, section III Commission

Editorial note

TIddecision closure of the accounts of the general budget ORDER BY XC DESC

11.3.2 Warning of the European Systemic Risk Board ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_090

Alternative label

Warning European Systemic Risk Board vulnerabilities residential real estate sector

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32019Y1030(08)

Warning of the European Systemic Risk Board of 27 June 2019 on medium-term vulnerabilities in the residential real estate sector in Germany (ESRB/2019/11)2019/C 366/08

Alerte du Comité européen du Risque Systémique du 27 juin 2019 concernant des vulnérabilités à moyen terme du secteur immobilier résidentiel en Allemagne (CERS/2019/11)2019/C 366/08

11.3.3 Council resolution // Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_096

Alternative label

Council resolution

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

32012G0107(01)

Council Resolution of 13 December 2011 on the future of customs law enforcement cooperation

Résolution du Conseil du 13 décembre 2011 sur l'avenir de la coopération dans le domaine de la répression en matière douanière

11.3.4 Resolution ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_097

Alternative label

Resolution

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32001Y0111(03)

1 Resolution of the ECSC Consultative Committee on the proposals for Council Decisions concerning the financial consequences of the expiry, in 2002, of the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community, and especially on the proposed Coal and Steel Research Fund

1 Résolution du Comité consultatif CECA sur les propositions de décisions du Conseil concernant les conséquences financières de l'expiration, en 2002, du traité instituant la Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier, et notamment sur le Fonds de recherche du charbon et de l'acier envisagé

Editorial note

Celex 3*Y*, but also 5*XK*

11.3.5 Decision on discharge ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_099

Alternative label

European Parliament Decision on discharge in respect of the implementation of the budget of financial year

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 32015B1705
- 2 32015B2210

1 Decision (EU) 2015/1705 of the European Parliament of 29 April 2015 on discharge in respect of the implementation of the budget of the European Institute of Innovation and Technology for the financial year 2013

1 Décision (UE) 2015/1705 du Parlement européen du 29 avril 2015 concernant la décharge sur l'exécution du budget de l'Institut européen d'innovation et de technologie pour l'exercice 2013

Editorial note

Discharge procedure (<https://www.eumonitor.eu/9353000/1/j9vvik7m1c3gyxp/vha0p81aocy1>):

Step 1: Control of finances (Council)

The EU Court of Auditors sends its annual report to the Council of Ministers. The Court of Auditors evaluates the financial year. It may provide a separate assessment regarding income and expenditure in specific policy areas. Also included in the annual report are the statements of the European institutions in response to information requests by the Court of Auditors.

The Council of Ministers provides, partially based on the report of the Court, a positive or negative advice concerning the discharge of the budget.

Step 2: second control of finances (EP)

The European Parliament, too, analyses the report of the Court of Auditors.

The EP has the right to request the Commission to give further evidence of the expenditures and how these expenditures were checked. The Commission is obliged to answer the question as best as they can.

Step 3: decision on discharge

Based on their assessment of the financial year the EP decides by majority of votes cast to either approve or disapprove discharge of the budget.

Step 4: consequences of not approving the discharge

The European treaties provide no stipulation of what happens should the European Parliament not discharge the budget. The European Parliament's rules of procedure state how the follow-up to this procedure is arranged.

In case the EP does not approve discharge of the budget the decision is postponed by half a year. During that time the budgetary control commission of the EP checks all annual reports and other financial documentation again.

The Parliament then takes a second vote concerning discharge of the budget. Whether the EP approves or disapproves discharge of the budget, the discharge procedure is closed. Should the EP disapprove discharge of the budget the Commission is required to make a statement at the next plenary session of the Parliament.

Step 5: improval of the controls after discharge

11.3.6 General budget - definitive adoption ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_100

Alternative label

European Parliament Definitive adoption of the European Unions general budget final adoption

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 32016B0150

² 32015B0339

¹ 32015B0339: Definitive adoption (EU, Euratom) 2015/339 of the European Unions general budget for the financial year 2015

- 1 32015B0339: Adoption définitive (UE, Euratom) 2015/339 du budget général de l'Union
européenne pour l'exercice 2015

Editorial note

Link to procedure

11.3.7 Amending budget definitive adoption^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_101

Alternative label

European Parliament Definitive adoption amending budget supplementary final adoption

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 32016B0836
2 32015B0369
3 32003B0030

- 1 32016B0836: Definitive adoption (EU, Euratom) 2016/836 of Amending budget No 1 of the
European Union for the financial year 2016

- 1 32016B0836: ADOPTION DÉFINITIVE (UE, Euratom) 2016/836
2 du budget rectificatif no 1 de l'Union européenne pour l'exercice 2016

11.3.8 Statement of revenue and expenditure^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_102

Alternative label

Statement of revenue and expenditure of general budget amending supplementary

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32016B0909(11)

2 32015B1021(01)

1 Statement of revenue and expenditure of the Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized
Enterprises for the financial year 2015 Amending budget No 1

1 État des recettes et des dépenses de l'Agence exécutive pour les petites et moyennes
entreprises pour l'exercice 2015 Budget rectificatif no 1

Editorial note

Budget - agencies

11.3.9 Council Joint Action ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_106

Alternative label

Council Joint Action (CFSP number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32005E0582

1 Council Joint Action 2005/582/CFSP of 28 July 2005 amending and extending the mandate of the European Union Special Representative for the South Caucasus

1 Action commune 2005/582/PESC du Conseil du 28 juillet 2005 modifiant et prorogeant le mandat du représentant spécial de l'Union européenne pour le Caucase du Sud

Editorial note

This type of legally binding act is no longer used since the Treaty of Lisbon came into force December 2009. The joint action constituted an operational action by the member states within the framework of the common foreign and security policy. The joint action sets out the objective, means and duration of the operational action.

11.3.10 Council Common Position^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_107

Alternative label

Council Common Position (CFSP number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32005E0149

1 Council Common Position 2005/149/CFSP of 21 February 2005 amending Common Position 2004/423/CFSP renewing restrictive measures against Burma/Myanmar

1 Position commune 2005/149/PESC du Conseil du 21 février 2005 modifiant la position commune 2004/423/PESC renouvelant les mesures restrictives à l'encontre de la Birmanie/du Myanmar

11.3.11 Common strategy ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_108

Alternative label

Common strategy (CFSP number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32003E0897

1 Common Strategy 2003/897/CFSP of the European Council of 12 December 2003 amending Common Strategy 1999/877/CFSP on Ukraine in order to extend the period of its application

1 Stratégie commune 2003/897/PESC du Conseil européen du 12 décembre 2003 modifiant la stratégie commune 1999/877/PESC à l'égard de l'Ukraine afin de proroger sa période d'application

Editorial note

There is no CDM class. Proposal: strategy_council.

11.3.12 Framework decision^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_109

Alternative label

Framework decision (JHA number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32009F0948

1 Council Framework Decision 2009/948/JHA of 30 November 2009 on prevention and settlement of conflicts of exercise of jurisdiction in criminal proceedings

1 Décision-cadre 2009/948/JAI du Conseil du 30 novembre 2009 relative à la prévention et au règlement des conflits en matière d'exercice de la compétence dans le cadre des procédures pénales

Editorial note

Framework decisions were created in the Amsterdam Treaty and replaced joint actions which were legal instruments available under the Maastricht Treaty. The Lisbon Treaty abolished framework decisions and the EU can now enact directives and regulations in the area of criminal justice by means of the ordinary legislative procedure. Under TP there are some documents where there is no specified the 'See article X' after 'At the latest'. Ex. 32006F0960, 32009F0948 Under M.I>A.I sometimes there is a reference to the CNS (Consultation procedure). This reference has to be eliminated as that information is doubled under procedure. Under 'Amendment to' there is

the abolition relation in some documents. To be included in one column? There is no column for 'Corrected by' relation under 'Amendment to'. To be included?

11.3.13 Act of the Management Board of Europol ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_110

Alternative label

Act of the Management Board of Europol

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32007F0032

1 Act of the Management Board of Europol of 29 November 2006 modifying the list of Europol posts in Appendix 1 of the Europol Staff Regulations

1 Acte du conseil d'administration d'Europol du 29 novembre 2006 portant modification de la liste des postes d'Europol à l'annexe 1 du statut du personnel d'Europol

Editorial note

There is one document: 32007F0032, that is published in OJL and not OJC (contradicting the formula under DN_CLASS). It has also ELI number.

11.3.14 Joint action ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_111

Alternative label

Joint action (JHA number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 31998F0733

1 98/733/JHA: Joint action of 21 December 1998 adopted by the Council on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, on making it a criminal offence to participate in a criminal organisation in the Member States of the European Union

1 98/733/JAI: Action commune du 21 décembre 1998 adoptée par le Conseil sur la base de l'article K.3 du traité sur l'Union européenne, relative à l'incrimination de la participation à une organisation criminelle dans les États membres de l'Union européenne

Editorial note

This type of legally binding act is no longer used since the Treaty of Lisbon came into force December 2009. The joint action constituted an operational action by the member states within the framework of the common foreign and security policy. The joint action sets out the objective, means and duration of the operational action. Include a column for partial repeal?

11.3.15 Council Common Position^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_112

Alternative label

Council Common Position (JHA number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32000F0130 31999F0364

1 2000/130/JHA: Council Common Position of 31 January 2000 on the proposed protocol against the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their parts and components and ammunition, supplementing the United Nations Convention against transnational organised crime

1 2000/130/JAI: Position commune du Conseil, du 31 janvier 2000, relative à la proposition de protocole contre la fabrication et le trafic illicites d'armes à feu, de leurs pièces, éléments et munitions additionnel à la convention des Nations unies contre la criminalité transnationale organisée

Editorial note

JHA number

11.3.16 Council Recommendation - OJ-L ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_113

Alternative label

Council Recommendation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32021H0132

1 Council Recommendation (EU) 2021/132 of 2 February 2021 amending Recommendation (EU) 2020/912 on the temporary restriction on non-essential travel into the EU and the possible lifting of such restriction

1 Recommandation (UE) 2021/132 du Conseil du 2 février 2021 modifiant la recommandation (UE) 2020/912 concernant la restriction temporaire des déplacements non essentiels vers l'UE et la possible levée de cette restriction

11.3.17 Council Recommendation - OJ-C^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_114

Alternative label

Council Recommendation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32021H0122(01)

1 Council Recommendation on a common framework for the use and validation of rapid antigen tests and the mutual recognition of COVID-19 test results in the EU 2021/C 24/01

1 Recommandation du Conseil relative à un cadre commun pour l'utilisation et la validation de tests rapides de détection d'antigènes et la reconnaissance mutuelle des résultats des tests de dépistage de la COVID-19 dans l'UE 2021/C 24/01

11.3.18 Recommendation EESC ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_115

Alternative label

Recommendation (ECSC number) (obsolete)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 31996K2393

1 31996K2393: Commission Recommendation No 2393/96/ECSC of 16 December 1996 amending Recommendation 91/141/ECSC concerning the questionnaires contained in the Annex

1 31996K2393: Recommandation nr̄ 2393/96/CECA de la Commission du 16 décembre 1996 modifiant la recommandation 91/141/CECA en ce qui concerne les questionnaires contenus dans l'annexe

Editorial note

obsolete type of documents. Because of this I classified them under 'OTHER'. ECSC number might be not present in old documents

11.3.19 Rules of procedure - OJ-L ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_118

Alternative label

Rules of procedure (administrative) Internalrules of procedure

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32014Q0714(01)

1 Rules of Procedure of the European Union Civil Service Tribunal

1 Règlement de procédure du Tribunal de la fonction publique de l'Union européenne

11.3.20 Rules of procedure - OJ-C^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_119

Alternative label

Rules of procedure (administrative) Internalrules of procedure

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32013Q0801(01)

1 Rules of Procedure of the EURONEST Parliamentary Assembly adopted on 3 May 2011 in
Brussels, amended on 3 April 2012 in Baku and on 29 May 2013 in Brussels

- 1 Règlement de l'Assemblée parlementaire Euronest adopté le 3 mai 2011 à Bruxelles, modifié le 3 avril 2012 à Bakou et le 29 mai 2013 à Bruxelles

11.3.21 Information ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_123

Alternative label

Information (notice) concerning (entry into force)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 32010X0306(01)
2 32005X0621(01)

- 1 Information concerning the declarations by the Republic of Cyprus and Romania on their acceptance of the jurisdiction of the Court of Justice of the European Union to give preliminary rulings on the acts referred to in Article 35 of the Treaty on European Union

- 1 Information concernant les déclarations par lesquelles la République de Chypre et la Roumanie acceptent la compétence de la Cour de justice de l'Union européenne pour statuer à titre préjudiciel sur les actes visés à l'article 35 du traité sur l'Union européenne

11.3.22 Council act ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_124

Alternative label

Council act

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32011X0922(01) 32010X0305(01)

1 Council Act of 12 September 2011 determining the grade and step regarding the extension of the term of office of a Deputy Director of the European Police Office (Europol)

1 Acte du Conseil du 12 septembre 2011 déterminant le grade et l'échelon auxquels s'effectue le renouvellement du mandat d'un directeur adjoint de l'Office européen de police (Europol)

Editorial note

The Form (M.I) is wrongly inserted under some docs: 32002X0327(01), 32010X0730(01) It seems all of them are dealing with EUROPOL - to be analysed + last published in 2015

11.3.23 Estimate^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_125

Alternative label

Estimate

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 31994X0791

1 Council Estimate of 12 December 1994 concerning young male bovine animals weighing 300 kilograms or less and intended for fattening for the period 1 January to 30 June 1995

1 Bilan estimatif du Conseil du 12 décembre 1994 concernant les jeunes bovins mâles d'un poids égal ou inférieur à 300 kilogrammes et destinés à l'engraissement pour la période du 1er janvier au 30 juin 1995

Editorial note

Under Internal reference the reference to the procedure is doubled (as it is specifically under procedure). Delete it from M.I? Last publication in 1994

11.3.24 Interinstitutional agreement - ECB ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_126

Alternative label

Agreement between the European Central Bank and the Central Bank of (Euro area Member State) Interinstitutional agreement

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32008X0201(02)

1 Agreement of 31 December 2007 between the European Central Bank and the Central Bank of Malta regarding the claim credited to the Central Bank of Malta by the European Central Bank under Article 30.3 of the Statute of the European System of Central Banks and of the European Central Bank

1 Accord du 31 décembre 2007 entre la Banque centrale européenne et le Bank entrali ta' Malta/Central Bank of Malta concernant la créance reçue par le Bank entrali ta' Malta/Central Bank of Malta de la Banque centrale européenne en vertu de l'article 30.3 des statuts du Système européen de banques centrales et de la Banque centrale européenne

11.3.25 Decision - Management Board - Europol - OJ-L^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_127

Alternative label

Decision of the Management Board of Europol

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32009D1010

1 Decision of the Management Board of Europol of 4 June 2009 on the conditions related to the processing of data on the basis of Article 10(4) of the Europol Decision

1 Décision du conseil d'administration d'Europol du 4 juin 2009 sur les conditions relatives au traitement des données sur la base de l'article 10, paragraphe 4, de la décision Europol

11.3.26 Decision - Management Board - Europol - OJ-C ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_128**Alternative label**

Decision of the Management Board of Europol

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32014D0705(02)

1 Decision of the Management Board of Europol of 18 April 2014 amending the Decision of the Europol Management Board of 16 November 1999 agreeing to the conditions and procedures laid down by Europol regarding taxes applicable to salaries and emoluments paid to Europol staff members for the benefit of Europol

1 Décision du conseil d'administration d'Europol du 18 avril 2014 modifiant la décision du conseil d'administration d'Europol du 16 novembre 1999 autorisant les conditions et procédures fixées par Europol en matière d'impôts applicables aux traitements et émoluments versés aux membres du personnel d'Europol au profit d'Europol

11.3.27 Decision - European Systemic Risk Board ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_129**Alternative label**

Decision of the European Systemic Risk Board ESRB/yyyy/nn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32015Y0123(01)

1 Decision of the European Systemic Risk Board of 16 September 2014 on the extension of certain deadlines set by Recommendation ESRB/2012/2 on funding of credit institutions (ESRB/2014/4)

1 Décision du Comité européen du risque systémique du 16 septembre 2014 sur l'extension de certains délais impartis par la recommandation CERS/2012/2 sur le financement des établissements de crédit (CERS/2014/4)

11.3.28 Programm^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_130

Alternative label

Programm (general)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 31961X1201 31961X1202

1 General Programme for the abolition of restrictions on freedom to provide services

1 Programme général pour la suppression des restrictions à la libre prestation des services

Editorial note

There are more notices having FM=PROGRAM, they have different celexes

those from example celex: MI - Extended to the EEA by 21994A0103(01) -> wrong number should be instead 21994A0103(58)

11.3.29 Addendum to (regulation, directive, decision, recommendation) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_131

Alternative label

Addendum to (regulation, directive, decision, recommendation)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32011X1221(01)

1 Addendum to Regulation (EU) No 1007/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 September 2011 on textile fibre names and related labelling and marking of the fibre composition of textile products and repealing Council Directive 73/44/EEC and Directives 96/73/EC and 2008/121/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 272, 18.10.2011)

1 Addendum au règlement (UE) n ° 1007/2011 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 27 septembre 2011 relatif aux dénominations des fibres textiles et à l'étiquetage et au marquage correspondants des produits textiles au regard de leur composition en fibres,

et abrogeant la directive 73/44/CEE du Conseil et les directives 96/73/CE et 2008/121/CE du Parlement européen et du Conseil (JO L 272 du 18.10.2011)

11.3.30 Decision (Administrative Commission for the Coordination of Social Security Systems) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_133

Alternative label

Decision (Administrative Commission for the Coordination of Social Security Systems)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32020D0807(01)

1 Administrative Commission for the Coordination of Social Security Systems Decision No H9 of 17 June 2020 regarding the postponement of deadlines mentioned in Articles 67 and 70 of Regulation (EC) No 987/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as well as in Decision No S9 due to the COVID-19 Pandemic (Text of relevance to the EEA and to the EC/Switzerland Agreement)

1 Commission administrative pour la coordination des systèmes de sécurité sociale Décision no H9 du 17 juin 2020 concernant le report des délais mentionnés aux articles 67 et 70 du règlement (CE) no 987/2009 du Parlement européen et du Conseil ainsi que dans la décision no S9 en raison de la pandémie de COVID-19 (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE et pour l'accord CE/Suisse)

11.3.31 Council Recommendation - National Reform Programme - OJ-C ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_145

Alternative label

Council Recommendation National Reform Programme

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32020H0826(01)

1 Council Recommendation of 20 July 2020 on the 2020 National Reform Programme of Belgium and delivering a Council opinion on the 2020 Stability Programme of Belgium 2020/C 282/01

1 Recommandation du Conseil du 20 Juillet 2020 concernant le programme national de réforme de la Belgique pour 2020 et portant avis du Conseil sur le programme de stabilité de la Belgique pour 2020 2020/C 282/01

11.3.32 Decision - ECB ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_159

Alternative label

Decision European Central Bank ECB/yyyy/nnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32021D0124

1 Decision (EU) 2021/124 of the European Central Bank of 29 January 2021 amending Decision (EU) 2019/1311 on a third series of targeted longer-term refinancing operations (ECB/2021/3)

1 Décision (UE) 2021/124 de la Banque centrale européenne du 29 janvier 2021 modifiant la décision (UE) 2019/1311 concernant une troisième série d'opérations de refinancement à plus long terme ciblées (BCE/2021/3)

11.3.33 Commission declaration^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_160

Alternative label

Commission declaration

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32021C0212(03)

1 Commission declaration on compliance with international law 2021/C 49/03

1 Déclaration de la Commission sur le respect du droit international 2021/C 49/03

11.3.34 Joint Declaration - EP, Council and Commission ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_161**Alternative label**

Joint Declaration of the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32021C0212(02)

1 Joint Declaration of the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission 2021/C 49/02

1 Déclaration commune du Parlement, du Conseil et de la Commission 2021/C 49/02

11.3.35 Publication of the final accounts for the financial year ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_236**Alternative label**

Publication of the final accounts for the financial year

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020XX1103(26)

2 52017XX1114(47)

1 52020XX1103(26): European Medicines Agency Publication of the final accounts for the financial year 2019

1 52020XX1103(26): Agence européenne des médicaments Publication des comptes définitifs de l'exercice 2019

12. Preparatory documents ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_PREPDOC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

PREPDOC

Order

4.0

Definition

Commission proposals and related documents coming from legislative procedure; drafts

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_5OTHER

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COM

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CONSIL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_ECB

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EESC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EP

12.1 European Commission CI

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COM

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

COM

Order

1.0

Definition

Commission proposals, drafts, other preparatory documents as well as Commission reports and working documents (green and white papers, communications, impact assessments, evaluations, fitness checks, etc.)

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_001

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_002

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_003

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_004

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_011

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_012

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_013

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_014

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_015

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_016

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_020

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_071

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_084

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_085

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_086

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_087

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_098

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_244
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_245
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_246
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_247
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_248
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_249
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_250
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_251
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_252
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_253
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_254
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_255
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_256
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_257
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_258
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_259
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_260
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_261
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_262
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_263
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_264

12.1.1 Draft regulation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_001

Alternative label

Draft regulation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52013XC0806(02)

1 Draft Commission Regulation (EU) No / of 5 August 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 1857/2006 as regards its period of application

1 Projet de règlement (UE) n ř / de la Commission du 5 août 2013 modifiant le règlement (CE) n ř 1857/2006 en ce qui concerne sa durée d'application

Editorial note

Not containing COM or SEC/SWD number Not containing "Codified version" in the title Those are drafts published in the OJ in the past

12.1.2 Draft directive ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_002

Alternative label

Draft directive

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 31998Y0307(02)

1 Draft Commission Directive amending Directive 90/388/EEC in order to ensure that telecommunications networks and cable TV networks owned by a single operator are separate legal entities

- 1 `Projet de directive de la Commission modifiant la directive 90/388/CEE en vue de garantir que les réseaux de télécommunications et les réseaux câblés de télévision appartenant à un seul et même opérateur constituent des entités juridiques distinctes`

Editorial note

Not containing COM or SEC/SWD number Not containing "Codified version" in the title Those are drafts published in the OJ in the past

12.1.3 Draft communication ^{Cn}**IRI**

`http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_003`

Alternative label

Draft communication

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 `31999Y0626(02)`
2 `C1995/291/06`
3 `31997Y1203(01)`

- 1 `Draft communication to operators in the banana sector - Subject: Applications for the registration of operators for 2000`

- 1 `Projet de communication aux opérateurs du secteur de la banane - Objet: demandes d'enregistrement des opérateurs pour l'an 2000`

Editorial note

Not containing COM or SEC/SWD number Those are drafts published in the OJ in the past

12.1.4 Draft (joint) declaration ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_004

Alternative label

Draft declaration joint declaration

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 JOC_1990_044_R_0014_01

1 Draft joint declaration by the ACP States and the Community and its Member States

1 Projet de déclaration conjointe, des États ACP, de la Communauté et de ses États membres

Editorial note

Not containing COM or SWD (SEC) number Those are drafts published in the OJ in the past

12.1.5 Proposal for amending regulation ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_011

Alternative label

Proposal for amending regulation (COM number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52019PC0038

2 52019PC0208

1 52015PC0487: Proposal for a COUNCIL REGULATION amending Regulation (EU) No 2015/104 as
regards certain fishing opportunities

2

3 COM/2015/0487 final - 2015/0236 (NLE)

1 52015PC0487: Proposition de RÈGLEMENT DU CONSEIL modifiant le règlement (UE) 2015/104 en
ce qui concerne certaines possibilités de pêche

2

3 COM/2015/0487 final - 2015/0236 (NLE)

Editorial note

Proposal for an amending regulation - "amending" must follow directly after type and author of proposed act

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

12.1.6 Proposal for regulation ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_012

Alternative label

Proposal for regulation (COM number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52019PC0088

1 Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on certain aspects
of railway safety and connectivity with regard to the withdrawal of the United
Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the Union

2

3 COM/2019/88 final

1 Proposition de RÈGLEMENT DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL concernant certains aspects
de la sécurité et de la connectivité du transport ferroviaire eu égard au retrait du
Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord de l'Union

2

3 COM/2019/88 final

Editorial note

Proposal for not amending regulation

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

12.1.7 Amended proposal for a regulation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_013

Alternative label

Amended proposal for a regulation amendment to proposal (COM number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015PC0049

1 Amended proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL laying
down Union procedures in the field of the common commercial policy in order to ensure
the exercise of the Unions rights under international trade rules, in particular those
established under the auspices of the World Trade Organization (codification)
2
3 /* COM/2015/049 final - 2014/0174 (COD) */

1 Proposition modifiée de RÈGLEMENT DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL arrêtant des
procédures de l'Union en matière de politique commerciale commune en vue d'assurer l'
exercice par l'Union des droits qui lui sont conférés par les règles du commerce
international, en particulier celles instituées sous l'égide de l'Organisation
mondiale du commerce (OMC) (texte codifié)
2 /* COM/2015/049 final - 2014/0174 (COD) */

Editorial note

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

There might be a proposal with 2+ subsequent amendments: 52016PC0408 - 52015PC0350 -
52014PC0343 - how EV should be treated? There are 3 pending proposals, but only 1 act will be
adopted - statistics

12.1.8 Proposal for an amending directive ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_014

Alternative label

Proposal for an amending directive (COM number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015PC0337

1 Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive
2003/87/EC to enhance cost-effective emission reductions and low-carbon investments
2
3 COM/2015/0337 final - 2015/0148 (COD)

1 Proposition de DIRECTIVE DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL modifiant la directive
2003/87/CE afin de renforcer le rapport coût-efficacité des réductions de émissions et
de favoriser les investissements à faible intensité de carbone
2 COM/2015/0337 final - 2015/0148 (COD)

Editorial note

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

Proposal for an amending directive - "amending" must follow directly after type and author of proposed act

12.1.9 Proposal for directive ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_015

Alternative label

Proposal for directive (COM number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52013PC0932

1 Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on port reception
facilities for the delivery of waste from ships, repealing Directive 2000/59/EC and
amending Directive 2009/16/EC and Directive 2010/65/EU

2
3 COM/2018/033 final - 2018/012 (COD)

1 Proposition de DIRECTIVE DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL relative aux installations de
réception portuaires pour le dépôt des déchets des navires, abrogeant la directive
2000/59/CE et modifiant la directive 2009/16/CE et la directive 2010/65/UE

2
3 COM/2018/033 final - 2018/012 (COD)

Editorial note

Proposal for not amending directive [Link to procedure](#) + EP - Legislative observatory

12.1.10 Amended proposal for a directive ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_016

Alternative label

Amended proposal for a directive amendment to proposal (COM number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52017PC0637

1 Amended proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on certain
aspects concerning contracts for the online and other distance sales of goods,
amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council
and Directive 2009/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing
Directive 1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

2
3 COM/2017/0637 final - 2015/0288 (COD)

1 Proposition modifiée de DIRECTIVE DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL on certain aspects
concerning contracts for the online and other distance sales of goods, amending
Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and
Directive 2009/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing
Directive 1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council
2
3 COM/2017/0637 final - 2015/0288 (COD)

Editorial note

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

12.1.11 Withdrawal - Commission proposals ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_020

Alternative label

Withdrawal Commission proposals

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52016XC0430(01)

1 Withdrawal of Commission Proposals

1 RETRAIT DE PROPOSITIONS DE LA COMMISSION

12.1.12 Draft amending budget ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_071**Alternative label**

Draft amending budget COM/yyyy/nnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020DC0961

1 DRAFT AMENDING BUDGET No 9 TO THE GENERAL BUDGET 2020 Accompanying the proposal to mobilise the European Union Solidarity Fund to provide assistance to Croatia and Poland in relation to a natural disaster and to provide for the payment of advances to Croatia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Portugal and Spain in relation to a public health emergency

2 COM/2020/961 final

1 DRAFT AMENDING BUDGET No 9 TO THE GENERAL BUDGET 2020 Accompanying the proposal to mobilise the European Union Solidarity Fund to provide assistance to Croatia and Poland in relation to a natural disaster and to provide for the payment of advances to Croatia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Portugal and Spain in relation to a public health emergency

2 COM/2020/961 final

12.1.13 Proposal for a decision - mobilisation - Solidarity Fund ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_084

Alternative label

Proposal for a decision mobilisation Solidarity Fund

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 52020PC0960

¹ Proposal for a DECISION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on the mobilisation of the European Union Solidarity Fund to provide assistance to Croatia and Poland in relation to a natural disaster and to provide for the payment of advances to Croatia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Portugal and Spain in relation to a public health emergency

² COM/2020/960 final

¹ Proposition de DÉCISION DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL relative à la mobilisation du Fonds de solidarité de l'Union européenne pour venir en aide à la Croatie et à la Pologne en rapport avec une catastrophe naturelle et pour verser des avances à l'Allemagne, à la Croatie, à l'Espagne, à la Grèce, à la Hongrie, à l'Irlande et au Portugal en rapport avec une urgence de santé publique

² COM/2020/960 final

12.1.14 Proposal for a decision - mobilisation - Flexibility Instrument ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_085

Alternative label

Proposal for a decision mobilisation Flexibility Instrument

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020PC0171

- 1 Proposal for a DECISION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Decision (EU) 2020/265 as regards adjustments to the amounts mobilised from the Flexibility Instrument for 2020 to be used for migration, refugee inflows and security threats, for immediate measures in the framework of the COVID-19 outbreak and for reinforcement of the European Public Prosecutor's Office
- 2 COM/2020/171 final

- 1 Proposition de DÉCISION DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL modifiant la décision (UE) 2020/265 en ce qui concerne l'adaptation des montants mobilisés au titre de l'instrument de flexibilité pour 2020 et destinés à être utilisés pour faire face à la migration, à l'afflux de réfugiés et aux menaces pesant sur la sécurité, pour des mesures immédiates dans le cadre de la pandémie de COVID-19 et pour le renforcement du Parquet européen
- 2 COM/2020/171 final

12.1.15 Proposal for a decision - mobilisation - Contingency Margin ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_086

Alternative label

Proposal for a decision mobilisation Contingency Margin

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020PC0422

- 1 Proposal for a DECISION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on the mobilisation of the Contingency Margin in 2020 to continue humanitarian support to refugees in Turkey
- 2 COM/2020/422 final

- 1 Proposition de DÉCISION DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL relative à la mobilisation de la marge pour imprévus en 2020 en vue de poursuivre l'aide humanitaire aux réfugiés en Turquie
- 2 COM/2020/422 final

12.1.16 Communication from the Commission - COM **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_087

Alternative label

Communication Commission COM/yyyy/nnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52021DC0032

- 1 COMMUNICATION FROM THE COMMISSION TO THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT, THE COUNCIL, THE EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK, THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMITTEE AND THE COMMITTEE OF THE REGIONS The European economic and financial system: fostering openness, strength and resilience
- 2 COM/2021/32 final

- 1 COMMUNICATION DE LA COMMISSION AU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN, AU CONSEIL EUROPÉEN, AU CONSEIL, AU COMITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL EUROPÉEN ET AU COMITÉ DES RÉGIONS Système économique et financier européen: favoriser l'ouverture, la solidité et la résilience

² COM/2021/32 final

12.1.17 Proposal for a decision - mobilisation of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_098

Alternative label

Proposal for a decision mobilisation European Globalisation Adjustment Fund COM/yyyy/nnnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 52016PC0554

² 52015PC0553

¹ 52016PC0554: Proposal for a DECISION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on the mobilisation of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund following an application from Sweden EGF/2016/002 SE/Ericsson

² COM/2016/0554 final

¹ 52016PC0554: Proposition de DÉCISION DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL relative à la mobilisation du Fonds européen d'ajustement à la mondialisation à la suite d'une demande présentée par la Suède EGF/2016/002 SE/Ericsson

³ COM/2016/0554 final

Editorial note

Link to internal procedure in some cases

12.1.18 Draft Regulation (no COM number) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_244

Alternative label

Draft Regulation (no COM number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52013XC0806(02)

1 `Projet de règlement (UE) n ř / de la Commission du 5 août 2013 modifiant le règlement (CE)
n ř 1857/2006 en ce qui concerne sa durée d'application`

1 `Draft Commission Regulation (EU) No / of 5 August 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No
1857/2006 as regards its period of application`

2

3 `Ares(2021)694480: COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) / amending Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97
on the protection of species of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade therein and
Commission Regulation (EC) No 865/2006 laying down detailed rules concerning the
implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97`

Editorial note

Not containing COM or SEC/SWD number Not containing "Codified version" in the title CELEX number attributed in the past; the current identifier is the Ares reference

12.1.19 Draft Directive (no COM number) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_245

Alternative label

Draft Directive

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 31998Y0307(02)

1 31998Y0307(02): Draft Commission Directive amending Directive 90/388/EEC in order to ensure that telecommunications networks and cable TV networks owned by a single operator are separate legal entities

2

3 Ares(2020)4997809: COMMISSION DIRECTIVE (EU) .../ amending Directive 2009/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards specific limit values for aniline in certain toys

1 31998Y0307(02): Projet de directive de la Commission modifiant la directive 90/388/CEE en vue de garantir que les réseaux de télécommunications et les réseaux câblés de télévision appartenant à un seul et même opérateur constituent des entités juridiques distinctes

Editorial note

Not containing COM or SEC/SWD number Not containing "Codified version" in the title CELEX number attributed in the past; the current identifier is the Ares reference

12.1.20 Proposal for a decision ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_246

Alternative label

Proposal for a decision

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52021PC0041
- 2 52020PC0833
- 3 52020PC0834

1 52021PC0041: Proposal for a COUNCIL DECISION on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union in the European Committee for drawing up Standards in the field of Inland Navigation and in the Central Commission for the Navigation on the Rhine on the adoption of standards concerning professional qualifications in inland navigation

1 52021PC0041: Proposition de DÉCISION DU CONSEIL relative à la position à prendre, au nom de l'Union européenne, au sein du Comité européen pour l'élaboration de standards dans le domaine de la navigation intérieure et de la Commission centrale pour la navigation du Rhin sur l'adoption de normes relatives aux qualifications professionnelles dans le domaine de la navigation intérieure

Editorial note

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory Before Lisbon, two different resource types were used: "PDECB" means "proposal for a decision without addressee", and the "PDEC" means "proposal for a decision with addressee". Both are mapped in the RT in PROP_DEC.

12.1.21 Amended proposal for a decision **Cⁿ****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_247

Alternative label

Amended proposal for a decision

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52021PC0013
2 52020PC0445
3 52019PC0574

1 52021PC0013: Amended proposal for a COUNCIL DECISION on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Protocol to amend the Air Transport Agreement between the United States of America, of the one part, and the European Community and its Member States, of the other part.

1 52021PC0013: Proposition modifiée de DÉCISION DU CONSEIL concernant la conclusion, au nom de l'Union, du protocole modifiant l'accord de transport aérien entre les États-Unis d'Amérique, d'une part, et la Communauté européenne et ses États membres, d'autre part

12.1.22 Proposal for an implementing regulation ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_248

Alternative label

Proposal for an implementing regulation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020PC0199
2 52018PC0821
3 52017PC0568

1 52020PC0199: Proposal for a COUNCIL IMPLEMENTING REGULATION amending Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2026 as regards the dates of application due to the outbreak of the COVID-19 crisis

1 52020PC0199: Proposition de RÈGLEMENT DEXÉCUTION DU CONSEIL modifiant le règlement d'exécution (UE) 2019/2026 en ce qui concerne les dates d'application en raison de la crise provoquée par la pandémie de COVID-19

Editorial note

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory (proposals of legislative acts)

12.1.23 Proposal for an implementing decision **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_249

Alternative label

Proposal for an implementing decision

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52021PC0023
2 52021PC0014
3 52020PC0467

1 52021PC0023: Proposal for a COUNCIL IMPLEMENTING DECISION authorising the Netherlands to apply a reduced rate of taxation to electricity supplied to [charging stations for] electric vehicles in accordance with Article 19 of Directive 2003/96/EC

1 52021PC0023: Proposition de DÉCISION D'EXÉCUTION DU CONSEIL autorisant les Pays-Bas à
appliquer un taux réduit de taxation à l'électricité fournie aux [stations de recharge
pour] véhicules électriques conformément à l'article 19 de la directive 2003/96/CE

12.1.24 Draft decision ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_250

Alternative label

Draft decision

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52011SC1507
2 51988PC0730(01)

1 51988PC0730(01): DRAFT JOINT DECISION OF THE COUNCIL AND THE COMMISSION ESTABLISHING A
PROGRAMME OF OPTIONS SPECIFIC TO THE REMOTE AND INSULAR NATURE OF THE FRENCH OVERSEAS
DEPARTMENTS (POSEIDOM)
2
3 /* COM/88/730FINAL */

1 51988PC0730(01): PROJET DE DECISION COMMUNE DU CONSEIL ET DE LA COMMISSION INSTITUANT UN
PROGRAMME D' OPTIONS SPECIFIQUES A L' ELOIGNEMENT ET A L' INSULARITE DES DEPARTEMENTS
FRANCAIS D' OUTRE-MER (POSEIDOM)
2 /* COM/88/730FINAL */

Editorial note

some of those documents added as a part of historical COM documents - legal analysis was not done

12.1.25 Amended proposal ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_251

Alternative label

Amended proposal

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 51998PC0784
2 51998PC0372(01)
3 51999PC0247
```

```
1 51998PC0784: Amended proposal - Proposal for a Community action plan on promoting safer
   use of the Internet by combating illegal and harmful content on global networks
2
3 /* COM/98/0784 final - COD 97/0337 */
```

```
1 51998PC0784: Proposition modifiée - Proposition de plan d'action communautaire visant à
   promouvoir une utilisation plus sûre d'Internet par la lutte contre le contenu
   illicite et préjudiciable diffusé sur les réseaux mondiaux
2 /* COM/98/0784 final - COD 97/0337 */
```

12.1.26 Recommendation for a decision ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_252

Alternative label

Recommendation for a decision

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52020PC0697
2 52016PC0518
3 52014PC0685
4 52015PC0182
```

```
1 52020PC0697:Recommendation for a COUNCIL DECISION authorising the opening of negotiations
   on an agreement between the European Union and Mongolia on geographical indications
```

```
1 52020PC0697:Recommandation de DÉCISION DU CONSEIL autorisant l'ouverture de négociations
   relatives à un accord entre l'Union européenne et la Mongolie sur les indications
   géographiques
```

12.1.27 Recommendation for a directive ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_253

Alternative label

Recommendation for a directive

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 51982PC0165(01)
```

1 51982PC0165(01): RECOMMENDATION FOR A COUNCIL DIRECTIVE CONCERNING THE NEGOTIATION OF A
PROTOCOL AMENDING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC
COMMUNITY AND PORTUGAL
2 /* COM/82/165FINAL */

1 51982PC0165(01): RECOMMANDATION DE DIRECTIVE DU CONSEIL RELATIVE A LA NEGOCIATION D' UN
PROTOCOLE PORTANT MODIFICATION DE CERTAINES DISPOSITIONS DE L' ACCORD ENTRE LA
COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE ET LE PORTUGAL
2 /* COM/82/165FINAL */

12.1.28 Recommendation for a regulation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_254

Alternative label

Recommendation for a regulation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 51986PC0425
2 51983PC0374

1 52015DC0462: Proposal for a COUNCIL RECOMMENDATION On the integration of the long-term
unemployed into the labour market
2 COM/2015/0462 final - 2015/0219 (NLE)

- 1 52015DC0462: Proposition de RECOMMANDATION DU CONSEIL relative à l'intégration des chômeurs de longue durée sur le marché du travail
- 2 COM/2015/0462 final - 2015/0219 (NLE)

12.1.29 Proposal for a recommendation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_255

Alternative label

Proposal for a recommendation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52021DC0038
- 2 52015DC0462

- 1 52021DC0038:Proposal for a COUNCIL RECOMMENDATION amending Council Recommendation (EU) 2020/1475 of 13 October 2020 on a coordinated approach to the restriction of free movement in response to the COVID-19 pandemic

- 1 52021DC0038:Proposition de RECOMMANDATION DU CONSEIL modifiant la recommandation (UE) 2020/1475 du Conseil du 13 octobre 2020 relative à une approche coordonnée de la restriction de la libre circulation en réaction à la pandémie de COVID-19

12.1.30 Communication - Commission - concerning the position of the Council ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_256

Alternative label

Communication from the Commission concerning the position of the Council

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52021PC0040

1 52021PC0040: COMMUNICATION FROM THE COMMISSION TO THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT pursuant to Article 294(6) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union concerning the position of the Council on the recast of Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers rights and obligations

1 52021PC0040: COMMUNICATION DE LA COMMISSION AU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN conformément à l'article 294, paragraphe 6, du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne concernant la position du Conseil sur la refonte du règlement (CE) n° 1371/2007 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 23 octobre 2007 sur les droits et obligations des voyageurs ferroviaires

12.1.31 Opinion of the Commission pursuant to Article 294(7)(c) TFEU ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_257

Alternative label

OPINION OF THE COMMISSION on the European Parliament's amendments pursuant to Article 294(7)(c) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52012PC0135

2 52015PC0569

1 52012PC0135: OPINION OF THE COMMISSION pursuant to Article 294(7)(c) of the Treaty on the
Functioning of the European Union, on the European Parliament's amendments to the
Council's position regarding the proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT
AND OF THE COUNCIL concerning the placing on the market and use of biocidal products.

2

3 /* COM/2012/0135 final - 2009/0076 (COD) */

1 52012PC0135: AVIS DE LA COMMISSION conformément à l'article 294, paragraphe 7, point c),
du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne sur l'[les] amendement[s] du
Parlement européen à la position du Conseil concernant la proposition de RÈGLEMENT DU
PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL concernant la mise sur le marché et l'utilisation des
produits biocides

2 /* COM/2012/0135 final - 2009/0076 (COD) */

Editorial note

Procedure number + EP - legislative observatory

12.1.32 Joint communication to the European Parliament and the Council ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_258

Alternative label

Joint communication to the European Parliament and the Council

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52016JC0030
2 52014JC0021

1 52014JC0021: JOINT COMMUNICATION TO THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL Elements for
an EU strategy on public security in Central America and the Caribbean
2
3 /* JOIN/2014/021 final */

1 52014JC0021: COMMUNICATION CONJOINTE AU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET AU CONSEIL Éléments pour une
stratégie de l'Union européenne relative à la sécurité publique en Amérique centrale
et dans les Caraïbes
2 /* JOIN/2014/021 final */

12.1.33 Working document **C_n****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_259

Alternative label

Working document

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52014DC0271
2 52013DC0784

1 52014DC0271: COMMISSION WORKING DOCUMENT on calculation, financing, payment and entry in
the budget of the correction of budgetary imbalances in favour of the United Kingdom
("the UK correction") in accordance with Articles 4 and 5 of Council Decision 2014/xxx
/EU, Euratom on the system of own resources of the European Union

2
3 /* COM/2014/0271 final */

1 52014DC0271: DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL DE LA COMMISSION concernant le mode de calcul, le
financement, le versement et la budgétisation de la correction des déséquilibres
budgétaires en faveur du Royaume-Uni (à la correction en faveur du Royaume-Uni)
conformément aux articles 4 et 5 de la décision 2014/xxx/UE, Euratom du Conseil
relative au système des ressources propres de l'Union européenne
2 /* COM/2014/0271 final */

12.1.34 Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_260

Alternative label

Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015DC0685
2 52016DC0562

1 52015DC0685: REPORT FROM THE COMMISSION TO THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL on the
effect of the revised International Accounting Standard (IAS) 19 on the volatility of
own funds of credit institutions and investment firms.
2
3 COM/2015/0685 final

- 1 52015DC0685: RAPPORT DE LA COMMISSION AU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET AU CONSEIL sur l'incidence de la norme comptable internationale IAS 19 révisée sur la volatilité des fonds propres des établissements de crédit et des entreprises d'investissement.
- 2 COM/2015/0685 final

12.1.35 Joint report to the European Parliament and the Council ^Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_261

Alternative label

Joint report to the European Parliament and the Council

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52015JC0013
- 2 52016JC0010

- 1 JOINT REPORT TO THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL Macao Special Administrative Region: 2014 Annual Report
- 2
- 3 /* JOIN/2015/0013 final */

- 1 52015JC0013: RAPPORT CONJOINT AU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET AU CONSEIL Région administrative spéciale de Macao: rapport annuel 2014
- 2 /* JOIN/2015/0013 final */

12.1.36 White paper ^Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_262

Alternative label

White paper

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52014DC0449

1 52014DC0449: WHITE PAPER Towards more effective EU merger control (Text with EEA relevance
)

2

3 /* COM/2014/0449 final */

1 52014DC0449: LIVRE BLANC Vers un contrôle plus efficace des concentrations dans l'UE (Texte
présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE)

2 /* COM/2014/0449 final */

12.1.37 Green paper ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_263

Alternative label

Green paper

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015DC0630

2 52014DC0464

1 52015DC0630: GREEN PAPER on retail financial services Better products, more choice, and
greater opportunities for consumers and businesses
2
3 COM/2015/0630 final

1 52015DC0630: LIVRE VERT sur les services financiers de détail De meilleurs produits, un
plus large choix et davantage d'opportunités pour les consommateurs et les entreprises
2 COM/2015/0630 final

12.1.38 Proposal for an opinion ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_264

Alternative label

Proposal for an opinion

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52013PC0904
2 52013PC0911

1 52013PC0904: Proposal for a COUNCIL OPINION on the Economic Partnership Programme of
France
2
3 /* COM/2013/0904 final - 2013/0394 (NLE) */

- 1 52013PC0904: Proposition de AVIS DU CONSEIL concernant le programme de partenariat économique de la France
- 2 /* COM/2013/0904 final - 2013/0394 (NLE) */

12.2 Council ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CONSIL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CONSIL

Order

2.0

Definition

Council positions, Statements of Council's reasons, etc.

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_010

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_033

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_034

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_143

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_144

12.2.1 Statement of Council's reasons ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_010

Alternative label

Statement of Council's reasons position at first reading with a view to the adoption of

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52016AG0004(02)
- 2 52015AG0010(02)

1 52016AG0004(02): Statement of Councils reasons: Position (EU) No 4/2016 of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health (Animal Health Law)

1 52016AG0004(02): Exposé des motifs du Conseil: Position (UE) no 4/2016 du Conseil en première lecture en vue de l'adoption du règlement du Parlement européen et du Conseil relatif aux maladies animales transmissibles et modifiant et abrogeant certains actes dans le domaine de la santé animale (négislation sur la santé animale)

12.2.2 Position of the Council at first reading ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_033

Alternative label

Council Position of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52018AG0001(01)
- 2 52017AG0006(01)

1 52015AG0016(01): Position (EU) No 16/2015 of the Council at first reading with a view to
the adoption of a Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council to
approximate the laws of the Member States relating to trade marks Adopted by the
Council on 10 November 2015 (Text with EEA relevance)

1 52015AG0016(01): Position (EU) No 16/2015 of the Council at first reading with a view to
the adoption of a Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council to
approximate the laws of the Member States relating to trade marks Adopted by the
Council on 10 November 2015 (Text with EEA relevance)

Editorial note

Celex number contains split (01) Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

DN="5*AG*(01)" ORDER BY XC DESC

12.2.3 Statement of the Council's reasons ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_034

Alternative label

Statement of the Council's reasons position at first reading with a view to the adoption of

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52018AG0001(02)
2 52017AG0006(02)

1 Statement of Councils reasons: Position (EU) No 4/2016 of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health (Animal Health Law)

1 Exposé des motifs du Conseil: Position (UE) no 4/2016 du Conseil en première lecture en vue de l'adoption du règlement du Parlement européen et du Conseil relatif aux maladies animales transmissibles et modifiant et abrogeant certains actes dans le domaine de la santé animale (négislation sur la santé animale)

Editorial note

Celex number contains split (02) Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

DN="5*AG*(02)" ORDER BY XC DESC

12.2.4 Joint Proposal for a Council regulation - restrictive measures ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_143

Alternative label

Joint Proposal Council regulation restrictive measures JOIN/yyyy/nnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020JC0020

1 Joint Proposal for a COUNCIL REGULATION concerning restrictive measures against serious human rights violations and abuses

2 JOIN/2020/20 final/2

- 1 Proposition conjointe de RÈGLEMENT DU CONSEIL concernant des mesures restrictives en réaction aux graves violations des droits de l'homme et aux graves atteintes à ces droits
- 2 JOIN/2020/20 final/2

12.2.5 Joint Proposal for a Council decision ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_144

Alternative label

Joint Proposal Council decision JOIN/yyyy/nnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52018JC0027

- 1 Joint Proposal for a COUNCIL DECISION on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Association Council established by the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the State of Israel, of the other part, concerning the extension of the EU Israel Action Plan
- 2 JOIN/2018/27 final

- 1 Proposition conjointe de DÉCISION DU CONSEIL relative à la position à prendre, au nom de l'Union européenne, au sein du conseil d'association institué par l'accord euro-méditerranéen établissant une association entre les Communautés européennes et leurs États membres, d'une part, et l'État d'Israël, d'autre part, en ce qui concerne la prolongation du plan d'action UE-Israël.
- 2 JOIN/2018/27 final

12.3 European Parliament **CI**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

EP

Order

3.0

Definition

EP resolutions, opinions, reports

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_063
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_064
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_065
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_066
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_067
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_070
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_138
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_139
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_195
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_196
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_212
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_213
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_214
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_215

12.3.1 EP resolution - budget OJ-C **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_063

Alternative label

European Parliament resolution draft budget amending budget financial year yyyy/nnnn(BUD)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52019BP0210

1 European Parliament resolution of 14 March 2019 on general guidelines for the preparation of the 2020 budget, Section III Commission (2019/2001(BUD))

1 Résolution du Parlement européen du 14 mars 2019 sur les orientations générales pour la préparation du budget 2020, section III Commission (2019/2001(BUD))

12.3.2 EP resolution - mobilisation - Solidarity Fund ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_064

Alternative label

European Parliament resolution mobilisation Solidarity Fund

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52018BP0502

1 European Parliament resolution of 12 December 2018 on the proposal for a decision of the European Parliament and of the Council on the mobilisation of the European Union Solidarity Fund to provide for the payment of advances in the general budget of the Union for 2019 (COM(2018)0281 C8-0221/2018 2018/2074(BUD))

1 Résolution du Parlement européen du 12 décembre 2018 sur la proposition de décision du Parlement européen et du Conseil relative à la mobilisation du Fonds de solidarité de l'Union aux fins du paiement d'avances dans le cadre du budget général de l'Union pour 2019 (COM(2018)0281 C8-0221/2018 2018/2074(BUD))

12.3.3 EP resolution - mobilisation - Flexibility instrument **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_065

Alternative label

European Parliament resolution mobilisation Flexibility instrument

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52018BP0501

1 European Parliament resolution of 12 December 2018 on the proposal for a decision of the European Parliament and of the Council on the mobilisation of the Flexibility Instrument to finance immediate budgetary measures to address the on-going challenges of migration, refugee inflows and security threats (COM(2018)0901 C8-0492/2018 2018/2274(BUD))

- 1 Résolution du Parlement européen du 12 décembre 2018 sur la proposition de décision du Parlement européen et du Conseil relative à la mobilisation de l'instrument de flexibilité aux fins du financement de mesures budgétaires immédiates pour faire face aux défis actuels liés à la migration, à l'afflux de réfugiés et aux menaces pesant sur la sécurité (COM(2018)0901 C8-0492/2018 2018/2274(BUD))

12.3.4 EP resolution - mobilisation - Contingency Margin ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_066

Alternative label

European Parliament resolution mobilisation Contingency Margin

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52017BP0452

- 1 European Parliament resolution of 30 November 2017 on the proposal for a decision of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Decision (EU) 2017/344 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016 on the mobilisation of the Contingency Margin in 2017 (COM(2017)0900 C8-0408/2017 2017/2265(BUD))

- 1 Résolution du Parlement européen du 30 novembre 2017 sur la proposition de décision du Parlement européen et du Conseil modifiant la Décision (UE) 2017/344 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 14 décembre 2016 relative à la mobilisation de la marge pour imprévus en 2017 (COM(2017)0900 C8-0408/2017 2017/2265(BUD))

12.3.5 EP resolution - mobilisation - European Globalisation Adjustment Fund ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_067

Alternative label

European Parliament resolution mobilisation European Globalisation Adjustment Fund

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52018BP0471

1 European Parliament resolution of 29 November 2018 on the proposal for a decision of the European Parliament and of the Council on the mobilisation of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund (application from Greece EGF/2018/003 EL/Attica publishing) (COM(2018)0667 C8-0430/2018 2018/2240(BUD))

1 Résolution du Parlement européen du 29 novembre 2018 sur la proposition de décision du Parlement européen et du Conseil relative à la mobilisation du Fonds européen d'ajustement à la mondialisation à la suite d'une demande de la Grèce EGF/2018/003 EL/Attica publishing (COM(2018)0667 C8-0430/2018 2018/2240(BUD))

12.3.6 EP decision - no objections DEA **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_070

Alternative label

European Parliament decision to raise no objections yyyy/nnnn(DEA)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52019DP0162

1 European Parliament decision to raise no objections to the Commission delegated regulation of 30 January 2019 amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/522 as regards the exemption of the Bank of England and the United Kingdom Debt Management Office from the scope of Regulation (EU) No 596/2014 (C(2019)00792 2019/2550(DEA))

1 Décision du Parlement européen de ne pas faire objection au règlement délégué de la Commission du 30 janvier 2019 modifiant le règlement délégué (UE) 2016/522 en ce qui concerne l'exclusion de la Banque d'Angleterre et du Bureau de gestion de la dette du Royaume-Uni du champ d'application du règlement (UE) n° 596/2014 (C(2019)00792 2019/2550(DEA))

12.3.7 European Parliament legislative resolution ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_138

Alternative label

European Parliament legislative resolution (COM number) (COD number) (NLE number) asterisks

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52012AP0479

2 52013AP0312

1 European Parliament legislative resolution of 11 December 2012 on the draft Council decision on the conclusion of the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and Central America, on the other (16395/1/2011 C7-0182/2012 2011/0303(NLE))

1 Résolution législative du Parlement européen du 11 décembre 2012 sur la proposition de décision du Conseil concernant la conclusion de l'accord établissant une association entre l'Union européenne et ses États membres, d'une part, et l'Amérique centrale, d'autre part (16395/1/2011 C7-0182/2012 2011/0303(NLE))

Editorial note

Asterisks are present in the title: * Consultation (in a CNS oder NLE procedure) *** Consent (in an APP or NLE procedure) ***I Ordinary legislative procedure: first reading ***II Ordinary legislative procedure: second reading ***III Ordinary legislative procedure: third reading

Reference to the procedure under the title (e.g. "Consultation recast") Metadata duplication under date of vote, as the information is doubled. It appears as Annotation (DD) and under its specific category under dates.

12.3.8 European Parliament own-initiative resolution **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_139

Alternative label

European Parliament resolution own-initiative

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52012IP0409

1 EU-Russia trade relations following Russia's accession to the WTO European Parliament resolution of 26 October 2012 on EU-Russia trade relations following Russias accession to the WTO (2012/2695(RSP))

1 Relations commerciales UE-Russie dans la foulée de l'adhésion de la Russie à l'OMC
Résolution du Parlement européen du 26 octobre 2012 sur les relations commerciales
entre l'Union européenne et la Russie à la suite de l'adhésion de la Russie à l'
Organisation mondiale du commerce (OMC) (2012/2695(RSP))

12.3.9 Report - EP - budgetary management ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_195

Alternative label

European Parliament (EP) Report Budgetary and financial management

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52013XP0629(01)

1 Report on budgetary and financial management Financial year 2012

1 Rapport sur la gestion budgétaire et financière Exercice 2012

Editorial note

Parliamentary term: Provisional data

12.3.10 European Parliament decision - appointment of members ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_196

Alternative label

European Parliament (EP) Appointment of Members Decision

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52011XP0246

1 Appointment of a Member of the Court of Auditors (H.G. Wessberg-SV) European Parliament decision of 7 June 2011 on the nomination of H.G. Wessberg as a Member of the Court of Auditors (C7-0103/2011 2011/0803(NLE))

1 Nomination d'un membre de la Cour des comptes (M. H.G. Wessberg - SV) Décision du Parlement européen du 7 juin 2011 sur la nomination proposée de H.G. Wessberg comme membre de la Cour des comptes (C7-0103/2011 2011/0803(NLE))

Editorial note

Addressee: Court of Auditors of the European Communities, Council of the European Union
Parliamentary term: Seventh legislature Additional information: NLE 2011/0803, Ordinary consultation (single reading)

12.3.11 European Parliament recommendation ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_212

Alternative label

European Parliament (EP) Recommendation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52012IP0113
2 52013IP0382

1 52012IP0113: European Parliament recommendation of 29 March 2012 to the Council on the modalities for the possible establishment of a European Endowment for Democracy (EED) (2011/2245(INI))

1 52012IP0113: Recommandation du Parlement européen du 29 mars 2012 à l'intention du Conseil sur les modalités de l'éventuelle création d'un Fonds européen pour la démocratie (FEDEM) (2011/2245(INI))

12.3.12 Amendments adopted by the European Parliament (COM number) (COD number) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_213

Alternative label

European Parliament (EP) Amendments adopted by the European Parliament on the proposal for (COM number) (COD number) (Legislative resolution)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52013AP0080
2 52012AP0448
3 52013AP0296

1 Amendments adopted by the European Parliament on 13 March 2013 on the proposal for a directive of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning flag State responsibilities for the enforcement of Council Directive 2009/13/EC implementing the Agreement concluded by the European Community Shipowners Associations (ECSA) and the European Transport Workers Federation (ETF) on the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, and amending Directive 1999/63/EC (COM(2012)0134 C7-0083/2012 2012/0065(COD))

1 Amendements du Parlement européen, adoptés le 13 mars 2013, à la proposition de directive du Parlement européen et du Conseil relative aux responsabilités de l'État du pavillon en ce qui concerne le respect de la directive 2009/13/CE du Conseil portant mise en œuvre de l'accord conclu par les Associations des armateurs de la Communauté européenne (ECSA) et la Fédération européenne des travailleurs des transports (ETF) concernant la convention du travail maritime, 2006, et modifiant la directive 1999/63/CE (COM(2012) 0134 C7-0083/2012 2012/0065(COD)) (1)

12.3.13 European Parliament resolution on the draft ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_214

Alternative label

European Parliament (EP) Resolution on the draft Council decision Interim resolution

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52013IP0293
2 52013IP0174
3 52012IP0478
4 52013IP0209

1 European Parliament resolution of 11 December 2012 on the draft Council decision on the conclusion of the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Union and

its Member States, on the one hand, and Central America, on the other (16395/1/2011 C7-0182/2012 2011/0303(NLE))

1 Résolution du Parlement européen du 11 décembre 2012 sur la proposition de décision du Conseil concernant la conclusion de l'accord établissant une association entre l'Union européenne et ses États membres, d'une part, et l'Amérique centrale, d'autre part (16395/1/2011 C7-0182/2012 2011/0303(NLE))

Editorial note

Refers to a proposal of an act Might refer to a request for consent or to consultation procedure
reference to a proposal or draft without asterisks in the title Interim resolutions (see EP database)

52013IP0209 contains asterisks in the title, but reference to the procedure below the title is missing + the text indicates it is an interim resolution

12.3.14 European Parliament resolution (BUD number) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_215

Alternative label

European Parliament (EP) Resolution on the Council position on Draft (amending) budget BUD number

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52012BP0485

1 European Parliament resolution of 12 December 2012 on the Council position on Draft amending budget No 6/2012 of the European Union for the financial year 2012, Section III Commission (17295/2012 C7-0401/2012 2012/2281(BUD))

1 Résolution du Parlement européen du 12 décembre 2012 relative à la position du Conseil sur le projet de budget rectificatif no 6/2012 de l'Union européenne pour l'exercice 2012, section III Commission (17295/2012 C7-0401/2012 2012/2281(BUD))

Editorial note

BUD number

12.4 European Economic and Social Committee CI

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EESC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

EESC

Order

4.0

Definition

EESC opinions

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_005

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_006

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_007

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_008

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_009

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_205

12.4.1 EESC opinion - exploratory opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_005

Alternative label

Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee exploratory opinion

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52016AE0137
- 2 52014AE4791

- 1 52014AE4791: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on European immigration policies (exploratory opinion)

- 1 52014AE4791: Avis du Comité économique et social européen sur les politiques européennes d'immigration (avis exploratoire)

12.4.2 EESC opinion on proposal - amendments ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_006

Alternative label

Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the proposal (COM number) (JOIN number) (COD number)

Opinion proposing amendments

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015AE6292

1 52015AE6292: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the Proposal for a directive of the European Parliament and of the Council on certain aspects concerning contracts for the supply of digital content (COM(2015) 634 final 2015/0287 (COD)) and the Proposal for a directive of the European Parliament and of the Council on certain aspects concerning contracts for the online and other distance sales of goods (COM (2015) 635 final 2015/0288 (COD))

1 52015AE6292: Avis du Comité économique et social européen sur la "Proposition de directive du Parlement européen et du Conseil concernant certains aspects des contrats de fourniture de contenu numérique
2 [COM(2015) 634 final 2015/0287 (COD))
3 et la
4 "Proposition de directive du Parlement européen et du Conseil concernant certains aspects des contrats de ventes en ligne et de toute autre vente à distance de biens"
5 [COM(2015) 635 final 2015/0288 (COD))

Editorial note

Amendments to the proposal are described in the text - usually under "Specific comments". There is a reference to a specific part of the proposal and description what should be changed.

There is link to procedure + European Parliament - Legislative observatory.

Example (52015AE6292):

4.2.5.1 Article 1 Subject matter and scope Procurement of certain online and distance services, such as leasing, should not be excluded from the subject matter and scope.

4.2.5.2 Article 2 Definitions 1. The concept of commercial guarantee should also cover other forms of compensation, otherwise they will not be deemed to be covered by the rules in Article 15.

2. The concept of a tangible movable good has not been positively defined, which gives rise to different interpretations by Member States. (...)

4.2.5.3 Article 3 Level of harmonisation The level of harmonisation should be minimum, with all the necessary consequences for the regime.

12.4.3 EESC opinion on proposal - no amendments ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_007

Alternative label

Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the proposal (COM number) (JOIN number) (COD number)

Opinion not proposing amendments

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52015AE1246
- 2 52016AE1268

- 1 52015AE1246: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Regulation (EU) No 1304/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European Social Fund, as regards an increase of the initial pre-financing amount paid to operational programmes supported by the Youth Employment Initiative (COM(2015) 46 final)

- 1 52015AE1246: Avis du Comité économique et social européen sur la proposition de règlement du Parlement européen et du Conseil modifiant le règlement (UE) no 1304/2013 du Parlement européen et du Conseil relatif au Fonds social européen afin d'augmenter le montant du préfinancement initial versé aux programmes opérationnels soutenus par l'initiative pour l'emploi des jeunes [COM(2015) 46 final]

Editorial note

Opinion not proposing amendment - in the opinion, no changes of specific parts of proposal are listed

12.4.4 EESC opinion - own-initiative opinion ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_008

Alternative label

Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee Own-initiative opinion

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015IE1360

2 52014IE1468

1 52014IE1468: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on Completing EMU The
role of taxation policy (Own-initiative opinion)

1 52014IE1468: Avis du Comité économique et social européen sur le thème «Achever l'Union
économique et monétaire le rôle de la politique fiscale» (avis d'initiative)

12.4.5 EESC opinion - additional opinion ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_009

Alternative label

Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee Additional opinion

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52013IE6537
2 52012IE2321

1 52013IE6537: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on The Single Market
Act identifying missing measures (additional opinion)

1 52013IE6537: Avis du Comité économique et social européen sur l'Acte pour le marché
unique Déterminer les mesures manquantes (supplément d'avis)

12.4.6 EESC own-initiative resolution ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_205

Alternative label

European Economic and Social Committee (EESC) Resolution

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52012XE2309

1 Resolution of the European Economic and Social Committee on More Europe for submission to
the European Summit to be held on 22 and 23 November 2012

1 Résolution du Comité économique et social européen sur «Plus d'Europe» pour soumission au sommet européen des 22 et 23 novembre 2012

Editorial note

Internal reference: AVIS-SECTION 2309/2012 FIN

12.5 European Committee of Regions ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

COR

Order

5.0

Definition

CoR opinions

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_135

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_136

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_137

12.5.1 Opinion - COR ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_135

Alternative label

Opinion of the European Committee of the Regions

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

I 52015AR1419

I Opinion of the European Committee of the Regions Guidelines for the employment policies of the Member States

I Avis du Comité européen des régions Lignes directrices pour les politique de l'emploi des États membres

Editorial note

Opinion proposing or not proposing amendment (as mentioned in the text) Reference to COM number in the text Metadata duplication under date of vote, as the information doubled. It appears as Annotation (DD) and under its specific category under dates. Term of office field under M.I has not a column in the table. Relevance assessment needed.

12.5.2 Own-initiative opinion - COR ^Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_136**Alternative label**

Opinion of the European Committee of the Regions Own-initiative opinion

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

I 52015IR1693

- ¹ Opinion of the European Committee of the Regions The impact of climate change on regions:
an assessment of the European Green Deal
- ² COR 2020/03120

- ¹ Avis du Comité européen des régions Les effets du changement climatique sur les régions:
évaluation du pacte vert pour l'Europe
- ² COR 2020/0312

Editorial note

Metadata duplication under date of vote, as the information doubled. It appears as Annotation (DD) and under its specific category under dates.

12.5.3 Resolution - COR ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_137

Alternative label

Resolution - Committee of the Regions

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- ¹ 52015XR3308

- ¹ 52015XR3308: Resolution on the priorities for the 2016 work programme of the European Commission

1 Résolution sur les priorités pour le programme de travail de la Commission européenne pour 2016

12.6 European Central Bank ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_ECB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

ECB

Order

6.0

Definition

ECB opinions

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_202

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_203

12.6.1 Opinion of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_202

Alternative label

European Central Bank (ECB) Opinion

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015AB0004

1 Opinion of the European Central Bank of 4 February 2015 on the review of the mission and organisation of the European Systemic Risk Board (CON/2015/4)

1 Avis de la Banque centrale européenne du 4 février 2015 sur l'évaluation de la mission et l'organisation du Comité européen du risque systémique (CON/2015/4)

12.6.2 Recommendation of the European Central Bank **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_203

Alternative label

European Central Bank (ECB) Recommendation

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015HB0023

2 52016HB0024

1 Recommendation of the European Central Bank of 10 June 2015 to the Council of the European Union on the external auditors of Banka Slovenije (ECB/2015/23)

Recommandation de la Banque centrale européenne du 10 juin 2015 au Conseil de l'Union européenne concernant la désignation du commissaire aux comptes extérieur de la Banka Slovenije (BCE/2015/23)

12.7 Other^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_50THER

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

50THER

Order

7.0

Definition

Preparatory acts from other EU bodies

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_035

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_183

12.7.1 Summary of the opinion - European Data Protection Supervisor^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_035

Alternative label

Summary of the opinion European Data Protection Supervisor

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52019XX0603(01)
 2 52019XX0603(02)
 3 52019XX0416(01)

1 Summary of the Opinion of the European Data Protection Supervisor on the proposal for a
 Regulation on ECRIS-TCN

1 Résumé de l'avis du contrôleur européen de la protection des données sur la proposition de
 règlement relatif au système ECRIS-TCN

Editorial note

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

TI Summary of the Opinion of the European Data Protection Supervisor ORDER BY XC
 DESC

12.7.2 Amending letter - budget ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_183

Alternative label

Amending letter draft general budget Letter of amendment COM/yyyy/nnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015DC0513
 2 52014DC0730

- 1 AMENDING LETTER Nř 2 TO THE DRAFT GENERAL BUDGET 2016 Updating of the estimated needs for
agricultural expenditure and fisheries Managing the refugee crisis: immediate
budgetary measures under the European Agenda on Migration
- 2 COM/2015/051AMENDING LETTER TO THE DRAFT AMENDING BUDGET Nř6/2014 GENERAL STATEMENT OF
REVENUE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE BY SECTION Section III Commission Section VIII
European Ombudsman /* COM/2014/0730 final - 2014/

- 1 LETTRE RECTIFICATIVE Nř 2 AU PROJET DE BUDGET GÉNÉRAL 2016 Actualisation des besoins
estimés pour les dépenses agricoles et la pêche. Gestion de la crise des réfugiés:
mesures budgétaires immédiates au titre de l'agenda européen en matière de migration
- 2 COM/2015/0513 final
- 3
- 4 LETTRE RECTIFICATIVE AU PROJET DE BUDGET RECTIFICATIF Nř 6/2014 ÉTAT GÉNÉRAL DES RECETTES
ÉTAT DES DÉPENSES PAR SECTION Section III Commission Section VIII Médiateur européen
- 5 /* COM/2014/0730 final */

Editorial note

COM number

13. Case-law ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CASE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CASE

Order

5.0

Definition

Case law from Court of Justice of the EU and judicial informations published in OJ; celex sector 6

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_017

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_018

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_052

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_053

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_054

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_055

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_056

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_057

13.1 Judgment of the Court - C - info // case ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_017

Alternative label

Court of Justice judicial information EU case law

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 62015CA0058

1 Case C-58/15: Judgment of the Court (Sixth Chamber) of 23 December 2015 (request for a preliminary ruling from the Bayerischer Verwaltungsgerichtshof Germany) Firma Theodor Pfister v Landkreis Main-Spessart (Reference for a preliminary ruling Agriculture Health inspections Official feed and food controls Financing of controls Inspection costs relating to slaughter Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 Directive 85/73/EEC Possibility of levying fees covering the actual cost of inspection, exceeding the fees set by that directive)

1 Affaire C-580/14: Ordonnance de la Cour (sixième chambre) du 17 décembre 2015 (demande de décision préjudicielle du Verwaltungsgericht Berlin Allemagne) Sandra Bitter, en qualité de mandataire liquidateur de Ziegelwerk Hörter GmbH/Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Renvoi préjudiciel Directive 2003/87/CE Système d'échange de quotas d'émission de gaz à effet de serre Amende sur les émissions excédentaires Proportionnalité)

Editorial note

judicial information EU case law - Court of Justice

13.2 Order of the Court - C - info Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_018

Alternative label

Court of Justice judicial information EU case law

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 62018CB0373

1 Case C-373/18: Order of the Court (First Chamber) of 31 January 2019 (request for a preliminary ruling from the Tribunal Administrativo e Fiscal de Penafiel Portugal) Prosa Produtos e Serviços Agrícolas v Autoridade Tributária e Aduaneira (Reference for a preliminary ruling Article 99 of the Rules of Procedure of the Court of Justice Indirect taxes on the raising of capital Directive 69/335/EEC Articles 4 and 7 Incorporation of a capital company Stamp duty in force on 1 July 1984 Subsequent abolition of that stamp duty, followed by its reintroduction)

1 Affaire C-373/18: Ordonnance de la Cour (première chambre) du 31 janvier 2019 (demande de décision préjudicielle du Tribunal Administrativo e Fiscal de Penafiel Portugal) Prosa Produtos e Serviços Agrícolas/Autoridade Tributária e Aduaneira (Renvoi préjudiciel Article 99 du règlement de procédure de la Cour Impôts indirects frappant les rassemblements de capitaux Directive 69/335/CEE Articles 4 et 7 Constitution d'une société de capitaux Droit de timbre en vigueur au 1er juillet 1984 Suppression de ce droit de timbre par la suite, puis réintroduction de celui-ci)

Editorial note

judicial information EU case law - Court of Justice

13.3 Action brought - C - info ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_052

Alternative label

Request for a preliminary ruling Action brought new case Court of Justice judicial information EU case law

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 62015CN0632

1 Case C-632/15: Request for a preliminary ruling from the Înalta Curte de Casaie i Justiie (Romania) lodged on 30 November 2015 Costin Popescu v Guvernul României, Ministerul Afacerilor Interne, Direcția Regim Permise de Conducere i Înmatriculare a Vehiculelor, Direcția Rutier, Serviciul Public Comunitar Regim Permise de Conducere si Inmatriculare a Vehiculelor

1 Affaire C-632/15: Demande de décision préjudicielle présentée par la Înalta Curte de Casaie i Justiie (Roumanie) le 30 novembre 2015 Costin Popescu/Guvernul României, Ministerul Afacerilor Interne, Direcția Regim Permise de Conducere i Înmatriculare a Vehiculelor, Direcția Rutier, Serviciul Public Comunitar Regim Permise de Conducere i Înmatriculare a Vehiculelor

Editorial note

judicial information EU case law - Court of Justice

13.4 Action brought - T - info ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_053

Alternative label

Request for a preliminary ruling Action brought new case General Court judicial information EU case law

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 62015TN0704

1 Case T-704/15: Action brought on 28 November 2015 Micula e.a. v Commission

1 Affaire T-704/15: Recours introduit le 28 novembre 2015 Micula e.a./Commission

Editorial note

judicial information EU case law - General Court

13.5 Judgment of the General Court - T - info Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_054

Alternative label

Judgment of the General Court judicial information EU case law

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 62015TA00079

1 Case T-79/15: Judgment of the General Court of 17 December 2015 Olympus Medical Systems v OHIM (3D) (Community trade mark Application for the Community figurative mark 3D Absolute ground for refusal Descriptive character Article 7(1)(c) of Regulation (EC) No 207/2009)

1 Affaire T-624/14: Arrêt du Tribunal du 17 décembre 2015 Bice International/OHMI Bice (bice) [ñMarque communautaire Procédure de nullité Marque communautaire verbale bice Marque nationale figurative antérieure 1926 BiCE RISTORANTE Absence d'usage sérieux de la marque antérieure Article 57, paragraphes 2 et 3, du règlement no 207/2009ž]

Editorial note

judicial information EU case law - General Court

13.6 Order of the General Court - T - info ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_055

Alternative label

Order of the General Court judicial information EU case law

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 62015TB0357

Case T-357/15 P: Order of the General Court of 17 December 2015 Garcia Minguez v Commission (Appeal Civil Service Recruitment Commission internal competition open to the institutions temporary staff Non-admission to a member of the temporary staff of an executive agency Article 29(1)(b) of the Staff Regulations Equal treatment Appeal manifestly devoid of any basis in law)

Affaire T-357/15 P: Ordonnance du Tribunal du 17 décembre 2015 Garcia Minguez/Commission [ñPoursvoi Fonction publique Recrutement Concours interne de la Commission ouvert aux agents temporaires de linstitution Non-admission dun agent temporaire dune agence exécutive Article 29, paragraphe 1, sous b), du statut Égalité de traitement Poursvoi manifestement dépourvu de tout fondement en droitž]

Editorial note

judicial information EU case law - General Court

13.7 Request for an opinion - C - info Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_056

Alternative label

Request for an opinion Court of Justice judicial information EU case law

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

62015CU0002

Opinion 2/15: Request for an opinion submitted by the European Commission pursuant to Article 218(11) TFEU

- 1 Avis 2/15: Demande d'avis présentée par la Commission européenne au titre de l'article 218, paragraphe 11, TFUE

Editorial note

judicial information EU case law - Court of Justice

13.8 Opinion of the Court - C - info ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_057

Alternative label

Opinion of the Court Court of Justice judicial information EU case law

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 62013CG0002

- 1 Opinion 2/13: Opinion of the Court (Full Court) of 18 December 2014 European Commission (Opinion pursuant to Article 218(11) TFEU Draft international agreement Accession of the European Union to the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms Compatibility of the draft agreement with the EU and FEU Treaties)

- 1 Avis 2/13: Avis de la Cour (Assemblée plénière) du 18 décembre 2014 Commission européenne (Avis rendu en vertu de l'article 218, paragraphe 11, TFUE Projet d'accord international Adhésion de l'Union européenne à la convention européenne de sauvegarde des droits de l'homme et des libertés fondamentales Compatibilité dudit projet avec les traités UE et FUE)

Editorial note

judicial information EU case law - Court of Justice

14. EFTA ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EFTA

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

EFTA

Order

6.0

Definition

EFTA and EEA documents; celex sector E

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_022

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_023

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_024

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_025

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_026

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_027

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_028

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_029

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_036

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_091

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_208

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_209

14.1 State aid - Invitation to submit comments - EFTA Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_022

Alternative label

EFTA Surveillance Authority State aid Invitation to submit comments

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ E2019C0613(01)

² E2019C0523(01)

¹ Invitation to submit comments pursuant to Article 1(2) of Part I of Protocol 3 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice on state aid issues

¹ Invitation à présenter des observations en application de l'article 1er, paragraphe 2, de la partie I du protocole 3 de l'accord entre les États de l'AELE relatif à l'institution d'une Autorité de surveillance et d'une Cour de justice, concernant des questions relatives à des aides d'État

Editorial note

following the decision to initiate proceedings pursuant to Article 1(2) of Part I of Protocol 3 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice

14.2 State aid - decision - EFTA Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_023

Alternative label

EFTA Surveillance Authority State aid Decision to open a formal investigation Invitation to submit comments

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ E2019C0822(01)

¹ Decision No 052/19/COL of 10 July 2019 to open a formal investigation into Farsund Vekst (Case 83835)

² Invitation to submit comments pursuant to Article 1(2) of Part I of Protocol 3 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice on state aid issues

³ (2019/C 284/04)

¹ Decizie nr 052/19/COL din 10 iulie 2019 de a deschide o procedur formal de examinare privind Farsund Vekst (caz 83835) Invitaie la prezentare a observaiei, n aplicare a art. 1er, paragraful 2, din partea I din protocolul 3 de acord ntre statele de la EFTA privind instituirea unei Autoriti de supraveghere i a unei Cur de justiie, privind ntrebri legate de ajutoare de stat

Editorial note

In fact this is just the invitation to submit comments following the decision to initiate proceedings pursuant to Article 1(2) of Part I of Protocol 3 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice

14.3 State aid - closing the formal investigation - EFTA Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_024

Alternative label

EFTA Surveillance Authority decision closing the formal investigation State aid

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 E2017C0094
- 2 E2017C0081
- 3 E2016C0061

- 1 EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 94/17/COL of 31 May 2017 closing the formal investigation into the exemption rule for ambulant services under the scheme on differentiated social security contributions 2014-2020 (Norway) [2018/595]

- 1 Décision de l'Autorité de surveillance AELE n° 94/17/COL du 31 mai 2017 clôturant la procédure formelle d'examen relative à la dérogation pour les services ambulatoires dans le cadre du régime de cotisations de sécurité sociale différenciées 2014-2020 (Norvège) [2018/595]

Editorial note

AU_CODED = EFTA_SUC AND (TIddecision to close formal investigation) ORDER BY XC DESC

14.4 State aid - no state aid - EFTA Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_025

Alternative label

EFTA Surveillance Authority No state aid within the meaning of Article 61(1) of the EEA agreement

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 E2019C0620(01)
- 2 E2019C0606(01)
- 3 E2018C1011(01)

- 1 No state aid within the meaning of Article 61(1) of the EEA Agreement

- 1 Absence daide dÉtat au sens de l'article 61, paragraphe 1, de l'accord EEE

Editorial note

AU_CODED = EFTA_SUC AND (TIÑo state aid within the meaning of) ORDER BY XC DESC

14.5 EFTA notice/communication Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_026

Alternative label

Communication Notice EFTA Surveillance Authority Article 27(4)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 E2016C0428(02)
- 2 E2016C0428(01)
- 3 E2008C0515(03)

- 1 Communication from the EFTA Surveillance Authority published pursuant to Article 27(4) of Chapter II, Protocol 4 of the Surveillance and Court Agreement (Case No 76958 Color Line/Sandefjord Municipality) Commitments offered by Sandefjord Municipality

- 1 Communication de l'Autorité de surveillance AELE publiée conformément à l'article 27, paragraphe 4, du chapitre II du protocole 4 de l'accord Surveillance et Cour de justice (Affaire n° 76958 Color Line/Municipalité de Sandefjord) Engagements offerts par la municipalité de Sandefjord

Editorial note

TI(EFTA Surveillance Authority) AND ("27(4)") ORDER BY XC DESC

14.6 EFTA - Cartel cases Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_027**Alternative label**

Notice EFTA Surveillance Authority Cartel cases

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 E2014C0220(01)
- 2 E2003C0116(03)
- 3 E2009C1203(01)

- 1 EFTA Surveillance Authority notice on the conduct of settlement procedures in view of the adoption of Decisions pursuant to Article 7 and Article 23 of Chapter II of Protocol 4 to the Surveillance and Court Agreement in cartel cases
- 2
- 3 Notice on immunity from fines and reduction of fines in cartel cases

- 1 Communication de l'Autorité de surveillance AELE relative aux procédures de transaction engagées en vue de l'adoption de décisions en vertu des articles 7 et 23 du chapitre II du protocole 4 de l'accord Surveillance et Cour de justice dans les affaires d'entente
- 2
- 3 Communication sur l'immunité d'amendes et la réduction de leur montant dans les affaires portant sur des ententes

Editorial note

TI(EFTA Surveillance Authority CASE cartel) OR (Notice on immunity from fines) ORDER BY XC DESC

14.7 Summary of Decision // EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_028

Alternative label

Summary of Decision EFTA Surveillance Authority

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- ¹ E2012C0621(04)
- ² E2009C0618(01)
- ³ E2006C0280

- ¹ Summary of the EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 605/08/COL of 17 September 2008 relating to a proceeding pursuant to Article 53 of the EEA Agreement (Case 61291 Liechtensteinische Kraftwerke Anstalt and Telecom Liechtenstein AG) (Text with EEA relevance)

- ¹ Résumé de la décision n o 605/08/COL de l'Autorité de surveillance AELE du 17 septembre 2008 relative à une procédure d'application de l'article 53 de l'accord EEE (Affaire 61291 Liechtensteinische Kraftwerke Anstalt et Telecom Liechtenstein AG) (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE)

Editorial note

TIŠummary of the EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision ORDER BY XC DESC

14.8 EFTA - Information notice ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_029

Alternative label

Information notice EFTA Surveillance Authority Article 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008
Article 16(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 common rules for the operation of air services

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- ¹ E2019C0207(01)
- ² E2016C0602(02)

3 E2016C0915(01)

1 Information notice from the EFTA Surveillance Authority based on Article 17(5) of
Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common
rules for the operation of air services in the Community Invitation to tender in
respect of the operation of scheduled air services in accordance with public service
obligations

2

3 Information notice from the EFTA Surveillance Authority based on Article 16(4) of
Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common
rules for the operation of air services in the Community Repeal of public service
obligations in respect of scheduled air services

1 Avis dinformation de lAutorité de surveillance AELE fondé sur larticle 17, paragraphe 5,
du règlement (CE) n° 1008/2008 du Parlement européen et du Conseil établissant des
règles communes pour lexploitation de services aériens dans la Communauté Appel
doffres portant sur lexploitation de services aériens réguliers conformément aux
obligations de service public

2

3 Avis dinformation de lAutorité de surveillance AELE fondé sur larticle 16, paragraphe 4,
du règlement (CE) n° 1008/2008 du Parlement européen et du Conseil établissant des
règles communes pour lexploitation de services aériens dans la Communauté Suppression
dobligations de service public portant sur des services aériens réguliers

Editorial note

TIIInformation notice from the EFTA Surveillance Authority ORDER BY XC DESC

14.9 EFTA - marketing authorisation Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_036

Alternative label

EEA EFTA list marketing authorisations Medicinal products regulation (EC) No 1907/2006
REACH

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 E2018G0830(01)

2 E2018G0830(02)

1 Medicinal products List of marketing authorisations granted by the EEA EFTA States for the second half of 2017

1 Médicaments Liste des autorisations de mise sur le marché octroyées par les États de l'AELE membres de l'EEE au cours du second semestre 2017

Editorial note

TI=marketing authorisations EEA EFTA AND DTT=G ORDER BY XC DESC

14.10 Announcement from Norway - petroleum production licenses Cⁿ**IRI**
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_091
Alternative label

Announcement Norway petroleum production licenses Directive 94/22/EC petroleum production licenses invitation to apply

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 E2021C0121(02)

1 Announcement from Norway concerning Directive 94/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the conditions for granting and using authorisations for the prospection, exploration and production of hydrocarbons Announcement of invitation to apply for petroleum production licenses on the Norwegian Continental Shelf the 25th licensing round 2021/C 22/05

1 Annonce de la Norvège concernant la directive 94/22/CE du Parlement européen et du Conseil sur les conditions doctroi et dexercice des autorisations de prospector, dexploiter et dextraire des hydrocarbures Annonce dun avis invitant à présenter des demandes de licences dextraction de pétrole sur le plateau continental norvégien 25e train doctroi de licences 2021/C 22/05

14.11 Communication from EFTA - Appointment Hearing Officer ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_208

Alternative label

Appointment EFTA Hearing Officer (Notice)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 E2016C0825(01)

1 Communication from the EFTA Surveillance Authority Termination and appointment of Hearing Officers

1 Communication de l'Autorité de surveillance AELE Cessation de fonctions et nomination des conseillers-auditeurs

14.12 EFTA - judgment - info Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_209

Alternative label

Judgment (Curia)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 E2014J0019

1 Judgment of the Court of 19 June 2015 in Case E-19/14 EFTA Surveillance Authority v the Kingdom of Norway (Non-compliance with a judgment of the Court establishing a failure to fulfil obligations Article 33 SCA Measures necessary to comply with a judgment of the Court)

1 Arrêt de la Cour du 19 juin 2015 dans l'affaire E-19/14, Autorité de surveillance AELE contre Royaume de Norvège (Inexécution d'un arrêt de la Cour constatant un manquement Article 33 de l'accord Surveillance et Cour de justice Mesures nécessaires à l'exécution d'un arrêt de la Cour)

15. Other documents ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CDOC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CDOC

Order

7.0

Definition

Documents concerning State aid, mergers and concentrations; notices and informations from EU institutions and bodies or from the member states published mainly in OJ-C; celex sector C or 5

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COTHER

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CRDS

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_STATEAID

15.1 State Aid, mergers and concentrations ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_STATEAID

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

STATEAID

Order

1.0

Definition

usually 5*XC or 5*M documents; also guidelines and communications concerning state aid measures

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_021
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_031
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_037
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_045
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_046
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_059
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_060
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_061
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_062
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_074
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_077
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_079
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_134
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_168
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_174
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_175
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_179
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_239

15.1.1 State aid - Invitation to submit comments - COM ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_021**Alternative label**

European Commission State aid Invitation to submit comments pursuant to Article 108(2) TFEU
Announcement

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52015XC0605(05)
- 2 52013XC0823(07)
- 3 52014XC0801(02)

- 1 State aid Belgium State aid SA.37667 (2015/C) (ex 2015/NN) Excess profit tax ruling system in Belgium Article 185§ 2(b) CIR92 Invitation to submit comments pursuant to Article 108(2) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (Text with EEA relevance)

- 1 Aide d'État Belgique Aide d'État SA.37667 (2015/C) (ex 2015/NN) Système belge de décisions fiscales anticipées relatives aux bénéfices excédentaires Article 185, paragraphe 2, point b), du Code des impôts sur les revenus 1992 (n°CIR 92z) Invitation à présenter des observations en application de l'article 108, paragraphe 2, du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE

15.1.2 Initiation of proceedings (Case M) ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_031**Alternative label**

Initiation of proceedings (Case M)

(Information - merger)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52019M9014(01)
2 52019M9064(01)
3 52019M9076(01)

1 Initiation of proceedings (Case M.7477 Halliburton/Baker Hughes) (Text with EEA relevance)

1 Engagement de procédure (Affaire M.7477 Halliburton/Baker Hughes)

Editorial note

TIInitiation of proceedings Case M ORDER BY XC DESC

15.1.3 Authorisation for State aid - COM **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_037

Alternative label

European Commission Authorisation for State aid pursuant to Articles 107 and 108 TFEU Except for products falling under Annex I of the Treaty Notice

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52019XC0621(04)

2 52019XC0614(04)

1 Authorisation for State aid pursuant to Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union Cases where the Commission raises no objections (Text with EEA relevance, except for products falling under Annex I of the Treaty)

1 Autorisation des aides d'État dans le cadre des dispositions des articles 107 et 108 du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne Cas à l'égard desquels la Commission ne soulève pas d'objection

Editorial note

Not covering similar documents related to the agriculture products from TFEU Annex I

TI Authorisation for State aid pursuant to Articles 107 and 108 except for products falling under Annex I of the Treaty ORDER BY XC DESC

15.1.4 Information communicated by Member States - State aid ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_045

Alternative label

Information communicated by Member States Summary information State aid granted Regulation (EC) No 1857/2006 Regulation (EC) No 736/2008 Regulation (EC) No 800/2008

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52014XC0221(06)

2 52014XC0416(07)

- 1 Information communicated by Member States regarding State aid granted under Commission Regulation (EC) No 1857/2006 on the application of Articles 87 and 88 of the Treaty to State aid to small and medium-sized enterprises active in the production of agricultural products and amending Regulation (EC) No 70/2001
- 2
- 3 Summary information communicated by Member States regarding State aid granted under Commission Regulation (EC) No 736/2008 on the application of Articles 87 and 88 of the Treaty to State aid to small and medium

- 1 Renseignements communiqués par les États membres sur les aides d'État accordées conformément au règlement (CE) no 1857/2006 de la Commission concernant l'application des articles 87 et 88 du traité aux aides d'État accordées aux petites et moyennes entreprises actives dans la production de produits agricoles et modifiant le règlement (CE) no 70/2001
- 2
- 3 Renseignements communiqués par les États membres sur les aides d'État accordées conformément au règlement (CE) no 736/2008 de la Commission concernant l'application des articles 87 et 88 du traité aux aides d'État accordées aux petites et moyennes entreprises actives dans les secteurs de la production, de la transformation et de la commercialisation de produits de la pêche

Editorial note

TI communicated by Member States regarding State aid granted ORDER BY XC DESC

15.1.5 Decision to close the formal investigation - State aid ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_046

Alternative label

Commission notice Decision to close the formal investigation procedure State aid Articles 107 to 109 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52016XC1207(04)
 2 52016XC1012(02)
 3 52015XC0123(02)

1 Decision to close the formal investigation procedure after withdrawal by Member State
 State aid Greece (Articles 107 to 109 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European
 Union) Commission notice pursuant to Article 108(2) of the TFEU Withdrawal of
 notification State aid SA.35608 14/C (ex 14/N) Hellenic Post (ELTA) Compensation for
 the financing of the universal postal service (Text with EEA relevance)
 2 C/2016/7689

1 Décision de clore la procédure formelle d'examen après retrait par l'État membre Aide d'État
 Grèce (Articles 107 à 109 du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne)
 Communication de la Commission conformément à l'article 108, paragraphe 2, du TFUE
 Retrait de notification Aide d'État SA.35608 (14/C) (ex 14/N) Hellenic Post (ELTA)
 Compensation pour le financement du service postal universel (Texte présentant de l'
 intérêt pour l'EEE)
 2 C/2016/7689

Editorial note

TI Decision formal investigation procedure withdrawal State aid AND DTS=5 ORDER BY XC
 DESC

15.1.6 Opinion - Advisory Committee on mergers^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_059

Alternative label

Opinion of the Advisory Committee on mergers regarding a draft decision Case M.nnnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52021M8713

1 Opinion of the Advisory Committee on mergers given at its meeting of 18 March 2015
regarding a draft decision relating to Case M.7265 Zimmer/Biomet Rapporteur: Poland

1 Avis du comité consultatif en matière de concentrations rendu lors de sa réunion du 18
mars 2015 au sujet dun projet de décision dans laffaire M.7265 Zimmer/Biomet
Rapporteur: Pologne

Editorial note

Celex 5*M since 01/07/2017

15.1.7 Opinion - Advisory on restrictive practices and dominant positions ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_060

Alternative label

Opinion of the Advisory Committee on restrictive practices and dominant positions regarding a draft decision Case AT.nnnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52021AT40335

1 Opinion of the Advisory Committee on restrictive practices and dominant positions at the meeting on 19 February 2020 concerning a draft decision in Case AT.40335 Romanian gas interconnectors Rapporteur: Italy 2021/C 16/02

1 Avis du comité consultatif en matière de pratiques restrictives et de positions dominantes rendu lors de sa réunion du 19 février 2020 concernant un projet de décision dans l'affaire AT.40335 Interconnexions gazières en Roumanie État membre rapporteur: Italie 2021/C 16/02

Editorial note

Celex 5*AT since 01/12/2019

15.1.8 Final Report of the Hearing Officer - Case M^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_061

Alternative label

Final report Hearing Officer Case M.nnnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52021M8713(01)

1 Final Report of the Hearing Officer (Pursuant to Articles 16 and 17 of Decision 2011/695/EU of the President of the European Commission of 13 October 2011 on the function and terms of reference of the hearing officer in certain competition proceedings (OJ L 275, 20.10.2011, p. 29) (Decision 2011/695/EU).) (Case M.8713 Tata Steel/ThyssenKrupp/JV) (Text with EEA relevance) 2021/C 24/11

1 Rapport final du conseiller-auditeur (Conformément aux articles 16 et 17 de la décision 2011/695/UE du président de la Commission européenne du 13 octobre 2011 relative à la fonction et au mandat du conseiller-auditeur dans certaines procédures de concurrence (JO L 275 du 20.10.2011, p. 29) (ci-après la décision 2011/695/UE).) (Affaire M.8713 Tata Steel/ThyssenKrupp/JV) (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE) 2021/C 24/11

Editorial note

Celex 5*M since 01/07/2017

15.1.9 Final Report of the Hearing Officer - Case AT **C**ⁿ

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_062

Alternative label

Final report Hearing Officer Case AT.nnnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52021AT40410(01)

1 Final Report of the Hearing Officer (Pursuant to Article 16 of Decision 2011/695/EU of the President of the European Commission of 13 October 2011 on the function and terms of reference of the hearing officer in certain competition proceedings (OJ L 275, 20.10.2011, p. 29).) (Case AT.40410 Ethylene) 2021/C 24/08

1 Rapport final du conseiller-auditeur (Conformément à l'article 16 de la décision 2011/695/UE du président de la Commission européenne du 13 octobre 2011 relative à la fonction et au mandat du conseiller-auditeur dans certaines procédures de concurrence (JO L 275 du 20.10.2011, p. 29).) (Affaire AT.40410 Éthylène) 2021/C 24/08

Editorial note

Celex 5*AT since 01/12/2019

15.1.10 Communication - Commission - Guidelines on State aid ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_074

Alternative label

Communication Commission Guidelines on certain State aid

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 52020XC0925(01)

¹ Communication from the Commission Guidelines on certain State aid measures in the context of the system for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading post-2021 2020/C 317/04

² C/2020/6400

¹ Communication de la Commission Lignes directrices concernant certaines aides d'État dans le contexte du système d'échange de quotas d'émission de gaz à effet de serre après 2021 2020/C 317/04

² C/2020/6400

Editorial note

There are also similar documents published only on EUR-Lex. It might happen the same information is covered by two different notices. They are not linked. 52020XC0708(01) and PI_COM:C(2020)4355

15.1.11 Withdrawal of notification of a concentration ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_077

Alternative label

Withdrawal notification of a concentration Case M.nnnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 52021M10008(01)

¹ Withdrawal of notification of a concentration (Case M.10008 Egeria/Parcom/Wood Holdingco JV) (Text with EEA relevance) 2021/C 36/01

² PUB/2021/84

¹ Retrait de la notification d'une opération de concentration (Affaire M.10008 Egeria/Parcom/Wood Holdingco JV) (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE) 2021/C 36/01

² PUB/2021/84

15.1.12 Inapplicability of the Regulation to a notified operation ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_079

Alternative label

Inapplicability Regulation to a notified operation Case M.nnnnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52019M9300(01)

1 Inapplicability of the Regulation to a notified operation (Case M.9300 Tyson Foods/
European and Thai businesses of BRF) (Text with EEA relevance.)

2 C/2019/3867

1 Inapplicabilité du règlement à une opération notifiée (Affaire M.9300 Tyson Foods/European
and Thai businesses of BRF) (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE.)

2 C/2019/3867

15.1.13 Winding-up proceeding ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_134

Alternative label

Winding-up proceedings

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52014XC0617(03)

1 Winding-up proceedings Decision to open winding-up proceedings against LA VIE GREEK PUBLIC
LIMITED HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY (Publication pursuant to Article 14 of Directive
2001/17/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the reorganisation and
winding-up of insurance undertakings)

- 1 Procédures de liquidation
- 2 Décision relative à l'ouverture de la procédure de liquidation de ḡLA VIE ANONYMI ELLINIKI
ASFALISTIKI ETAIRIA YGEIASž
- 3 (Publication effectuée conformément à l'article 14 de la directive 2001/17/CE du Parlement
européen et du Conseil concernant l'assainissement et la liquidation des entreprises
d'assurance)
- 4 2014/C 185/07

Editorial note

usually contains reference to directive 2009/138/EC (2001/17/EC)

15.1.14 Non-opposition to a notified concentration ^Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_168

Alternative label

European Commission Non-opposition to a notified concentration M.nnnn Notice

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52018M9123(01)
- 2 52021M10037
- 3 C2015/441/01

- 1 Non-opposition to a notified concentration (Case M.7632 Nokia/Alcatel-Lucent) (Text with
EEA relevance) C2015/329/01

- 1 Non-opposition à une concentration notifiée

Editorial note

See also Prior notification of a concentration

15.1.15 Commission communication - concentrations^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_174

Alternative label

European Commission Communication pursuant to Article 23(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 802/2004 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52013XC0305(01)
- 2 52004XC0519(01)

- 1 Communication from the Commission Communication pursuant to Article 23(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 802/2004 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings

- 1 Communication de la Commission dans le cadre de la mise en uvre de la directive 90/385/CEE du Conseil, du 20 juin 1990, concernant le rapprochement des législations des États membres relatives aux dispositifs médicaux implantables actifs

15.1.16 Commission communication - state aid^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_175

Alternative label

European Commission Communication state aid

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 Communication from the Commission Guidelines on certain State aid measures in the context
  of the system for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading post-2021 2020/C 317/04
2 C/2020/6400
```

```
1 Communication de la Commission Lignes directrices concernant certaines aides d'État dans le
  contexte du système d'échange de quotas d'émission de gaz à effet de serre après 2021
  2020/C 317/04
2 C/2020/6400
```

```
1 52020XC0702(01)
```

15.1.17 Information - Member States- State aid ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_179

Alternative label

Information communicated by Member States regarding State aid granted declaring certain categories of aid compatible with the common market Summary information

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52014XC0307(05)

2 52015XC0807(04)

1 52014XC0307(05): Information communicated by Member States regarding State aid granted under Commission Regulation (EC) No 800/2008 declaring certain categories of aid compatible with the common market in application of Articles 87 and 88 of the Treaty (General Block Exemption Regulation) Text with EEA relevance

1 52014XC0307(05): Renseignements communiqués par les États membres sur les aides d'État accordées conformément au règlement (CE) n° 800/2008 de la Commission déclarant certaines catégories d'aide compatibles avec le marché commun en application des articles 87 et 88 du traité (règlement général d'exemption par catégorie) Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE

Editorial note

"X" documents related to other policy areas as fisheries policy / agricultural policy

15.1.18 Summary of Commission Decision - concentration ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_239

Alternative label

Summary of Commission Decision of declaring a concentration compatible with the internal market and the functioning of the EEA Agreement

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020M9409(03)

2 52020M9064(02)

3 52021M9076(02)

1 52020M9409(03): Summary of Commission Decision of 4 May 2020 declaring a concentration compatible with the internal market and the functioning of the EEA Agreement (Case M.9409 Aurubis/Metallo Group Holding) (notified under document number C(2020) 2752) (Only the English version is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) 2020/C 224/06

1 52020M9409(03): Résumé de la décision de la Commission du 4 mai 2020 déclarant une concentration compatible avec le marché intérieur et avec le fonctionnement de l'accord EEE (Affaire M.9409 Aurubis/Metallo Group Holding) [notifiée sous le numéro C(2020) 2752] (Le texte en langue anglaise est le seul faisant foi.) (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE) 2020/C 224/06

Editorial note

Before the 1st of July 2017, Summaries of Commission Decisions declaring concentrations compatible with the internal market were indexed under the type of CELEX 5*XC

15.2 Conclusions, resolutions, declarations, statements ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CRDS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

CRDS

Order

2.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_038

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_039

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_040

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_041

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_042

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_103

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_104

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_105

15.2.1 Resolution of the Council and of the representatives of the MS ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_038

Alternative label

Resolution Council representatives of the Member States

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 42019Y0607(01)
- 2 42019Y0605(01)
- 3 42018Y1218(01)

- 1 Resolution of the Council and of the representatives of the Member States meeting within the Council establishing guidelines on the governance of the EU Youth Dialogue European Union Youth Strategy 2019-2027
- 2 ST/9149/2019/INIT

- 1 Résolution du Conseil et des représentants des États membres réunis au sein du Conseil établissant des lignes directrices pour la gouvernance du dialogue de l'Union européenne en faveur de la jeunesse Stratégie de l'Union européenne en faveur de la jeunesse 2019-2027
- 2 ST/9149/2019/INIT

Editorial note

(DTS=4 AND DTT=Y) AND AU_CODED = GOVREP AND TIresolution ORDER BY XC
DESC

15.2.2 Council conclusions **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_039

Alternative label

Council conclusions

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52015XG0527(01)
2 52016XG0723(01)
3 52015XG1217(02)
4 52009XG0131(01)
```

```
1 Council conclusions on enhancing cross-sectorial policy cooperation to effectively address
   socio-economic challenges facing young people
2
3 Conclusions of the Council on the definition of a 2020 vision for the European research
   area
4
5 Council conclusions on food product improvement
6
7 Council conclusions on Lessons learned for Public Health from the Ebola outbreak in West
   Africa Health Security in the European Union
```

```
1 Conclusions du Conseil: Renforcer la coopration intersectorielle afin de rsoudre
   efficacement les difficults socioconomiques rencontres par les jeunes
2
3 Conclusions du Conseil sur la dfinition dune Vision 2020 pour lEspace europen de la
   recherche
4
```


- 5 Conclusions du Conseil sur lamélioration des produits alimentaires
- 6
- 7 Conclusions du Conseil nEnseignements tirés de lépidémie dEbola en Afrique de lOuest en ce
qui concerne la santé publique Sécurité sanitaire dans lUnion européennež

Editorial note

TIconclusions council AND AU=CONSIL NOT GOVREP AND DTT=XG ORDER BY XC
DESC

15.2.3 Conclusions of the Council and of the Representatives of MS^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_040

Alternative label

Conclusions Council Representatives of the Governments of the Member States

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52014XG1223(02)
- 2 52016XG0614(03)

- 1 Conclusions of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member
States, meeting within the Council, on enhancing integrity, transparency and good
governance in major sport events
- 2
- 3 Conclusions of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member
States, meeting within the Council, on a Work Plan for Culture (2015-2018)

- 1 Conclusions du Conseil et des représentants des gouvernements des États membres, réunis au
sein du Conseil, sur le renforcement de lintégrité, de la transparence et de la bonne
gouvernance dans le cadre des grandes manifestations sportives

- 2
- 3 Conclusions du Conseil et des représentants des gouvernements des États membres, réunis au sein du Conseil, sur un programme de travail (2015-2018) en faveur de la culture

Editorial note

TI=conclusions council AND AU=CONSIL AND GOVREP AND DTT=XG ORDER BY XC
DESC

15.2.4 Joint Statement ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_041

Alternative label

Statement Joint statement Parliament Council Commission

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 32019C0725(01)
- 2 32019C0712(01)
- 3 32019C0711(01)

- 1 Joint Statement by the Parliament, the Council and the Commission relating to Regulation (EU) 2019/1243 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 adapting a number of legal acts providing for the use of the regulatory procedure with scrutiny to Articles 290 and 291 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union
- 2 ST/9424/2019/ADD/1

- 1 Déclaration commune du Parlement, du Conseil et de la Commission relative au règlement (UE) 2019/1243 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 20 juin 2019 adaptant aux articles 290 et 291 du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne une série d'actes juridiques prévoyant le recours à la procédure de réglementation avec contrôle

² ST/9424/2019/ADD/1

Editorial note

usually published in OJC, but 32019C0712(01) published in OJL FM_CODED = STAT AND (TISTATEMENT AND AU=CONSIL) ORDER BY XC DESC

15.2.5 Statement of the Commission ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_042

Alternative label

Statement Commission

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ 32019C0425(01)

² 32018C0807(01)

¹ Statement of the Commission relating to Regulation (EU) 2019/632 of the European Parliament and the Council amending Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 to prolong the transitional use of means other than electronic data-processing techniques provided for in the Union Customs Code and to the joint statement of the European Parliament and the Council thereon

¹ Déclaration de la Commission relative au règlement (UE) 2019/632 du Parlement européen et du Conseil modifiant le règlement (UE) no 952/2013 afin de prolonger l'utilisation transitoire de moyens autres que les procédés informatiques de traitement des données prévus par le code des douanes de l'Union et à la déclaration commune du Parlement européen et du Conseil sy rapportant

Editorial note

usually published in OJC, but 32017C0131(01) published in OJL

(TI\$STATEMENT AND AU=COM NOT CONSIL) AND FM_CODED = STAT ORDER BY XC DESC

15.2.6 Communication - Consolidated annual accounts - EUR ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_103

Alternative label

Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, Council, European Economic and Social committee, Committee of Regions Consolidated annual accounts budget (COM number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015DC0377 52012DC0436 52020DC0288

1 52015DC0377: COMMUNICATION FROM THE COMMISSION TO THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT, THE COUNCIL AND
THE COURT OF AUDITORS CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACCOUNTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION 2014
2 COM/2015/0377 final

1 52015DC0377: COMMUNICATION DE LA COMMISSION
2 COMPTES ANNUELS CONSOLIDÉS DE L'UNION EUROPÉENNE 2014

Editorial note

Consolidated annual accounts with COM number Not published in OJ The same documents but without COM number is published in OJ-C (5*XC*)

15.2.7 Communication - Consolidated annual accounts OJ-C ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_104

Alternative label

Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, Council, European Economic and Social committee, Committee of Regions Consolidated annual accounts budget

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52019XC0930(05) 52018XC0928(02) 52017XC0928(02)

1 Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council and the Court of Auditors Consolidated annual accounts of the European Union for the financial year 2018

1 Communication de la Commission au Parlement européen, au Conseil et à la Cour des comptes Comptes annuels consolidés de l'Union européenne pour l'exercice 2018

Editorial note

Consolidated annual accounts without COM number Published in OJ The same documents but with COM number is published on EUR-Lex (5*DC*)

15.2.8 Statement of assurance (Annual report) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_105

Alternative label

The Courts Statement of assurance (Annual report) Court of Auditors independent auditors report

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015XA1113(01)

1 The Courts statement of assurance provided to the European Parliament and the Council
independent auditors report

1 La déclaration d'assurance fournie par la Cour au Parlement européen et au Conseil rapport
de l'auditeur indépendant

15.3 Other ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COTHER

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

COTHER

Order

3.0

Definition

Different communications, notices, announcements, informations from sector 5 and C; usually published in OJ-C

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_030
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_050
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_051
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_058
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_068
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_069
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_073
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_075
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_076
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_078
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_080
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_081
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_082
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_088
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_140
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_141
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_142
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_169
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_170
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_171
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_172
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_173
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_176
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_177
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_178
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_180
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_181
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_182
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_184
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_185
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_186
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_187
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_188
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_189
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_190

[illegible]

15.3.1 Council - Annual Report^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_030

Alternative label

Council Annual Report Article 8(2) of Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP control of exports of military technology and equipment

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52018XG1214(01)
2 52018XG1031(01)
3 52018XG0214(01)

1 Twentieth Annual Report according to Article 8(2) of Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP
defining common rules governing the control of exports of military technology and
equipment
2 ST/13586/2018/INIT

1 Vingtième rapport annuel établi en application de l'article 8, paragraphe 2, de la position
commune 2008/944/PESC du Conseil définissant des règles communes régissant le
contrôle des exportations de technologie et équipements militaires
2 ST/13586/2018/INIT

Editorial note

TIannual report according to article ORDER BY XC DESC

15.3.2 Summary of European Union decisions - medicinal products - 726/2004^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_050

Alternative label

Summary of European Union decisions Summary of European Union decision Regulation (EC)
No 726/2004 medicinal products

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52019XC0726(02)
2 52019XC0628(01)
3 52019XC0524(06)
4 52019XC0503(05)
```

```
1 Summary of European Union decisions on marketing authorisations in respect of medicinal
   products from 1 July 2018 to 31 July 2018 (Published pursuant to Article 13 or Article
   38 of Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council)
```

```
1 Résumé des décisions de l'Union européenne relatives aux autorisations de mise sur le
   marché des médicaments du 1er juillet 2018 au 31 juillet 2018 [Publié en vertu de
   l'article 13 ou de l'article 38 du règlement (CE) n° 726/2004 du Parlement européen et
   du Conseil]
```

Editorial note

(TIŠummary of European Union decisions on marketing authorisations 726/2004) AND
DTS_SUBDOM = PRE_ACTS ORDER BY XC DESC

15.3.3 Summary of European Union decisions - medicinal products - 2001/83 **Cⁿ****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_051

Alternative label

Summary of European Union decisions Summary of European Union decision Directive 2001/83/EC Directive 2001/82/EC medicinal products

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52019XC0726(03)
- 2 52019XC0628(02)
- 3 52019XC0524(07)

- 1 Summary of European Union decisions on marketing authorisations in respect of medicinal products from 1 June 2019 to 30 June 2019 (Decisions taken pursuant to Article 34 of Directive 2001/83/EC or Article 38 of Directive 2001/82/EC)

- 1 Résumé des décisions de l'Union européenne relatives aux autorisations de mise sur le marché des médicaments du 1er juin 2019 au 30 juin 2019 (Décisions prises conformément à l'article 34 de la directive 2001/83/CE ou à l'article 38 de la directive 2001/82/CE)

Editorial note

TIŠSummary of European Union decisions on marketing authorisations 2001/83 ORDER BY XC DESC

15.3.4 Common catalogue - vegetable species^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_058

Alternative label

Common catalogue vegetable species

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 C2021/004/02

1 Common catalogue of varieties of vegetable species Supplement 2020/1 (Text with EEA relevance) 2021/C 4/02

1 Catalogue commun des variétés des espèces de légumes Complément 2020/1 (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE) 2021/C 4/02

15.3.5 Grant award notice ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_068

Alternative label

Grant award notice Call for proposals

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 C2020/166/04

1 Grant award notice Call for proposals ref: GP/DSI/ReferNet_FPA/001/20 ReferNet Cedefops European Network of Expertise on Vocational Education and Training (VET) 2020/C 166/04

- 1 Avis d'attribution de subventions Appel à propositions Réf.: GP/DSI/ReferNet_FPA/001/20
ReferNet Le Réseau européen d'expertise en matière d'enseignement et de formation
professionnels (EFP) du Cedefop 2020/C 166/04

15.3.6 Call for applications^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_069

Alternative label

Call for applications submission of applications

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 C2019/427I/01

- 1 Call for applications for the Jan Amos Comenius Prize for high-quality teaching about the
European Union 2019/C 427 I/01
2 PUB/2019/109

- 1 Appel à candidatures pour le Prix Jan Amos Comenius pour un enseignement de haute qualité
sur l'Union européenne 2019/C 427 I/01
2 PUB/2019/109

15.3.7 List of the bilateral investment agreements^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_073

Alternative label

List bilateral investment agreements Regulation (EU) No 1219/2012

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020XC0528(04)

1 List of the bilateral investment agreements referred to in Article 4(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1219/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing transitional arrangements for bilateral investment agreements between Member States and third countries

1 Liste des accords bilatéraux dinvestissement visés à l'article 4, paragraphe 1, du règlement (UE) no 1219/2012 du Parlement européen et du Conseil établissant des dispositions transitoires pour les accords bilatéraux dinvestissement conclus entre des États membres et des pays tiers

15.3.8 Update of the weightings - remuneration of officials ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_075

Alternative label

Annual update Interim update weightings remuneration of officials, temporary staff and contract staff

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020XC1211(02)

1 Annual update of the weightings applicable to the remuneration of officials, temporary staff and contract staff of the European Union serving in third countries
2 PUB/2020/970

1 Actualisation annuelle des coefficients correcteurs applicables aux rémunérations des fonctionnaires, agents temporaires et agents contractuels de l'Union européenne affectés dans les pays tiers
2 PUB/2020/970

15.3.9 Invitation to tender - air services^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_076

Alternative label

Commission information Invitation to tender air services pursuant to Article 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52021XC0114(02)

1 Commission information notice pursuant to Article 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community Invitation to tender in respect of the operation of scheduled air services in accordance with public service obligations (Text with EEA relevance) 2021/C 15/04

² PUB/2020/1038

¹ Communication de la Commission conformément à l'article 17, paragraphe 5, du règlement (CE) no 1008/2008 du Parlement européen et du Conseil établissant des règles communes pour l'exploitation de services aériens dans la Communauté Appel d'offres portant sur l'exploitation de services aériens réguliers conformément aux obligations de service public (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE) 2021/C 15/04

² PUB/2020/1038

15.3.10 Information - European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_078

Alternative label

Information European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation EGTC Regulation (EC) No 1082/2006

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

¹ C2020/171/04

¹ Information to be provided pursuant to Article 5(2) Establishment of a European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation (EGTC) (Regulation (EC) No 1082/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 (OJ L 210, 31.7.2006, p. 19)) 2020/C 171/04

¹ Informations à fournir en vertu de l'article 5, paragraphe 2 Constitution d'un groupement européen de coopération territoriale (GECT) Règlement (CE) no 1082/2006 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 5 juillet 2006 (JO L 210 du 31.7.2006, p. 19) 2020/C 171/04

15.3.11 Court of Justice - new Member - oath Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_080

Alternative label

New Members of the Court oath Court of Justice

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 C2020/399/05

1 Taking of the oath by new Members of the Court

1 Prestation de serment de nouveaux membres de la Cour

15.3.12 General Court - new Member - oath Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_081

Alternative label

New Members of the Court oath General Court

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 C2019/406/09

1 Taking of the oath by new Members of the General Court

1 Prestation de serment de nouveaux membres du Tribunal

15.3.13 Court of Justice - Designation of the Chamber ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_082

Alternative label

Designation Chamber responsible for cases Court of Justice

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 C2020/399/03

1 Designation of the Chamber responsible for cases of the kind referred to in Article 107 of the Rules of Procedure of the Court (urgent preliminary ruling procedure)

1 Désignation des chambres chargées des affaires visées à l'article 107 du règlement de procédure de la Cour (procédure préjudicielle d'urgence)

15.3.14 Annual report - Ombudsman ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_088**Alternative label**

Annual report Ombudsman

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020XX1124(02)

1 Annual Report 2019

1 Rapport annuel 2019

Editorial note

Only a short information published in OJ-C

15.3.15 European Parliament decision - waiver of the parliamentary immunity ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_140**Alternative label**

European Parliament decision waiver of the parliamentary immunity

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52012DP0307

1 Waiver of the parliamentary immunity of Jaroslaw Leszek Walesa European Parliament
decision of 11 September 2012 on the request for waiver of the immunity of Jarosaw
Leszek Wasa (2012/2112(IMM))

1 Levée de l'immunité parlementaire de Jaroslaw Leszek Walesa Décision du Parlement européen
du 11 septembre 2012 sur la demande de levée de l'immunité de Jarosaw Leszek Wasa
(2012/2112(IMM))

Editorial note

Metadata duplication under date of vote, as the information is doubled. It appears as Annotation (DD) and under its specific category under dates. Under A.I we have the procedure number which is repeated under procedure

15.3.16 European Parliament decision - Rules of Procedure ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_141

Alternative label

European Parliament decision Parliament's Rules of Procedure amendment

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52007DP0189

1 European Parliament decision of 22 May 2007 on amendment of Rule 47 of Parliament's Rules of Procedure - cooperation between committees (2007/2016(REG))

1 Décision du Parlement européen du 22 mai 2007 sur la modification de l'article 47 du règlement du Parlement européen - coopération entre commissions (2007/2016(REG))

Editorial note

Metadata duplication under date of vote, as the information is doubled. It appears as Annotation (DD) and under its specific category under dates.

15.3.17 European Parliament decision - numerical strength of the committees^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_142

Alternative label

European Parliament (EP) internal decision numerical strength of the committees

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52004DP0001

1 European Parliament decision on the numerical strength of the committees

1 Décision du Parlement européen sur la composition numérique des commissions

Editorial note

Metadata duplication under date of vote, as the information is doubled. It appears as Annotation (DD) and under its specific category under dates.

15.3.18 New national side of euro ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_169

Alternative label

European Commission New national side of euro

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 2015/C 215/04

1 New national side of euro coins intended for circulation

1 Nouvelle face nationale de pièces en euros destinées à la circulation

15.3.19 Call for expression of interest - Vacancy notice ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_170

Alternative label

Call for expression of interest Call for applications Notice of open competition Notice of open competitions Guide to candidates taking competition Contract staff members function group recruitment - human resources Announcement Vacancy notice EPSO

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 C2015/231A/01
2 C2016/112A/01
3 C2015/218A/01
4 C2016/214A/01

1 C2015/218A/01: Vacancy notice for a Director-General function (AD 15) in DG Justice and Consumers
2
3 C2016/214A/01: Directorate-General for Informatics Vacancy notice for a Director in the Directorate Digital Business Solutions (DIGIT.B) (AD 14) Brussels (Article 29(2) of the Staff Regulations) COM/2016/10368
4
5 CALL FOR EXPRESSIONS OF INTEREST
6
7 Contract staff members in the area of surveillance and prevention

1 C2015/218A/01: Avis de vacance pour un poste de directeur général (AD 15) à la DG 'Justice et consommateurs' Bruxelles (Article 29, paragraphe 2, du statut) COM/2015/10360
2
3 C2016/214A/01: Direction générale de l'informatique
4 Publication d'un avis de vacance pour un poste de directeur à la direction 'Solutions business' (DIGIT.B) (AD 14) Bruxelles
5 (Article 29, paragraphe 2, du statut)
6 COM/2016/10368
7
8 Appel à manifestation d'intérêt Agents contractuels dans le domaine de la surveillance et de la prévention

Editorial note

RECRUIT (and no ANNOUNC) should be used only for human resources recruitment (OJ CA). ANNOUNC should be used for any other formal public statement about a fact, occurrence, or intention where a "feedback" is expected.

15.3.20 Acknowledgement of receipt of complaint ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_171

Alternative label

European Commission Acknowledgement of receipt of complaint CHAP number

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52016XC0226(03)
2 52015XC0313(02)
3 52005XC0225(03)
```

```
1 Acknowledgement of receipt of complaint CHAP(2015) 227
```

```
1 Accusé de réception de la plainte CHAP(2015) 227
```

Editorial note

See also Information about the follow-up brought to the complaint

15.3.21 Commission communication - air services^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_172

Alternative label

European Commission Communication pursuant to Article 17(5) / Article 16(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 Common rules for the operation of air services in the Community Invitation to tender Notice (tender)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015XC0930(01)

2 52015XC0910(01)

1 Commission communication pursuant to Article 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community Invitation to tender in respect of the operation of scheduled air services in accordance with public service obligations (Text with EEA relevance)

1 Commission communication pursuant to Article 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community Invitation to tender in respect of the operation of scheduled air services in accordance with public service obligations (Text with EEA relevance)

15.3.22 Commission communication - harmonisation of standards // ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_173

Alternative label

European Commission Communication in the framework of the implementation of Publication of titles and references of harmonised standards under Union harmonisation legislation Publication of references of European Assessment Documents in accordance with Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 305/2011

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015XC0710(01)

1 Commission communication in the framework of the implementation of the Council Directive 90/385/EEC of 20 June 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to active implantable medical devices

2 52015XC0710(01)

1 Communication de la Commission dans le cadre de la mise en uvre de la directive 90/385/CEE du Conseil, du 20 juin 1990, concernant le rapprochement des législations des États membres relatives aux dispositifs médicaux implantables actifs (Publication des titres et des références des normes harmonisées au titre de la législation dharmonisation de lUnion) Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE

15.3.23 Communication - tariff quotas ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_176

Alternative label

European Commission Communication relating to the available quantity for the subperiod in the framework of certain quotas opened by the European Union for products in the rice sector
Quantity of certain products in the milk and milk products sector

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52013XC0320(01)

2 52013XC0612(01)

3 52012XC1228(01)

1 52013XC0320(01): Communication from the Commission relating to the available quantity for
the May 2013 subperiod in the framework of certain quotas opened by the European Union
for products in the rice sector

2

3 52014XC1024(01): Communication from the Commission on the quantity of certain products in
the milk and milk products sector available for the first half of 2015 under certain
quotas opened by the Union

4

5 52012XC1228(01): Notice to operators Explanatory note concerning the application of
Commission Regulation (EC) No 616/2007 Tariff quotas in the poultry meat sector

1 52013XC0320(01): Communication de la Commission relative à la quantité disponible pour la
sous-période du mois de mai 2013 dans le cadre de certains contingents ouverts par l'
Union européenne pour les produits du secteur du riz

2

3 52014XC1024(01): Communication de la Commission relative à la quantité disponible pour le
premier semestre de 2015 pour certains produits dans le secteur du lait et des
produits laitiers dans le cadre de certains contingents ouverts par l'Union

4

5 52012XC1228(01): VIS AUX OPÉRATEURS

6 Note explicative relative à l'application du règlement (CE) no 616/2007 de la Commission
Contingents tarifaires dans le secteur de la viande de volaille

Editorial note

some notices do not contain EuroVoc

15.3.24 Communication from the Council ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_177

Alternative label

Council Communication from the Council Communication relating to the opening of the quotas laid down by decision of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52004XG1112(01)
2 52001XG0313(01)
3 52001XG0303(01)
```

```
1 52001XG0313(01): Communication from the Council Objectives in the fight against poverty
   and social exclusion
2
3 52001XG1229(01): Communication relating to the opening of the quotas laid down by decision
   of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the
   Council, of 19 December 2001 for the imports of certain ECSC steel products
   originating in the Russian Federation
```

```
1 52001XG0313(01): Communication du Conseil Objectifs de lutte contre la pauvreté et l'
   exclusion sociale
2
3 52001XG1229(01): Communication relative à l'ouverture des contingents fixés par la
   décision des représentants des gouvernements des États membres, réunis au sein du
   Conseil du 19 décembre 2001, pour les importations de certains produits sidérurgiques
   CECA originaires de la Fédération de Russie
```

15.3.25 Information - Member States - fisheries ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_178

Alternative label

Information communicated by Member States regarding closure of fisheries

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52012XC1114(03)
2 52015XC0916(01)
3 52015XC0916(04)
4 52015XC0918(01)
5 52010XC0525(01)
```

```
1 52016XC0715(02): Information communicated by Member States regarding closure of fisheries
```

```
1 52016XC0715(02): Informations communiquées par les États membres concernant la fermeture
   de pêcheries
```

15.3.26 Information from the Commission - notifications by Member States^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_180

Alternative label

Information from the Commission about notifications by the Member States

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52014XC0412(01)
2 52014XC0906(01)
```

- 1 52014XC0412(01): Information from the Commission about notifications by the Member States
of cases of non-reciprocity in accordance with Article 1(4)(a) of Council Regulation (EC) No 539/2001 as amended by Regulation (EU) No 1289/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- 2
- 3 52014XC0906(01): Information from the Commission about notifications by the Member States
of decisions concerning the application of Decision No 565/2014/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council

- 1 52014XC0412(01): Informations communiquées par la Commission au sujet des notifications
faites par les États membres en cas de non-réciprocité, conformément à l'article 1er,
paragraphe 4, point a), du règlement (CE) no 539/2001 du Conseil modifié par le
règlement (UE) no 1289/2013 du Parlement européen et du Conseil
- 2
- 3 52014XC0906(01): Informations communiquées par la Commission au sujet des notifications
par les États membres de décisions relatives à l'application de la décision no
565/2014/UE du Parlement européen et du Conseil

15.3.27 Information from the Commission ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_181

Alternative label

Information from the Commission pursuant to

Council Decision (EU) 2016/833 2014/699/EU 2014/327/EU Composition

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52016XC0721(01)
- 2 52014XC1209(01)
- 3 52014XC0715(01)

1 Information from the Commission pursuant to Council Decision (EU) 2016/833
 2
 3 Information from the Commission pursuant to Council Decision 2014/699/EU
 4 Information from the Commission pursuant to Council Decision 2014/327/EU
 5
 6 Information from the Commission - Composition of the ECSC consultative Committee's Bureau
 and standing subcommittees for the business year 2000-2001

1 Information communiquée par la Commission en vertu de la décision (UE) 2016/833 du Conseil
 2
 3 Informations communiquées par la Commission en application de la décision 2014/699/UE du
 Conseil
 4
 5 Information communiquée par la Commission en vertu de la décision 2014/327/UE du Conseil
 6
 7 Communication de la Commission - Composition du bureau et des commissions permanentes du
 Comité consultatif de la CECA pour l'exercice 2000-2001

Editorial note

not information about notifications from Member States 32001Y0213(01) (to be corrected?)

15.3.28 Ex post notification - Eurostat^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_182

Alternative label

Ex post notification - Public information Eurostat

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52004XC0730(03)
 2 C2004/194/04

1 Ex post notification of Eurostat grants in 2003 Public information

1 PUBLICITÉ EX POST DES SUBVENTIONS D'EUROSTAT EN 2003 - Information au public

15.3.29 List of registered and certified credit rating agencies ^Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_184

Alternative label

List of registered and certified credit rating agencies

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52014XC1206(03)

2 52013XC0713(02)

1 52015XC0131(02): List of registered and certified credit rating agencies

1 52015XC0131(02): Liste des agences de notation de crédit enregistrées et certifiées

15.3.30 List of contact points ^Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_185

Alternative label

List of contact points for the protection of public figures

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52014XG1224(01)
2 52011XG0809(01)
3 52012XG1016(01)
4 52010XG0209(01)
```

```
1 52014XG1224(01): List of contact points for the protection of public figures
```

```
1 52014XG1224(01): Liste des points de contact pour la protection des personnalités
```

15.3.31 List of appointments made by the Council^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_186

Alternative label

List of appointments made by the Council social field

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52016XG0706(01)
2 52015XG0911(01)
```

1 52016XG0706(01): List of appointments made by the Council January-June 2016 (social field)

1 52016XG0706(01): Relevé des nominations effectuées par le Conseil De janvier à juin 2016 (domaine social)

15.3.32 List of national contact points ^Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_187

Alternative label

List of national points

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52016XG0402(01)

2 52014XG1224(02)

1 52016XG0402(01): List of national contact points for tackling cross-border vehicle crime

1 52016XG0402(01): Liste des points de contact nationaux pour la répression de la criminalité transfrontière visant les véhicules

15.3.33 List of national authorities (bodies) (points) Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_188

Alternative label

List of national authorities designated according to Article 35(3) of Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States

Publication of an update to the list of national standardisation bodies pursuant to Article 27 of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012

Update of the list of national services responsible for border controls for the purposes of Article 15(2) of Regulation (EC) No 562/2006 (Schengen Borders Code)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52016XC0413(01)
2 52014XC0927(07)
3 52013XC1210(04):

1 52016XC0413(01): List of national authorities designated according to Article 35(3) of
Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97 on mutual assistance between the administrative
authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission
to ensure the correct application of the law on customs and agricultural matters
2
3 52014XC0927(07): Publication of an update to the list of national standardisation bodies
pursuant to Article 27 of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and
of the Council on European standardisation
4
5 52013XC1210(04): Update of the list of national services responsible for border controls
for the purposes of Article 15(2) of Regulation (EC) No 562/2006 of the European
Parliament and of the Council establishing a Community Code on the rules governing the
movement of persons across borders (Schengen Borders Code)

- 1 52016XC0413(01): Liste des autorités nationales désignées conformément à l'article 35, paragraphe 3, du règlement (CE) no 515/97 relatif à l'assistance mutuelle entre les autorités administratives des États membres et à la collaboration entre celles-ci et la Commission en vue d'assurer la bonne application des réglementations douanière et agricole
- 2
- 3 52014XC0927(07): Publication d'une mise à jour de la liste des organismes nationaux de normalisation conformément à l'article 27 du règlement (UE) no 1025/2012 du Parlement européen et du Conseil relatif à la normalisation européenne
- 4
- 5 52013XC1210(04): Mise à jour de la liste des services nationaux chargés des contrôles aux frontières visés à l'article 15, paragraphe 2, du règlement (CE) no 562/2006 du Parlement européen et du Conseil établissant un code communautaire relatif au régime de franchissement des frontières par les personnes (code frontières Schengen)

15.3.34 Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_189

Alternative label

Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature of the European Union

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52016XC0727(03)
- 2 52010XC0723(03)
- 3 52010XC0723(02)
- 4 52010XC0723(01)
- 5 52008XC0530(07)

- 1 52016XC0727(03): Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature of the European Union

1 52016XC0727(03): Notes explicatives de la nomenclature combinée de l'Union européenne

15.3.35 Information note - exports^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_190

Alternative label

Information note Council Regulation (EC) No 428/2009 setting up a Community regime for the control of exports, transfer, brokering and transit of dual-use items

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015XC0213(01)
2 52005XC1029(05)
3 52003XC1114(01)

1 52015XC0213(01): Information note Council Regulation (EC) No 428/2009 setting up a
Community regime for the control of exports, transfer, brokering and transit of dual-
use items: Information on measures adopted by Member States in conformity with
Articles 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 17 and 22

1 52015XC0213(01): NOTE D'INFORMATION
2 Règlement (CE) no 428/2009 du Conseil instituant un régime communautaire de contrôle des
exportations, des transferts, du courtage et du transit de biens à double usage:
informations concernant les mesures arrêtées par les États membres conformément aux
articles 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 17 et 22

15.3.36 Explanatory note Accompanying document^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_191

Alternative label

Explanatory note Accompanying document to Council Recommendations with regard to the definition of

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52014XG0729(01)
2 52013XG0730(01)
3 52009XC0306(02)

1 52014XG0729(01): Explanatory note Accompanying document to Council Recommendations to
Member States under the European semester 2014
2
3 52009XC0306(02): Explanatory note with regard to the definition of a parent carrier in
Regulation (EC) No 80/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on a Code of
Conduct for computerised reservation systems and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No
2299/89

1 52014XG0729(01): NOTE EXPLICATIVE
2 Document d'accompagnement des recommandations du Conseil adressées aux États membres dans
le cadre du semestre européen 2014
3
4 52009XC0306(02): Note explicative concernant la définition de «transporteur associé» dans
le règlement (CE) no 80/2009 du Parlement européen et du Conseil instaurant un code de
conduite pour l'utilisation de systèmes informatisés de réservation et abrogeant le
règlement (CEE) no 2299/89 du Conseil

15.3.37 Commission Notice - Guidelines ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_192

Alternative label

Commission Notice Interpretative Guidelines Public summary (C number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52016XC0615(01)
2 52015XC0911(01)
3 52004XC0427(01)
4 52004XC0427(07)

1 52016XC0615(01): Commission Notice Interpretative Guidelines on Regulation (EC) No
261/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing common rules on
compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of
cancellation or long delay of flights and on Council Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 on air
carrier liability in the event of accidents as amended by Regulation (EC) No 889/2002
of the European Parliament and of the Council
2 C/2016/3502
3
4 52015XC0911(01): Commission Notice Guidelines for the prudent use of antimicrobials in
veterinary medicine
5
6 52014XC1104(01): Commission Notice Customs and FLEGT Implementation Guidelines Public
Summary

1 52016XC0615(01): COMMUNICATION DE LA COMMISSION
2 Orientations interprétatives relatives au règlement (CE) no 261/2004 du Parlement européen
et du Conseil établissant des règles communes en matière d'indemnisation et
d'assistance des passagers en cas de refus d'embarquement et d'annulation ou de retard
important d'un vol, et au règlement (CE) no 2027/97 du Conseil relatif à la
responsabilité des transporteurs aériens en cas d'accident, tel que modifié par le
règlement (CE) no 889/2002 du Parlement européen et du Conseil
3 C/2016/3502
4
5 52015XC0911(01): COMMUNICATION DE LA COMMISSION
6 Lignes directrices pour une utilisation prudente des antimicrobiens en médecine
vétérinaire
7

- 8 52014XC1104(01): Communication de la Commission
 9 Orientations de mise en uvre Douanes et FLEGT Résumé public

Editorial note

C number

No SEC/SWD/COM/JOIN number

15.3.38 List of ports ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_193

Alternative label

List of ports fisheries

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52019XC0715(02)

- 1 List of ports in EU Member States where landings and transshipment operations of fishery products are allowed and port services are accessible for third country fishing vessels, in accordance with Article 5(2) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 2020/C 51/05
 2 PUB/2020/107

- 1 Liste des ports dans les États membres de l'Union européenne où les débarquements et opérations de transbordement de produits de la pêche sont autorisés et où les services portuaires sont accessibles aux navires de pêche de pays tiers, conformément à l'article 5, paragraphe 2, du règlement (CE) no 1005/2008 du Conseil 2020/C 51/05
 2 PUB/2020/107

15.3.39 Communication - EP^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_194

Alternative label

European Parliament (EP) Communication

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015XP0702(01)

1 52015XP0702(01): Communication of the European Parliament concerning the European Citizen's Prize CIVI EUROPAEO PRAEMIUM

1 Communication du Parlement européen relative au Prix du citoyen européen CIVI EUROPAEO PRAEMIUM

15.3.40 Opinion - Court of Auditors^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_197

Alternative label

European Court of Auditors (ECA) Opinion

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015AA0004

1 Opinion No 4/2015 (pursuant to Article 287(4) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union) concerning the proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European Fund for Strategic Investments and amending Regulations (EU) No 1291/2013 and (EU) No 1316/2013

1 Avis n ° 4/2015 (présenté en vertu de l'article 287, paragraphe 4, du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne) concernant la proposition de règlement du Parlement européen et du Conseil sur le Fonds européen pour les investissements stratégiques et modifiant les règlements (UE) n ° 1291/2013 et (UE) n ° 1316/2013

15.3.41 Special Report - Court of Auditors ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_198

Alternative label

European Court of Auditors (ECA) Special Report

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015SA0010

1 Special Report No 10 // 2015

2 Efforts to address problems with public procurement in EU cohesion expenditure should be intensified (pursuant to Article 287(4), second subparagraph, TFEU)

- 1 Rapport spécial no 10: Les problèmes liés aux marchés publics dans le cadre des dépenses de cohésion de l'UE nécessitent des efforts supplémentaires

15.3.42 Annual report - Court of Auditors^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_199

Alternative label

European Court of Auditors (ECA) Annual report Report on the annual accounts Statement of assurance

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52014TA1216(02)
2 52014TA1112(01)

- 1 Report on the annual accounts of the ARTEMIS Joint Undertaking for the financial year 2013, together with the Joint Undertakings replies

- 1 Rapport sur les comptes annuels de l'entreprise commune Artemis relatifs à l'exercice 2013, accompagné des réponses de l'entreprise commune

Editorial note

specific annual reports (around 50) on the annual financial audits of the EU agencies, joint undertakings and other decentralised bodies. Containing also statement of assurance.

15.3.43 Specific annual report - Court of Auditors ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_200

Alternative label

European Court of Auditors (ECA) Specific annual report

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020TA1127(01)

1 Report on any contingent liabilities arising as a result of the performance by the Single Resolution Board, the Council or the Commission of their tasks under this Regulation for the financial year 2019 2020/C 408/05

1 Rapport sur tout engagement éventuel découlant de l'exécution, par le Conseil de résolution unique, le Conseil de l'Union européenne ou la Commission, des tâches qui leur incombent en vertu du règlement (UE) n° 806/2014 pour l'exercice 2019 2020/C 408/05

15.3.44 Reserve list - EPSO ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_201

Alternative label

Reserve list

(Notice)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 J0C_2005_285_A_0003_01

1 Reserve list Open competition EPSO/AST/1/04 Clerical officers (C*1)

1 Liste de réserve Concours général EPSO/AST/1/04 Commis (C*1)

Editorial note

recruitment - human resources

15.3.45 Rules of procedure ECB // Code of conduct^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_204

Alternative label

European Central Bank (ECB) Code of Conduct for the Members of the Supervisory Board Rules of procedure

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 32014Q0621(01)

1 52015XB0320(01): Code of Conduct for the Members of the Supervisory Board of the European Central Bank

1 Code de conduite applicable aux membres du conseil de surveillance prudentielle de la
Banque centrale européenne

15.3.46 Administrative Commission for the Coordination of Social Security Systems ^Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_206

Alternative label

Administrative Commission for the Coordination of Social Security Systems (Notice)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52016XX0116(01)

1 Administrative Commission for the Coordination of Social Security Systems Average costs of
benefits in kind

1 Commission administrative pour la coordination des systèmes de sécurité sociale Coûts
moyens des prestations en nature

Editorial note

Administrative Commission for the Coordination of Social Security Systems

15.3.47 Council Information - date of application - restrictive measures ^Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_207

Alternative label

Council Information concerning the date of application
(Notice)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52016XG0116(01)

1 Information concerning the date of application of Council Regulation (EU) 2015/1861 amending Regulation (EU) No 267/2012 concerning restrictive measures against Iran and Council Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1862 implementing Regulation (EU) No 267/2012 concerning restrictive measures against Iran

1 Informations concernant la date d'application du règlement (UE) 2015/1861 du Conseil modifiant le règlement (UE) no 267/2012 concernant l'adoption de mesures restrictives à l'encontre de l'Iran et du règlement d'exécution (UE) 2015/1862 du Conseil mettant en uvre le règlement (UE) no 267/2012 concernant l'adoption de mesures restrictives à l'encontre de l'Iran

15.3.48 Interest rate Euro exchange rates^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_210

Alternative label

Interest rate applied by the European Central Bank to its main refinancing operations Euro exchange rates (Notice)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 C2016/002/01

1 Interest rate applied by the European Central Bank to its main refinancing operations:
0,05 % on 1 January 2016 Euro exchange rates

1 Taux d'intérêt appliqué par la Banque centrale européenne à ses opérations principales de
refinancement: 0,05 % au 1er janvier 2016 Taux de change de l'euro

15.3.49 Euro exchange rates ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_211

Alternative label

Euro exchange rates
(Notice)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 C2016/039/03

1 Euro exchange rates

1 Taux de change de l'euro

15.3.50 Minutes of the sitting (European Parliament session) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_216

Alternative label

Minutes of the sitting (European Parliament session)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 C2016/042/01

1 Minutes of the sitting of 24 November 2014

1 Procès-verbal de la séance du 24 novembre 2014

15.3.51 Minutes of the sitting (ACPEU Joint Parliamentary Assembly session) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_217

Alternative label

Minutes of the sitting (ACPEU Joint Parliamentary Assembly session)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 22015P1124(02)

1 Joint Parliamentary Assembly of the Partnership Agreement concluded between the Members of the African, Caribbean and Pacific Group of States, of the one part, and the European Union and its Member States, of the other part Minutes of the sitting of Tuesday, 16 June 2015

1 Assemblée parlementaire paritaire de l'accord de partenariat conclu entre les membres du groupe des États d'Afrique, des Caraïbes et du Pacifique, d'une part, et l'Union européenne et ses États membres, d'autre part Procès-verbal de la réunion du mardi 16 juin 2015

15.3.52 CURIA - Last publication in OJ ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_218

Alternative label

Last publication of (Notice)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 C2016/068/01

1 Last publications of the Court of Justice of the European Union in the Official Journal of the European Union

1 Dernières publications de la Cour de justice de l'Union européenne au Journal officiel de
l'Union européenne

15.3.53 Notice - request made by a contracting entity^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_219

Alternative label

Notice concerning a request pursuant to Request made by a contracting entity Article 30 of Directive 2004/17/EC Article 35 of Directive 2014/25/EU

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52016XC0819(02)
2 52015XC0901(04)
3 52015XC0702(04)

1 52015XC0901(04): Notice concerning a request pursuant to Article 30 of Directive 2004/17/
EC Request made by a contracting entity
2
3 52016XC0819(02): Notice concerning a request pursuant to Article 35 of Directive 2014/25/
EU Request made by a Contracting Entity extension of deadline

1 52015XC0901(04): Avis concernant une demande au titre de l'article 30 de la directive
2004/17/CE
2
3 52016XC0819(02): Avis concernant une demande au titre de l'article 35 de la directive
2014/25/UE
4 Demande émanant d'une entité adjudicatrice prolongation du délai

15.3.54 Commission notice - State aid recovery interest rates ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_220**Alternative label**

Commission notice on current State aid recovery interest rates and reference/discount rates

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020XC1201(01)
 2 52020XC1223(02)
 3 52021XC0127(01)

1 52021XC0127(01): Commission notice on current State aid recovery interest rates and reference/discount rates applicable as from 1 February 2021 (Published in accordance with Article 10 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 794/2004 of 21 April 2004 (OJ L 140, 30.4.2004, p. 1)) 2021/C 30/04

1 52021XC0127(01): Communication de la Commission concernant les taux d'intérêt applicables à la récupération des aides d'État et les taux de référence et d'actualisation, en vigueur à compter du 1er février 2021 [Publiée conformément à l'article 10 du règlement (CE) n° 794/2004 de la Commission du 21 avril 2004 (JO L 140 du 30.4.2004, p. 1)] 2021/C 30/04

15.3.55 Notice to economic operators ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_221

Alternative label

Notice to economic operators New round of requests for the suspension of the autonomous
Common Customs Tariff duties

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52020XC1013(01)
- 2 52020XC0423(02)
- 3 52019XC1022(02)

- 1 Notice to economic operators New round of requests for the suspension of the autonomous
Common Customs Tariff duties on certain industrial and agricultural products

- 1 Avis aux opérateurs économiques Nouveau cycle de demandes de suspension des droits
autonomes du tarif douanier commun sur certains produits industriels et agricoles

15.3.56 Information Notice Public Consultation Geographical indications^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_222

Alternative label

Information notice Public consultation Announcement Geographical indications

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52020XC0701(04)
- 2 52020XC0612(03)

3 52020XC0310(02)

1 52021XC0122(04): Information notice Public consultation Geographical indications proposed
by Indonesia to be protected in the EU 2021/C 24/20

2

3 52020XC0612(03): Information Notice Public Consultation Names from Switzerland to be
protected as Geographical Indications in the European Union 2020/C 197/07

1 52021XC0122(04): Communication Consultation Publique Indications géographiques proposées
par l'Indonésie destinées à être protégées dans l'Union européenne 2021/C 24/20

2

3 52020XC0612(03): Communication Consultation publique Dénominations de la Suisse à protéger
en tant qu'indications géographiques dans l'Union européenne 2020/C 197/07

15.3.57 Commission notice - date of application - international agreement ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_223

Alternative label

Commission notice concerning the date of application of the Regional Convention on pan-Euro-Mediterranean preferential rules of origin or the protocols on rules of origin providing for diagonal cumulation between the Contracting Parties to this Convention

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52016XC0705(03)

2 52015XC0630(02)

3 52009XC0912(03)

4 52013XC0417(01)

1 52016XC0705(03): Commission notice concerning the date of application of the Regional Convention on pan-Euro-Mediterranean preferential rules of origin or the protocols on rules of origin providing for diagonal cumulation between the Contracting Parties to this Convention

1 52016XC0705(03): Communication de la Commission concernant la date d'application de la convention régionale sur les règles d'origine préférentielles paneuro-méditerranéennes ou des protocoles relatifs aux règles d'origine prévoyant un cumul diagonal entre les parties contractantes à cette convention

15.3.58 Notice concerning anti-dumping measures^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_224

Alternative label

Notice concerning the definitive anti-dumping and countervailing duties imposed on imports of

Notice concerning the anti-dumping measures in force in respect of imports into the Union of
change modification (C number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020XC1005(03)
2 52019XC1206(01)
3 52015XC1212(02)
4 52015XC0829(03)

1 52020XC1005(03): Notice concerning the anti-dumping measures in force in respect of imports of certain cast iron articles originating in the Peoples Republic of China: name change of a company subject to the anti-dumping duty rate for cooperating non-sampled companies 2020/C 327/09
2

3 52015XC1212(02): Notice concerning the definitive anti-dumping and countervailing duties imposed on imports of crystalline silicon photovoltaic modules and key components (i.e. cells) originating in or consigned from the Peoples Republic of China: change of name of one company subject to an undertaking

1 52020XC1005(03): Avis concernant les mesures antidumping en vigueur applicables aux importations de certains articles en fonte originaires de la République populaire de Chine: changement du nom d'une société soumise au taux de droit antidumping applicable aux sociétés ayant coopéré non retenues dans l'échantillon 2020/C 327/09

2

3 52015XC1212(02): Avis concernant les droits antidumping et compensateur définitifs institués sur les importations de modules photovoltaïques en silicium cristallin et leurs composants essentiels (cellules) originaires ou en provenance de la République populaire de Chine: changement du nom d'une société ayant soumis un engagement

15.3.59 Notice of initiation of anti-dumping proceeding ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_225

Alternative label

Notice of initiation of an anti-dumping proceeding concerning imports of partial interim review

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52021XC0202(01)
2 52020XC1221(02)
3 52020XC1211(05)

1 52021XC0202(01): Notice amending the notice of initiation of an anti-dumping proceeding concerning imports of aluminium flat-rolled products originating in the Peoples Republic of China 2021/C 36/10

1 52021XC0202(01): Avis modifiant l'avis d'ouverture d'une procédure antidumping concernant les importations de produits laminés plats en aluminium originaires de la République populaire de Chine 2021/C 36/10

15.3.60 Notice of initiation of an expiry review of the anti-dumping measures^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_226

Alternative label

Notice of initiation of an expiry review of the anti-dumping measures applicable to imports of

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020XC1217(01)
2 52020XC1030(02)
3 52020XC1030(04)

1 52020XC1217(01): Notice of initiation of an expiry review of the anti-dumping measures applicable to imports of certain aluminium foil originating in the People's Republic of China 2020/C 436/08

1 52020XC1217(01): Avis d'ouverture d'un réexamen au titre de l'expiration des mesures antidumping applicables aux importations de certaines feuilles d'aluminium originaires de la République populaire de Chine 2020/C 436/08

15.3.61 Notice of the impending expiry of certain anti-dumping measures ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_227

Alternative label

Notice of the impending expiry of certain anti-dumping measures Notice of the expiry of certain anti-dumping measures

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52020XC1116(01)
2 52020XC1030(01)
3 52020XC1030(03)
```

```
1 52020XC1116(01): Notice of the impending expiry of certain anti-dumping measures 2020/C
   389/04
```

```
1 52020XC1116(01): Avis d'expiration prochaine de certaines mesures antidumping 2020/C 389/04
```

15.3.62 Communication - Commission - formal recognition - obsolete acts ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_228

Alternative label

European Commission Communication establishing formal recognition that a certain number of acts of Union law in the field of agriculture have become obsolete

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52016XC1224(01)

2 52016XC0219(01)

1 52016XC1224(01): Communication from the Commission establishing formal recognition that a certain number of acts of Union law in the field of agriculture have become obsolete

1 52016XC1224(01): Communication de la Commission reconnaissant officiellement le caractère désormais obsolète de certains actes du droit de l'Union en matière d'agriculture

15.3.63 Communication from the Commission - antidumping^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_229**Alternative label**

European Commission Communication published pursuant to Article 27(4) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 (Case AT number)

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020XC0715(01)

2 52020XC0430(02)

3 52018XC1205(01)

1 52020XC0715(01): Communication from the Commission published pursuant to Article 27(4) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 in Case AT.40394 Aspen 2020/C 233/06

1 52020XC0715(01): Communication de la Commission publiée conformément à l'article 27, paragraphe 4, du règlement (CE) no 1/2003 du Conseil dans l'affaire AT.40394 Aspen 2020/C 233/06

15.3.64 Commission notice - air services **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_230

Alternative label

Commission notice pursuant to Article 16(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020XC0131(03)
2 52019XC0702(02)
3 52019XC0401(03)

1 52020XC0131(03): Commission notice pursuant to Article 16(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community Changes to public service obligations in respect of scheduled air services (Text with EEA relevance) 2020/C 32/06

1 52020XC0131(03): Communication de la Commission conformément à l'article 16, paragraphe 4, du règlement (CE) n° 1008/2008 du Parlement européen et du Conseil établissant des règles communes pour l'exploitation de services aériens dans la Communauté Modification

dobligations de service public portant sur des services aériens réguliers (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE) 2020/C 32/06

15.3.65 Notices for the attention of the person/entities -restrictive measures - COM^{Cn} IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_231

Alternative label

European Commission Notice for the attention of persons subject to the restrictive measures information brought to the attention restrictive measures directed against certain persons and entities

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52020XC1013(04)
- 2 52015XC1009(03)
- 3 52015XC0930(03)
- 4 52015XC0814(04)
- 5 52011XC0601(01)

- 1 52020XC1013(04): Notice for the attention of JAMAL HUSSEIN HASSAN ZEINIYE, whose name was added to the list referred to in Articles 2, 3 and 7 of Council Regulation (EC) No 881/2002 imposing certain specific restrictive measures directed against certain persons and entities associated with the ISIL (Daesh) and Al-Qaida organisations, by virtue of Commission Regulation (EU) 2020/1473 2020/C 340 I/02

- 1 52020XC1013(04): Avis à l'attention de JAMAL HUSSEIN HASSAN ZEINIYE, dont le nom a été ajouté à la liste visée aux articles 2, 3 et 7 du règlement (CE) no 881/2002 du Conseil instituant certaines mesures restrictives spécifiques à l'encontre de certaines personnes et entités liées aux organisations EIIL (Daech) et Al-Qaida en vertu du règlement (UE) 2020/1473 de la Commission 2020/C 340 I/02

15.3.66 Notices for the attention of the person/entities -restrictive measures - CONSIL ^{Cn} IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_232

Alternative label

Notice for the attention of the persons and entities subject to the restrictive measures

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52020XG0619(02)
2 52015XG0626(01)
3 52015XG0217(01)
4 52015XG1002(02)
```

```
1 52020XG0619(02):Notice for the attention of the persons and entities subject to the
    restrictive measures provided for in Council Decision 2010/413/CFSP as amended by
    Council Decision (CFSP) 2020/849 and in Council Regulation (EU) No 267/2012 as
    implemented by Council Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/847 concerning restrictive
    measures against Iran 2020/C 205/04
2
3 52015XG1002(02): Notice for the attention of the data subjects to whom the restrictive
    measures provided for in Council Regulation (EU) 2015/1755 concerning restrictive
    measures in view of the situation in Burundi apply
```

```
1 52020XG0619(02):Avis à l'attention des personnes et entités faisant l'objet des mesures
    restrictives prévues dans la décision 2010/413/PESC du Conseil, modifiée par la
    décision (PESC) 2020/849 du Conseil, et dans le règlement (UE) no 267/2012 du Conseil,
    mis en œuvre par le règlement d'exécution (UE) 2020/847 du Conseil, concernant des
    mesures restrictives à l'encontre de l'Iran 2020/C 205/04
2
3 52015XG1002(02): Avis à l'attention des personnes concernées auxquelles s'appliquent les
    mesures restrictives prévues par le règlement (UE) 2015/1755 du Conseil concernant des
    mesures restrictives en raison de la situation au Burundi
```

15.3.67 Notification from Member state - authorisation Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_233

Alternative label

Member State Government Notification Notice Communication authorisations for the prospection, exploration and production of hydrocarbons

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52020XG0909(05)) 52015XG0715(01)

2 52015XG0602(01)

3 52015XG0716(01)

4 52011XG0427(05)

5 52015XG0805(02)

1 52015XG0915(03): Notice from the Government of the Republic of Poland concerning Directive 94/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the conditions for granting and using authorisations for the prospection, exploration and production of hydrocarbons in the Zakrzewo area

2

3 52015XG0715(01): Notice from the Government of Denmark pursuant to Council Directive 2009/119/EC imposing an obligation on Member States to maintain minimum stocks of crude oil and/or petroleum products

1 52015XG0915(03): Communication du gouvernement polonais relative à la directive 94/22/CE du Parlement européen et du Conseil sur les conditions doctroi et dexercice des autorisations de prospecter, dexploiter et dextraire des hydrocarbures dans la région ñZakrzewoż

2

3 52015XG0715(01): Avis émis par le gouvernement du Danemark conformément à la directive 2009/119/CE du Conseil faisant obligation aux États membres de maintenir un niveau minimal de stocks de pétrole brut et/ou de produits pétroliers

Editorial note

The title might contain notice, communication or notification Sector "5" should be only used for communications from EU Member States (not EFTA)

15.3.68 Prior notification of a concentration ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_234

Alternative label

Prior notification of a concentration

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52021M10152
- 2 52021M10123

- 1 52021M10152: Prior notification of a concentration (Case M.10152 Temasek/Gategroup)
Candidate case for simplified procedure (Text with EEA relevance) 2021/C 49/07

- 1 52021M10152:Notification préalable dune concentration (Affaire M.10152 Temasek/Gategroup)
Cas susceptible d'être traité selon la procédure simplifiée (Texte présentant de
l'intérêt pour l'EEE) 2021/C 49/07

15.3.69 Publication of an application ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_235

Alternative label

European Commission Publication of an application Publication of an amendment application
Communication a minor amendment

Pursuant to Article 50(2)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs

Article 6(2) of Council Regulation (EC) No 510/2006 on the protection of geographical indications and designations of origin for agricultural products and foodstuffs

second subparagraph of Article 53(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

```
1 52016XC0909(03)
2 52016XC0514(03)
3 52010XC0224(03)
4 52020XC0330(01)
```

```
1 52016XC0909(03): Publication of an application pursuant to Article 50(2)(a) of Regulation
    (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on quality schemes for
    agricultural products and foodstuffs
2
3 52010XC0224(03): Publication of an application pursuant to Article 6(2) of Council
    Regulation (EC) No 510/2006 on the protection of geographical indications and
    designations of origin for agricultural products and foodstuffs
4
5 52016XC0514(03): Publication of an application for approval of a minor amendment in
    accordance with the second subparagraph of Article 53(2) of Regulation (EU) No
    1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on quality schemes for
    agricultural products and foodstuffs
```

```
1 52016XC0909(03): Publication dune demande en application de l'article 50, paragraphe 2,
    point a), du règlement (UE) no 1151/2012 du Parlement européen et du Conseil relatif
    aux systèmes de qualité applicables aux produits agricoles et aux denrées alimentaires
2
3 52010XC0224(03): Publication dune demande au sens de l'article 6, paragraphe 2, du
    règlement (CE) n o 510/2006 du Conseil relatif à la protection des indications
```

géographiques et des appellations d'origine des produits agricoles et des denrées alimentaires

4

5 52016XC0514(03): Publication d'une demande d'approbation d'une modification mineure conformément à l'article 53, paragraphe 2, deuxième alinéa, du règlement (UE) no 1151/2012 du Parlement européen et du Conseil

Editorial note

Currently based on Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council. Before Council Regulation (EC) No 510/2006.

15.3.70 Commission opinion on a draft ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_237

Alternative label

Commission opinion on draft on proposal on the request for amendments to Protocol on the Statute of

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52019DC0553

2 52012DC0198

1 52019DC0553: COMMISSION OPINION on a draft Regulation of the European Parliament laying down the regulations and general conditions governing the performance of the Ombudsman's duties (Statute of the European Ombudsman) and repealing Decision 94/262/ECSC, EC, Euratom

Editorial note

there are some 5*PC or 3*A (TI⁷commission opinion") AND DTT=PC ORDER BY XC DESC
(TI⁷commission opinion") AND DTT=A ORDER BY XC DESC

15.3.71 Information - data on Member States' trusted lists^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_238

Alternative label

Information related to data on Member States' trusted lists

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52019XC0816(01)
- 2 52016XC0628(01)

- 1 52019XC0816(01): Information related to data on Member States' trusted lists as notified under Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1505

- 1 52019XC0816(01): Informations relatives aux données figurant sur les listes de confiance des États membres notifiées dans le cadre de la décision d'exécution (UE) 2015/1505 de la Commission

15.3.72 Update - weightings applicable to the remuneration of officials^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_240

Alternative label

Annual update of the weightings applicable to the remuneration of officials, temporary staff and contract staff of the European Union serving in third countries Interim

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52020XC1211(02)
- 2 52019XC1213(03)
- 3 52016XC0618(01)
- 4 52014XC1212(02)

1 52020XC1211(02): Annual update of the weightings applicable to the remuneration of officials, temporary staff and contract staff of the European Union serving in third countries (Eurostat Report of 29 October 2020 on the 2020 annual update of remuneration and pensions of EU officials in accordance with Articles 64 and 65 and Annexes XI to the Staff Regulations, applicable to officials and other servants of the European Union, adjusting with effect from 1 July 2020 the remuneration of active staff and the pensions of retired staff, and updating with effect from 1 July 2020 the correction coefficients applied to the remuneration of active staff serving in Intra-EU and Extra-EU duty stations, to the pensions of retired staff according to their country of residence, and for pension transfers. Further information on the methodology is available on the Eurostat website (Statistics Database > Economy and finance > Prices > Correction coefficients)) 2020/C 428/11

2

3 52016XC0618(01): Adaptation intermédiaire des coefficients correcteurs applicables aux rémunérations des fonctionnaires, agents temporaires et agents contractuels de l'Union européenne affectés dans les pays tiers

1 52020XC1211(02): Actualisation annuelle des coefficients correcteurs applicables aux rémunérations des fonctionnaires, agents temporaires et agents contractuels de l'Union européenne affectés dans les pays tiers (Rapport d'Eurostat du 29 octobre 2020 sur l'actualisation annuelle 2020 des rémunérations et des pensions des fonctionnaires de l'UE conformément aux articles 64 et 65 et à l'annexe XI du statut applicable aux fonctionnaires et autres agents de l'Union européenne portant adaptation, avec effet au 1er juillet 2020, des rémunérations du personnel en activité et des pensions du personnel retraité, et portant actualisation, avec effet au 1er juillet 2020, des coefficients correcteurs applicables à la rémunération du personnel en service dans des lieux d'affectation situés à l'intérieur de l'UE et en dehors de l'UE, aux pensions du personnel retraité en fonction de son pays de résidence et aux transferts de pension. De plus amples informations sur la méthodologie utilisée sont disponibles sur le site web d'Eurostat en suivant l'arborescence « Statistiques » > « Économie et finances » > « Prix » > « Coefficients correcteurs » 2020/C 428/11

2

- 3 52014XC1212(02): Actualisation annuelle des coefficients correcteurs applicables aux rémunérations des fonctionnaires, agents temporaires et agents contractuels de l'Union européenne affectés dans les pays tiers

15.3.73 Update - rate of contribution to the pension scheme of officials^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_241

Alternative label

Update of the rate of contribution to the pension scheme of officials and other servants of the European Union

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52014XC1212(04)

- 1 52014XC1212(04): Update with effect from 1 July 2014 of the rate of contribution to the pension scheme of officials and other servants of the European Union

- 1 52014XC1212(04): Actualisation avec effet au 1^{er} juillet 2014 du taux de la contribution au régime de pensions des fonctionnaires et autres agents de l'Union européenne

15.3.74 Update of the list of residence permits^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_242

Alternative label

Update of the list of residence permits referred to in Article 2(15) of Regulation (EC) No 562/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a Community Code on the rules governing the movement of persons across borders

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

- 1 52016XC0428(01)
- 2 52015XC0626(01)

1 52015XC0626(01): Update of the list of residence permits referred to in Article 2(15) of Regulation (EC) No 562/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a Community Code on the rules governing the movement of persons across borders

1 52015XC0626(01): Mise à jour de la liste des titres de séjour visés à l'article 2, paragraphe 15, du règlement (CE) no 562/2006 du Parlement européen et du Conseil établissant un code communautaire relatif au régime de franchissement des frontières par les personnes

15.3.75 Update of the list of border crossing points ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_243

Alternative label

Update of the list of border crossing points as referred to in Article 2(8) of Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council on a Union Code on the rules governing the movement of persons across borders (Schengen Borders Code) Article 2(8) of Regulation (EC) No 562/2006

Created on

2021-02-22

Example

1 52015XC0714(01)

1 52016XC0909(01): Update of the list of border crossing points as referred to in Article
2(8) of Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council on a
Union Code on the rules governing the movement of persons across borders (Schengen
Borders Code) (codification)

2

3 52015XC0714(01: Update of the list of border crossing points referred to in Article 2(8)
of Regulation (EC) No 562/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council
establishing a Community Code on the rules governing the movement of persons across
borders)

1 52016XC0909(01): Mise à jour de la liste des points de passage frontaliers visés à
l'article 2, paragraphe 8, du règlement (UE) 2016/399 du Parlement européen et du
Conseil concernant un code de l'Union relatif au régime de franchissement des
frontières par les personnes (code frontières Schengen) (texte codifié)

2

3 52015XC0714(01: Mise à jour de la liste des points de passage frontaliers visés à l'article
2, paragraphe 8, du règlement (CE) n° 562/2006 du Parlement européen et du Conseil
établissant un code communautaire relatif au régime de franchissement des frontières
par les personnes

Editorial note

32006R0562 was replaced by 32016R0399



Celex Classes

16	Celex sector 1 ^{CI}	467
17	Celex sector 2 ^{CI}	473
18	Celex sector 3 ^{CI}	481
19	Celex sector 4 ^{CI}	505
20	Celex sector 5 ^{CI}	513
21	Celex sector 6 ^{CI}	561
22	Celex sector 7 ^{CI}	589
23	Celex sector 8 ^{CI}	591
24	Celex sector 9 ^{CI}	609
25	Celex sector E ^{CI}	613
26	Celex sector C ^{CI}	625
27	Celex sector 0 ^{CI}	627

16. Celex sector 1 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_1

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

1.0

Order

1.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_AFI_DCL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_N
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_PRO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_TXT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_nnn

16.1 Treaties Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

1.0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_AFI_DCL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_N

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_PRO

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_TXT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_nnn

16.2 Declaration annexed to the Final Act Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_AFI_DCL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

1_AFI_DCL

Example

- 1 12016L/AFI/DCL/02: Consolidated version of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union
- 2 A.DECLARATIONS CONCERNING PROVISIONS OF THE TREATIES
- 3 2.Declaration on Article 6(2) of the Treaty on European Union

Editorial note

a separate work for each declaration

16.3 Annex Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_N

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

1_N

Example

- 1 12016AN01: Consolidated version of the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community
- 2 ANNEX I FIELDS OF RESEARCH CONCERNING NUCLEAR ENERGY REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 4 OF THIS TREATY

Editorial note

a separate work for each annex

16.4 Protocol Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_PRO

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

1_PRO

Example

- 1 12016M/PRO/01: Protocol (No 1) on the role of national parliaments in the European Union

Editorial note

a separate work for each protocol

16.5 Treaty - full text Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_TXT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

1_TXT

Example

1 11957A/TXT: Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community

Editorial note

Following DTT can be used:

A: Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community (1957, Treaty establishing European Atomic Energy Community (consolidated version 2010), Treaty establishing European Atomic Energy Community (consolidated version 2012)

B: Accession Treaty 1972 (Denmark, Ireland, UK, Norway)

C: Treaty of Nice (2001)

D: Treaty of Amsterdam (1997)

E: EEC Treaty (1957), EC Treaty - Maastricht (consolidated version 1992), Amsterdam (consolidated version 1997), Nice (consolidated version 2002), Athens (consolidated version 2006), TFEU (consolidated versions 2008, 2010, 2012, 2016)

F: Merger Treaty (1965), Treaty amending budgetary provisions (1970)

G: Greenland Treaty (1985)

H: Accession Treaty 1979 (Greece)

I: Accession Treaty 1985 (Spain, Portugal)

J: Accession Treaty 2012 (Croatia)

K: Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (1951)

L: Treaty of Lisbon (2007)

M: Maastricht (1992), Amsterdam (consolidation 1997), Nice (consolidation 2002), Athens (consolidation 2006), Lisbon (consolidations 2008, 2010, 2012)

N: Accession Treaty 1994 (Austria, Finland, Sweden, Norway)
P: Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union (2007, 2010, 2012, 2016)
R: Treaty amending certain financial provisions (1975), Treaty amending certain provisions of the protocol on the statute of the European Investment Bank (1975)
S: Accession Treaty 2005 (Bulgaria, Romania)
T: Accession Treaty 2003 (Czechia, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia, Slovakia)
U: Single European Act (1986)
V: Treaty establishing a Constitution for Europe (2004)
W: Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (2019)
X: Treaty/Act amending Protocol on the Statute of the European Investment Bank (1975, 1993)
ME: Consolidated versions of the Treaty on EU and TFEU (2016)

16.6 Article Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_nnn

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

1_nnn

Example

1 12016E027: Article 27 (ex Article 15 TEC): When drawing up its proposals with a view to achieving the objectives set out in Article 26, the Commission shall take into account the extent of the effort that certain economies showing differences in development will have to sustain for the establishment of the internal market and it may propose appropriate provisions. If these provisions take the form of derogations, they must be of a temporary nature and must cause the least possible disturbance to the functioning of the internal market.

Editorial note

a separate work for each article

17. Celex sector 2 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_2

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2.0

Order

2.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_JOC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_OJL

17.1 International agreements ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2.0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X

17.2 Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2_A

Editorial note

Before 1983: The CELEX number was based on the date of signature or entry into force of the act.

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJL

17.3 OJ-C: Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2_A_OJC

Example

22012A1013(01): Monetary Agreement between the European Union and the Principality of Monaco

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-C in 2012

17.4 OJ-L: Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2_A_OJL

Example

22014A1121(01): Agreement between the European Union and Ukraine on the status of the European Union Advisory Mission for Civilian Security Sector Reform Ukraine (EUAM Ukraine)

17.5 Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2_D

Editorial note

Before 1 October 2015: The CELEX numbers of all acts where author = EEA Joint Committee were based on their internal number.

Before March 2001: The CELEX numbers of all acts were based on their date of publication (year and day) followed by a split number.

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJL

17.6 OJ-C: Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2_D_OJC

Example

22014D0717(01): Recommendation of the EU-Lebanon Association Council of 20 June 2014 on the implementation of the second EU-Lebanon European Neighbourhood Policy Action Plan

17.7 OJ-L: Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2_D_OJL

Example

22015D1808: Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 249/2014 of 13 November 2014 amending Protocol 31 to the EEA Agreement, on cooperation in specific fields outside the four freedoms [2015/1808] 22015D1412: Decision No 1 of the EU-Korea Committee on Trade in Goods of 28 May 2015 on the adoption of the rules for Tariff Rate Quota administration and implementation [2015/1412]

17.8 Acts of parliamentary bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2_P

Editorial note

There were some cases where CELEX numbers were based on the internal number of the act. See, in particular, resolutions of the Joint Assembly of the ACPEU Convention (e.g. 22007P3937).

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P_OJC

17.9 OJ-C: Acts of parliamentary bodies created by international agreements
Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2_P_OJC

Example

22014P1002(03): Joint Parliamentary Assembly of the Partnership Agreement concluded between the Members of the African, Caribbean and Pacific Group of States, of the one part, and the European Union and its Member States, of the other part Minutes of the sitting of Wednesday 19 march 2014

17.10 Other acts ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2_X

Editorial note

Acts not containing information about the entry into force, provisional application, extensions, etc. of international agreements are included in this category.

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_JOC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_OJL

17.11 OJ-C: Other acts ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_JOC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2_X_JOC

Example

1 22012X1005(01): Information on the date of entry into force of the Monetary Agreement between the European Union and the Principality of Andorra

17.12 OJ-L: Other acts ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

2_X_OJL

Example

1 22014X1107(01): Information relating to the entry into force of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Cape Verde on the readmission of persons residing without authorisation

18. Celex sector 3 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_3

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3.0

Order

3.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C_OJC

18.1 Legislation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3.0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_E

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_E_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_J

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_K

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_L

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_M

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_S

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_X

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Y

18.2 Opinions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_A

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJL**18.3 OJ-C: Opinions ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_A_OJC

Example

32012A0424(01): Commission Opinion of 12 October 2011 on the application for accession to the European Union by the Republic of Croatia

Editorial note

Before 1998: The CELEX numbers were formed with the natural number.

18.4 OJ-L: Opinions ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_A_OJL

Example

32012A0424(01): Commission Opinion of 12 October 2011 on the application for accession to the European Union by the Republic of Croatia

Editorial note

Usually published in OJ-C

18.5 Budget ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_B

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJL**18.6 OJ-C: Budget ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_B_OJC

Example

32014B0918(11): Statement of revenue and expenditure of the European Institute of Innovation and Technology for the financial year 2014 Amending Budget No 1

18.7 OJ-L: Budget ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_B_OJL

Example

32014B0543: 2014/543/EU: Decision of the European Parliament of 3 April 2014 on discharge in respect of the implementation of the general budget of the European Union for the financial year 2012, Section II European Council and Council

18.8 Declarations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_C

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C_OJL

18.9 OJ-C: Declarations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_C_OJC

Example

1 32010C1023(01): Council statement Framework Agreement on relations between the European Parliament and the Commission

18.10 OJ-L: Declarations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_C_OJL

Example

1 32014C0618(01): Unilateral Statement by the Commission Unilateral Statement by Israel

Editorial note

OJ-L: There is 1 example where the CELEX was created based on the internal number in the title: 31995C0907: 95/357/EC: Declaration by the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission

18.11 Decisions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_D

Editorial note

(1) Pre-Lisbon sui generis decisions (Beschluss in German) and decisions (Entscheidung in German), which post-Lisbon are referred to as decisions with addressee (former Entscheidung) and without addressee (former Beschluss or sui generis), are included in this category.

(2) ECSC High Authority decisions and European Central Bank decisions are also included here. The CELEX number of an ECB act is based on its internal number (e.g. 32005D0011).

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D_OJL

18.12 OJ-C: Decisions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_D_OJC

Example

1 32014D1118(01): Commission Implementing Decision of 17 November 2014 concerning the amendment of the work programme 2014 covered by Commission Implementing Decision 2014/C 166/05 and the adoption of a work programme and a financing for year 2015 in the food and feed area to ensure the application of the food and feed legislation

18.13 OJ-L: Decisions ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_D_OJL

Example

- ¹ (1) 32015D1477: Decision (EU) 2015/1477 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2015 on the mobilisation of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund (application from Finland EGF/2015/001 FI/Broadcom)
- ² (2) 32014D0047(01): 2014/856/EU: Decision of the European Central Bank of 24 November 2014 amending Decision ECB/2013/46 on the approval of the volume of coin issuance in 2014 (ECB/2014/47)

18.14 Common and foreign security policy: common positions, joint actions, common strategies (pre-Lisbon Title V of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_E

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_E

Editorial note

Obsolete since 2004

18.15 OJ-L: Common and foreign security policy: common positions, joint actions, common strategies (pre-Lisbon Title V of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_E_OJL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_E_OJL

Example

- ¹ 32009E0842: Council Joint Action 2009/842/CFSP of 17 November 2009 amending Joint Action 2007/369/CFSP on the establishment of the European Union Police Mission in Afghanistan
- ² 32009E0717: Council Common Position 2009/717/CFSP of 24 September 2009 extending Common Position 2004/694/CFSP on further measures in support of the effective implementation of the mandate of the International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia

18.16 Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_F

Editorial note

Date of publication for Council acts establishing conventions (e.g. 31997F0827(01)), Council acts in the domain of police cooperation (e.g. 32000F1213(01)) and acts of the Management Board of Europol (e.g. 31999F0130(09)) Post-Lisbon acts adopted in this domain take the form of regulations, directives and decisions (see R, L and D, below).

Obsolete since 2009

18.17 OJ-C: Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_F_OJC

Example

1 32006F0321(01): Act of the Management Board of Europol of 29 September 2005 modifying the list of Europol posts in Appendix 1 of the Europol Staff Regulations

18.18 OJ-L: Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_F_OJL

Example

1 32009F0948: Council Framework Decision 2009/948/JHA of 30 November 2009 on prevention and settlement of conflicts of exercise of jurisdiction in criminal proceedings

18.19 Resolutions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_G

Editorial note

Before 1998: The CELEX numbers were formed with the natural number.

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G_OJC

18.20 OJ-C: Resolutions ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_G_OJC

Example

1 32012G0107(01): Council Resolution of 13 December 2011 on the future of customs law
enforcement cooperation

18.21 OJ-L: Resolutions ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_G_OJL

Example

31976G0126: Council Resolution of 15 December 1975 on the Convention for the European patent for the Common Market

Editorial note

Latest publication in OJ-L in 1995.

18.22 Recommendations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_H

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H_OJL

18.23 OJ-C: Recommendations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_H_OJC

Example

32014H0829(01): Council Recommendation of 18 February 2014 concerning the discharge to be given to the Commission in respect of the implementation of the operations of the European Development Fund (eighth EDF) for the financial year 2012

18.24 OJ-L: Recommendations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_H_OJL

Example

32014H0761: 2014/761/EU: Commission Recommendation of 29 October 2014 on the application of internal energy market rules between the EU Member States and the Energy Community Contracting Parties

18.25 Non-opposition to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_J

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_J

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_J_OJC

18.26 OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_J_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_J_OJC

Example

32002J0057: Commission Decision of 30/04/2002 declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market (Case No IV/M.0057 - TPS) according to Council Regulation (EEC) No 4064/89 (Only the French text is authentic)

18.27 ECSC recommendations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_K

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_K

Editorial note

Obsolete since 1996

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_K_OJC

18.28 OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_K_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_K_OJC

Example

1 32002J0057: Commission Decision of 30/04/2002 declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market (Case No IV/M.0057 - TPS) according to Council Regulation (EEC) No 4064/89 (Only the French text is authentic)

18.29 Directives ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_L**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_L

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_L_OJL**18.30 OJ-L: Directive** ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_L_OJL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_L_OJL

Example

1 32015L0413: Directive (EU) 2015/413 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2015 facilitating cross-border exchange of information on road-safety-related traffic offences Text with EEA relevance

18.31 Non-opposition to a notified concentration ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_M

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_M

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_M_OJC

18.32 OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified concentration ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_M_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_M_OJC

Example

1 32010M5878: Commission Decision of 28/05/2010 declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market (Case No COMP/M.5878 - CVC / CAIXANOVA / R CABLE) according to Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 (Only the Spanish text is authentic)

Editorial note

The CELEX numbers are based on the internal number assigned by the author (e.g. Case No COMP/M.5878).

18.33 ECB guidelines ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_0

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_O

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O_OJL

18.34 OJ-C: ECB Guidelines ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_0_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_O_OJC

Example

1 3200600028: Guideline of the European Central Bank of 21 December 2006 on the management of the foreign reserve assets of the European Central Bank by the national central banks and the legal documentation for operations involving such assets (ECB/2006/28)

18.35 OJ-L: ECB Guidelines ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_0_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_O_OJL

Example

3201400015: 2014/810/EU: Guideline of the European Central Bank of 4 April 2014 on monetary and financial statistics (ECB/2014/15)

18.36 Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_Q

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q_OJL

18.37 Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_Q_OJC

Example

1 32013Q1220(01): Interinstitutional Agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management

18.38 Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q_OJL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_Q_OJL

Example

1 32014Q0919(01): Agreement between the European Parliament and the European Commission on the transparency register for organisations and self-employed individuals engaged in EU policy-making and policy implementation

18.39 Regulations ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_R

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R_OJL**18.40 OJ-C: Regulations ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_R_OJC

Example

1 32010R1016(01): Financial Regulation applicable to Europol

18.41 OJ-L: Regulations ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R_OJL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

3_R_OJL

Example

1 32014R1266: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1266/2014 of 25 November 2014 establishing a prohibition of fishing for cod in NAFO area 3M by vessels flying the flag of a Member State of the European Union

18.42 ECSC decisions of general interest ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_S

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_S

Editorial note

Obsolete since 2002

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_S_OJL

18.43 OJ-L: ECSC decisions of general interest ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_S_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_S_OJL

Example

- 1 32002S1043: Commission Decision No 1043/2002/ECSC of 14 June 2002 amending both Decision No 283/2000/ECSC imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty on imports of certain flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more

18.44 Other documents published in OJ-L, addenda, i. a. Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_X

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_X

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_X_OJL

18.45 OJ-L: Other documents Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_X_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_X_OJL

Example

32011X1221(01): Addendum to Regulation (EU) No 1007/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 September 2011 on textile fibre names and related labelling and marking of the fibre composition of textile products and repealing Council Directive 73/44/EEC and Directives 96/73/EC and 2008/121/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 272, 18.10.2011)

Editorial note

In the past, there were some cases of documents receiving an internal number which was used as a basis for the CELEX number: 31993X0006

18.46 Other documents published in the OJ C series ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Y

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_Y

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Y_OJC

18.47 OJ-C: Other documents published in OJ-C ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Y_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

3_Y_OJC

Example

1 32014Y1201(03): List of Union acts adopted before the entry into force of the Lisbon Treaty in the field of police cooperation and judicial cooperation in criminal matters which cease to apply to the United Kingdom as from 1 December 2014 pursuant to Article 10(4), second sentence, of Protocol (No 36) on transitional provisions

19. Celex sector 4 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_4

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4.0

Order

4.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X_OJL_1

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Z

19.1 Complementary legislation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4.0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y

19.2 Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4_A

Editorial note

Before 1992: Some cases of CELEX numbers that were composed of publication numbers.

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJL

19.3 OJ-L: Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4_A_OJC

Example

42011A0708(01): Agreement between the Member States of the European Union, meeting within the Council, regarding the protection of classified information exchanged in the interests of the European Union

19.4 OJ-C: Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4_A_OJL

Example

42013A0806(01): Internal Agreement between the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Union, meeting within the Council, on the financing of European Union aid under the multiannual financial framework for the period 2014 to 2020,

19.5 Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4_D

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJL

19.6 OJ-C: Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4_D_OJC

Example

1 42001D0629(01): Decision of the Committee of Permanent Representatives of 13 June 2001
setting up a high-level working party

19.7 OJ-L: Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4_D_OJL

Example

42014D0680: 2014/680/EU, Euratom: Decision of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of 24 September 2014 appointing Judges to the Court of Justice

19.8 Other documents ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4_X

Editorial note

Before 2016: Date of publication

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X_OJL_1

19.9 OJ-L: Other documents ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X_OJL_1

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4_X_OJL_1

Example

42016X0001: Regulation No xx-H of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars with regard to braking [2016/0001]

Editorial note

- (1) Other acts published in the OJ L - Regulations UN/ECE
- (2) Other acts published in the OJ L - Other documents

19.10 Other documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4_Y

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y_OJC

19.11 OJ-C: Other documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4_Y_OJC

Example

42014Y0614(03): Resolution of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, of 21 May 2014 on the European Union Work Plan for Sport (2014-2017)

19.12 Complementary legislation ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Z

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

4_Z

Example

42003Z8271: Agreement between the ECB and Eesti Pank AGR/2003/08271

Editorial note

If there is an internal number available, this shall be preferably used for celex number. For example 42020Z10201 for AGR/2020/10201 or 42005Z1111 for AGR/2005/01111 (if there are more than 4 digits starting with zero, this can be omitted). If there is no internal number available, the date of document shall be used. Splits numbers shall be used in the case there is a risk that already existing celex numbers could be duplicated.

20. Celex sector 5 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5.0

Order

5.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_COM

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_CONSIL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_COR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECA

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECB

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECSC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_EESC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_EP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_OTHER

20.1 Preparatory acts and working documents ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5.0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AA

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AB

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AE

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AK

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HB

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IE

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX

20.2 Council or Member States ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_CONSIL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_CONSIL

Order

1.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG

20.2.1 Council positions and statement of reasons ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AG

Editorial note

Before 1999: The CELEX numbers of all acts were based on the date of publication followed by a split number.

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG_OJC

20.2.2 Council positions and statement of reasons ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AG_OJC

Example

- 1 52015AG0010(01) Position (EU) No 10/2015 of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97
- 2 52015AG0010(02) Statement of Council's reasons: Position (EU) No 10/2015 of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97

Editorial note

There is a split number (01) for position of the Council, (02) for statement of Council's reasons.

20.2.3 Initiatives from Member States ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_IG

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG_OJC

20.2.4 OJ-C: Initiatives from Member States ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_IG_OJC

Example

52013IG1211(01): Initiative of Belgium, Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Germany, Estonia, Greece, Spain, France, Croatia, Italy, Cyprus, Latvia, for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Decision 2005/681/JHA establishing the European Police College (CEPOL)

20.2.5 Council Assents (ECSC Treaty) ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_KG

Editorial note

Obsolete since 2002

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG_OJC**20.2.6 OJ-C: Council Assents (ECSC Treaty) ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_KG_OJC

20.2.7 OJ-C: Other documents of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XE_OJC

Example

- 1 52012XE2309: Resolution of the European Economic and Social Committee on More Europe for submission to the European Summit to be held on 22 and 23 November 2012

Editorial note

There were some cases of CELEX numbers based on the publication date of the document.

20.2.8 Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XG

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJL

20.2.9 OJ-C: Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XG_OJC

Example

- 1 52014XG1205(01): Conclusions of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, on sport as a driver of innovation and economic growth

20.3 European Commission CI

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_COM

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_COM

Order

2.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC

20.3.1 Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_DC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_OJC

20.3.2 EUR-Lex: Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_DC_EUR

Example

```
1 52004DC0171: Communication from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament,  
   the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions on the  
   follow-up to the Commission (text with EEA relevance)  
2 /* COM/2004/0171 final */  
3  
4 52004DC1129(01): Communication from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament  
   , and the Court of Auditors Balance sheets and accounts of the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th  
   European Development Funds for the financial year 2003
```

20.3.3 OJ-C: Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_DC_OJC

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-C in 2004

20.3.4 Proposals of codified versions of regulations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_EC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC_EUR

20.3.5 EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of regulations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_EC_EUR

Example

1 52002EC2377: Draft Commission Regulation (EC) no /.. of [] on opening and providing for the administration of a Community tariff quota for malting barley from third countries and derogating from Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 (Codified version)

20.3.6 Proposals of codified versions of directives ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_FC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC_EUR

20.3.7 EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of directives ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_FC_EUR

Example

1 51977FC0799: Proposal for a Council Directive //EC of [] concerning mutual assistance by the competent authorities of the Member States in the field of direct taxation and taxation of insurance premiums (Codified version)

20.3.8 Proposals of codified versions of decisions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_GC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC_EUR

20.3.9 EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of decisions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_GC_EUR

Example

1 51996GC0540: Draft Commission Decision of [] on animal health requirements and veterinary certification for imports into the Community of ova and embryos of the equine species (//EC) (Codified version)

20.3.10 JOIN documents ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_JC

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC_EUR**20.3.11 EUR-Lex: JOIN documents ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC_EUR**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_JC_EUR

Example

```
1 52014JC0037: Joint Proposal for a COUNCIL REGULATION amending Regulation (EU) No 36/2012
   concerning restrictive measures in view of the situation in Syria
2 /* JOIN/2014/037 final - 2014/0323 (NLE) */
```

Editorial note

A split number is indicated when there is more than one version of the document.

20.3.12 COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_PC

Editorial note

Also communications from the Commission concerning the position of the Council (belonging to an interinstitutional procedure) are in this group (e.g. 52015PC0128).

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJL

20.3.13 EUR-Lex: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_PC_EUR

Example

```
1 52003PC0079: Commission opinion of 19 February 2003 on the applications for accession to
   the European Union by the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia,
2 /* COM/2003/0079 final */
```

20.3.14 OJ-C: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_PC_OJC

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-C in 2002

20.3.15 OJ-C: Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_SA_OJC

Example

- ¹ 52016SA0008(01): Special Report No 8/2016 Rail freight transport in the EU: still not on the right track
- ² (Notice on publication)

20.3.16 SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_SC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJL

20.3.17 EUR-Lex: SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_SC_EUR

Example

```
1 52014SC0341: COMMISSION STAFF WORKING DOCUMENT Accompanying the document REPORT FROM THE  
   COMMISSION TO THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT, THE COUNCIL, THE EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK, THE  
   EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMITTEE AND THE COMMITTEE OF THE REGIONS Fifteenth  
   Report on the practical preparations for the future enlargement of the euro area  
2 /* SWD/2014/0341 final */
```

20.3.18 OJ-C: SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_SC_OJC

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-C in 2009

20.3.19 OJ-C: Other documents of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XB_OJC

Example

52011XB0209(01): Part 0 of the ECB Staff Rules containing the Ethics Framework (This text cancels and replaces the text published in Official Journal C 104, 23.4.2010, p. 3)

20.3.20 Other documents of the Commission ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJL

20.3.21 OJ-C: Other documents of the Commission ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XC_OJC

Example

52014XC1205(01): Authorisation for State aid pursuant to Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union Cases where the Commission raises no objections Text with EEA relevance

20.4 European Parliament ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_EP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_EP

Order

3.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP

20.4.1 Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AP

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJL**20.4.2 OJ-C: Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AP_OJC

Example

52012AP0318: Common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments *
European Parliament legislative resolution of 11 September 2012 on the proposal for a
Council directive on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty
payments made between associated companies of different Member States (recast) (COM
(2011)0714 C7-0516/2011 2011/0314(CNS))

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-C in 2013

20.4.3 OJ-L: Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AP_OJL

Example

- 1 52012AP0214: Bluefin tuna in the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean ***I European Parliament legislative resolution of 23 May 2012 on the proposal for a regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending (COM(2011)0330 C7-0154/2011 2011/0144(COD))
- 2 P7_TC1-COD(2011)0144 Position of the European Parliament adopted at first reading on 23 May 2012 with a view to the adoption of Regulation (EU) No /2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Council Regulation (EC) No 302/2009

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 2011

20.4.4 Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_BP

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJL**20.4.5 OJ-C: Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_BP_OJC

Example

52012BP0232: Draft Amending Budget No 2/ 2012: EU Solidarity Fund appropriations to address flooding in Italy (Liguria and Tuscany) in 2011 European Parliament resolution of 12 June 2012 on the Council position on Draft amending budget No 2/2012 of the European Union for the financial year 2012, Section III European Commission (09916/2012 C7-0123/2012 2012/2057(BUD))

20.4.6 OJ-L: Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_BP_OJL

Example

52016BP1615: Resolution (EU) 2016/1615 of the European Parliament of 27 October 2016 with observations forming an integral part of the decision on discharge in respect of the implementation of the budget of the ENIAC Joint Undertaking for the financial year 20??

Editorial note

Before 1 October 2015: CELEX numbers of budgetary resolutions published in OJ-L were based on the date of publication.

Before 2 March 2016: CELEX numbers of budgetary resolutions published in OJ-L were based on the Official No (PPF) of related decision published above on the TOC

20.4.7 Internal decisions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_DP

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP_OJC**20.4.8 OJ-C: Internal decisions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_DP_OJC

Example

52012DP0358: Request for waiver of the immunity of Martin Ehrenhauser European Parliament decision of 23 October 2012 on the request for waiver of the immunity of Martin Ehrenhauser (2012/2152(IMM))

20.4.9 Other resolutions and declarations of the European Parliament ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_IP

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP_OJC

20.4.10 OJ-C: Other resolutions and declarations of the European Parliament ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_IP_OJC

Example

1 52011IP0587: Freedom of movement for workers within the European Union European Parliament resolution of 15 December 2011 on freedom of movement for workers within the European Union

20.4.11 OJ-C: Other documents of the ECSC Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XK_OJC

Example

1 52002XK0724(01): Resolution of the ECSC Consultative Committee on the occasion of its final session on the legacy of the European Coal and Steel Community (Adopted unanimously at the 361st session on 26 June 2002)

20.4.12 Other documents of the European Parliament ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XP

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP_OJC

20.5 European Court of Auditors ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECA

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_ECA

Order

4.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AA_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AA

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TA_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TA

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA

20.5.1 Opinions of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AA

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AA

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AA_OJC

20.5.2 OJ-C: Opinions of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AA_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AA_OJC

Example

52014AA0006: Opinion No 6/2014 (pursuant to Article 325, TFEU) concerning a proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 883/2013 as regards the establishment of a Controller of procedural guarantees

20.5.3 OJ-L: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_PC_OJL

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 2003

20.5.4 Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_SA

Editorial note

Before 2016: There was a celex number from sector C attributed to the notices published in OJ-C

Since June 2008 (Special Report No 5/2008), there is only a notice of publication of Special Report published in OJ-C. The complete text of the special report is published only on EUR-Lex.

The SA descriptor has been in use since March 2001. Prior to then, the special reports of the Court of Auditors were classified under Sector 3Y (e.g. 32001Y0222(01)).

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_OJC**20.5.5 EUR-Lex: Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_EUR**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_SA_EUR

Example

- ¹ 52015SA0006: Special Report No 6 // 2015
- ² The integrity and implementation of the EU ETS
- ³ (pursuant to Article 287(4), second subparagraph, TFEU)
- ⁴ (Complete text)

20.5.6 OJ-L: SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_SC_OJL

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 1999

20.5.7 Reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TA**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_TA

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TA_OJC

20.5.8 OJ-C: Reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TA_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_TA_OJC

Example

52014TA1112(02): Annual report of the Court of Auditors on the activities funded by the 8th, 9th and 10th European Development Funds (EDFs) concerning the financial year 2013, together with the Commission's replie

20.5.9 Celex 5 XA class (to be corrected) ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XA

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA_OJC**20.6 European Central Bank ^{CI}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECB**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_ECB

Order

5.0

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AB_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_ABhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HB_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HBhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB**20.6.1 Opinions of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AB**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AB

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AB_OJC**20.6.2 OJ-C: Opinions of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AB_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AB_OJC

Example

1 52014AB0058: Opinion of the European Central Bank of 25 July 2014 on a proposal for a directive of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning measures to ensure a high common level of network and information security across the Union (CON/2014/58

20.6.3 Recommendations of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_HB

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HB_OJC

20.6.4 OJ-C: Recommendations of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HB_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_HB_OJC

Example

1 52014HB0020: Recommendation of the European Central Bank of 17 April 2014 to the Council of the European Union on the external auditors of the Central Bank of Malta (ECB /2014/20)

20.6.5 OJ-C: Other documents of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XA_OJC

Example

52014XA1113(02): The Court's statement of assurance provided to the European Parliament and the Council Independent auditors report

20.6.6 Other documents of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XB

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB_OJC

20.7 European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cl}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_EESC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_EESC

Order

6.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AC_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AE_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AE

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IE_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IE

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE

20.7.1 Opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AC_OJC

20.7.2 OJ-C: Opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AC_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AC_OJC

Example

52000AC1007: Opinion of the Economic and Social Committee on the 'Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Regulation on substances that deplete the ozone layer as regards metered dose inhalers and medical drug pumps'

Editorial note

Deprecated since 2000

20.7.3 Opinions on consultation of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AE**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AE

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AE_OJC**20.7.4 OJ-C: Opinions on consultation of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AE_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AE_OJC

Example

52014AE1723: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament on the EU Approach against Wildlife Trafficking COM(2014) 64 final

Editorial note

Between 1958 and 2000, the descriptor AC was used for the opinions of the Economic and Social Committee. As code C was reserved for Commission documents, code AC was gradually replaced by the new codes AE and IE.

20.7.5 Own-initiative opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_IE

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IE_OJC

20.7.6 OJ-C: Own-initiative opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IE_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_IE_OJC

Example

1 52014IE5469: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on Transatlantic trade relations and the EESCs views on an enhanced cooperation and eventual EU-USA FTA Own-initiative opinion

Editorial note

Between 1958 and 2000, the descriptor AC was used for the opinions of the Economic and Social Committee. As code C was reserved for Commission documents, code AC was gradually replaced by the new codes AE and IE.

20.7.7 OJ-L: Other documents of the Commission ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XC_OJL

Example

1 52011XC0514(01): Commissions statements

Editorial note

Usually published in OJ-C

20.7.8 Other documents of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XE

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE_OJC**20.8 European Committee of Regions ^{CI}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_COR**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_COR

Order

7.0

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AR_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_ARhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IR_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IRhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR**20.8.1 Opinions on consultation of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307(01) TFUE) ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AR**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AR

Editorial note

Legal basis: TFEU art. 307 first paragraph

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AR_OJC

20.8.2 OJ-C: Opinions on consultation of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307(01) TFUE) ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AR_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AR_OJC

Example

52014AR1278: Opinion of the Committee of the Regions The aid scheme for the supply of fruit and vegetables, bananas and milk in educational establishments

20.8.3 Own-initiative opinions of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307 (4) TFUE) ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_IR

Editorial note

Legal basis: TFEU art. 307 fourth paragraph

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IR_OJC

20.8.4 OJ-C: Own-initiative opinions of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307 (4) TFUE) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IR_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_IR_OJC

Example

52014IR2691: Opinion of the Committee of the Regions A policy framework for climate and energy in the period from 2020 to 2030

20.8.5 OJ-C: Other documents of the European Parliament ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XP_OJC

Example

52014XP0408(01): Contribution of the L COSAC 27 29 October 2013 , Vilnius

20.8.6 Other documents of the Committee of the Regions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XR

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR_OJC

20.9 European Coal and Steel Community Consultative Committee (obsolete) CI

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECSC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_ECSC

Order

8.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AK_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AK

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK

20.9.1 ECSC Consultative Committee opinions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AK

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AK

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AK_OJC**20.9.2 OJ-C: ECSC Consultative Committee opinions ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AK_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AK_OJC

Example

52002AK0301(01): Opinion of the ECSC Consultative Committee on the Commission communication "A European Union strategy for sustainable development" (Adopted unanimously at the 359th session of 25 January 2002)

20.9.3 OJ-L: Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XG_OJL

Example

52013XG1109(01): Notice concerning the entry into force of the Treaty of Accession between the

Editorial note

Currently, there are only 2 cases in the database published in OJ L. The CELEX was based on the publication date or on the internal number.

20.9.4 Other documents of the ECSC Committee^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XK

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK_OJC

20.10 Other^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_OTHER

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_OTHER

Order

9.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX

20.10.1 State aid ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AS

Editorial note

04/12/2019: 5*XC before 03/12/2019

From: (OP) ; Sent: Tuesday, December 3, 2019 2:18 PM; To: @aion.cz; Subject: Change of CELEX numbers methodology - 5*SA and 5*AT

We would like to inform you that we have changed the CELEX numbers methodology in which regards Antitrust and State aid cases. The CELEX numbers of these documents are currently receiving the descriptors 5*XX and 5*XC. The composition of these CELEX numbers will be structured similarly to the ones attributed for Merger control documents (5*M):

- CELEX Sector: 5
- CELEX Year: Year of publication
- CELEX Type: G102
 - o AT for Antitrust
 - o SA for State aid
- CELEX natural number: Case number (even if they are composed of more than 4 digits)
 - o Sequential number for the documents whose CELEX number is identical to the first one.

To be more precise: all documents from sector 5 which belong to cases of Antitrust or State aid will be composed this way. Example for State aid:

52016XC0205(06) would be 52016SA40454

Example for Antitrust:

52019XX1128(01) would be 52019AT40099; 52019XX1128(02) would be 52019AT40099(01); 52019XX1128(03) would be 52019AT40099(02); 52019XC1128(02) would be 52019AT40099(03)

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS_OJC

20.10.2 State aid^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AS_OJC

Example

- 1 52020AS53964: State aid Belgium State aid SA.53964 (2019/NN) Excess profit exemption granted to Luciad Invitation to submit comments pursuant to Article 108(2) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European UnionText with EEA relevance.
- 2 C/2019/6572

Editorial note

Before (to be completed) CELEX numbers of State aid were classified under descriptor 5*XX

20.10.3 Antitrust^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AT

Editorial note

04/12/2019: 5*XC before 03/12/2019

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT_OJC**20.10.4 Antitrust ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_AT_OJC

Example

- ¹ 52021AT39686: Opinion of the Advisory Committee on restrictive agreements and dominant positions at its meeting on 23 November 2020 at 15.0017.30 (CEST (Central European Summer Time (i.e., Brussels time).)) concerning a draft decision concerning Case AT .39686 Cephalon Rapporteur: Netherlands (Text with EEA relevance) 2021/C 32/05
- ² C/2020/8153

Editorial note

Before (to be completed) CELEX numbers of Antitrust were classified under descriptor 5*XX

20.10.5 Mergers ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

5_M

Editorial note

Before 1 July 2017:

CELEX numbers of merger control notifications were indexed under sector C.

CELEX numbers of Opinions of the Advisory Committee on mergers and Final Reports of the Hearing Office were indexed under 5*XX

CELEX numbers of Summaries of Commission Decisions declaring concentrations compatible with the internal market were indexed under 5*XC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M_OJC

20.10.6 OJ-C: Merger control documents^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_M_OJC

Example

- 1 52018M8782: Prior notification of a concentration (Case M.8782 Cerberus Capital Management /BBVA (real estate business)) Candidate case for simplified procedure (Text with EEA relevance.)
- 2
- 3 52018M8782(01): Non-opposition to a notified concentration (Case M.8782 Cerberus Capital Management/BBVA (Real Estate Business)) (Text with EEA relevance.)

20.10.7 OJ-C: Other documents of the Committee of the Regions^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XR_OJC

Example

52014XR2333: Resolution of the Committee of the Regions on Proposals of the Committee of the Regions for the new European Union legislative mandate

Editorial note

There were some cases of CELEX numbers based on the publication date of the document.

20.10.8 Other documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XX

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJL

20.10.9 OJ-C: Other documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XX_OJC

Example

52011XX0228(01): Statement by the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission

Editorial note

Usually published in OJ-C

21. Celex sector 6 ^{Ci}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6.0

Order

6.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_CJ

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_CST

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_GCEU

21.1 Jurisprudence (Court of Justice of the European Union) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6.0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CD
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CU
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CV
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT

21.2 Court of Justice ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_CJ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CJ

Order

1.0

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJLhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CA_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CAhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CB_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CBhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CC_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CD_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CDhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CG_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CGhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJ_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CN_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CNhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CO_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_COhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CP_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CPhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CS_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CShttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CT_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CThttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CU_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CUhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CV_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CVhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX

21.2.1 OJ-L: Other documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

5_XX_OJL

Example

52014XX1115(33): European Chemicals Agency Publication of the final accounts for the financial year 2013

21.2.2 Communication: judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CA

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CA

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CA_OJC

21.2.3 OJ-C: Communication: judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CA_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CA_OJC

Example

1 62014CA0348: Case C-348/14: Judgment of the Court (Sixth Chamber) of 9 July 2015 (request for a preliminary ruling from the Judectoria Câmpulung Romania) Maria Bucura v SC Bancpost SA (Reference for a preliminary ruling Consumer protection Directive 87/102/EEC

21.2.4 Communication: order ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CB

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CB_OJC

21.2.5 OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CB_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CB_OJC

Example

1 62014CB0124: Case C-124/14: Order of the President of the Court of 23 January 2015 European Commission v Italian Republic

21.2.6 Opinion of the Advocate-General ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CC_EUR

21.2.7 EUR-Lex: Opinion of the Advocate- General ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CC_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CC_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62014CC0115: Advocate Generals Opinion - 9 September 2015
- ² RegioPost
- ³ Case C-115/14
- ⁴ Advocate General: Mengozzi

21.2.8 Decision ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CD

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CD

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CD_EUR**21.2.9 EUR-Lex: Decision ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CD_EUR**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CD_EUR

Example

- 1 62012CD0334: Decision of the Court of Justice (special chamber provided for in Article 123 b of the Rules of Procedure) 12 July 2012.
- 2 Review.
- 3 Case C-334/12 RX.

21.2.10 Communication: opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CG**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CG

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CG_OJC

21.2.11 OJ-C: Communication: opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CG_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CG_OJC

Example

62013CG0002: Opinion 2/13: Opinion of the Court (Full Court) of 18 December 2014 European Commission (Opinion pursuant to Article 218(11) TFEU Draft international agreement Accession of the European Union to the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms Compatibility of the draft agreement with the EU and FEU Treaties)

21.2.12 Judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CJ

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJ_EUR

21.2.13 EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJ_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CJ_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62014CJ0348: Judgment of the Court (Sixth Chamber) of 9 July 2015.
- ² Maria Bucura v SC Bancpost SA.
- ³ Reference for a preliminary ruling: Judectoria Cămpulung - Romania.
- ⁴ Case C-348/14.

21.2.14 Communication: new case ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CN**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CN

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CN_OJC**21.2.15 OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CN_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CN_OJC

Example

1 62015CN0311: Case C-311/15: Request for a preliminary ruling from the Korkein oikeus (Finland) lodged on 25 June 2015 TrustBuddy AB v Lauri Pihjalaniemi

21.2.16 Order ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CO

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CO

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CO_EUR

21.2.17 EUR-Lex: Order ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CO_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CO_EUR

Example

- 1 62014C00082: Order of the Court (Sixth Chamber) of 15 July 2015.
2 Agenzia delle Entrate v Nuova Invincibile srl.
3 Reference for a preliminary ruling: Corte suprema di cassazione - Italy.
4 Case C-82/14

21.2.18 View Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CP**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CP

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CP_EUR**21.2.19 EUR-Lex: View Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CP_EUR**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CP_EUR

Example

- ¹ CP View 62015CP0237: Advocate Generals Opinion - 6 July 2015
- ² Lanigan
- ³ Case C-237/15 PPU
- ⁴ Advocate General: Cruz Villalón

21.2.20 Attachment order Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CS

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CS

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CS_EUR**21.2.21 EUR-Lex: Attachment order ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CS_EUR**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CS_EUR

Example

- 1 62004CS0001: Order of the Court (Third Chamber) of 14 December 2004.
- 2 Tertir-Terminais de Portugal SA v Commission of the European Communities.
- 3 Application for authorisation to serve an interim garnishee order on the Commission of the European Communities.
- 4 Case C-1/04 SA.

21.2.22 Third party proceeding ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CT**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CT

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CT_EUR

21.2.23 EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CT_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CT_EUR

Example

- ¹ 61984CT0292: Order of the Court (Sixth Chamber) of 22 September 1987.
- ² F. Bolognese and others v H. Scharf and Commission of the European Communities.
- ³ Third-party proceedings - Inadmissible.
- ⁴ Case 292/84 T0.

21.2.24 Communication: request for an opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CU

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CU

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CU_OJC

21.2.25 OJ-C: Communication: request for an opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CU_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CU_OJC

Example

62015CU0001: Opinion 1/15: Request for an opinion submitted by the European Parliament pursuant to Article 218(11) TFEU

21.2.26 Opinion Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CV**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CV

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CV_EUR**21.2.27 EUR-Lex: Opinion Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CV_EUR**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CV_EUR

Example

- 1 62013CV00002: Opinion of the Court (Full Court) of 18 December 2014.
- 2 Opinion pursuant to Article 218(11) TFEU - Draft international agreement - Accession of the European Union to the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms - Compatibility of the draft agreement with the EU and FEU Treaties.
- 3 Opinion 2/13

21.2.28 Ruling ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CX

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX_EUR

21.3 General Court (pre-Lisbon: Court of First Instance) ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_GCEU

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_GCEU

Order

2.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TA_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TB_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TC_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TO_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT

21.3.1 EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FT_EUR

21.3.2 Communication: judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TA

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TA

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TA_OJC

21.3.3 OJ-C: Communication: judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TA_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TA_OJC

Example

62014TA0395: Case T-395/14: Judgment of the General Court of 16 June 2015 Best-Lock (Europe) v OHIM Lego Juris (Shape of a toy figure) (Community trade mark

21.3.4 Communication: order ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TB

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TB_OJC

21.3.5 OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TB_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TB_OJC

Example

1 TB Communication: order 62014TB0280: Case T-280/14: Order of the General Court of 9 June 2015 Ineos Manufacturing Deutschland and Others v Commission (State aid Measures adopted by Germany)

21.3.6 Opinion of the Advocate-General ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TC

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TC_EUR**21.3.7 EUR-Lex: Opinion of the Advocate- General ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TC_EUR**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TC_EUR

Example

- ¹ 61989TC0120: Opinion of Mr Advocate General Biancarelli delivered on 30 January 1991.
- ² Stahlwerke Peine-Salzgitter AG v Commission of the European Communities.
- ³ ECSC - Non-contractual liability of the Community.
- ⁴ Case T-120/89.

21.3.8 Judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TJ

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ_EUR

21.3.9 EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TJ_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62013TJ0082: Judgment of the Court of First Instance - 9 September 2015
- ² Panasonic and MT Picture Display v Commission
- ³ Case T-82/13

21.3.10 Communication: new case ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TN

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN_OJC

21.3.11 OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TN_OJC

Example

62015TN0336: Case T-336/15: Action brought on 25 June 2015 Windrush Aka v OHIM Dammers (The Specials)

21.3.12 Order ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_T0

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TO

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TO_EUR

21.3.13 EUR-Lex: Order ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TO_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TO_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62015T00259: Order of the President of the General Court of 15 June 2015.
- ² SA Close and Cegelec v European Parliament.
- ³ Case T-259/15 R.

21.3.14 Third party proceeding ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TT

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT_EUR

21.3.15 EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_TT_EUR

Example

- 1 62005TT0385: Order of the President of the General Court of 4 February 2010.
- 2 Portuguese Republic v Transn utica - Transportes e Navega  o, SA and European Commission.
- 3 Interim measures - Customs union
- 4 Case T-385/05 TO R.

21.4 Civil Service Tribunal ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_CST

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CST

Order

3.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FO_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT

21.4.1 EUR-Lex: Ruling ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_CX_EUR

Example

- ¹ 61978CX0001: Ruling of the Court of 14 November 1978.
- ² Ruling delivered pursuant to the third paragraph of Article 103 of the EAEC Treaty - Draft Convention of the International Atomic Energy Agency on the Physical Protection of Nuclear Materials, Facilities and Transports.
- ³ Ruling 1/78.

21.4.2 Communication: judgment ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FA

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA_OJC

21.4.3 OJ-C: Communication: judgment ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FA_OJC

Example

62014FA0116: Case F-116/14: Judgment of the Civil Service Tribunal (First Chamber) of 16 July 2015 Muariu v EIOPA (Civil Service EIOPA staff Temporary member of staff Vacancy notice Requirement for minimum professional experience of eight

21.4.4 Communication: order ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FB

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB_OJC

21.4.5 OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FB_OJC

Example

1 62014FB0097: Case F-97/14: Order of the Civil Service Tribunal of 24 March 2015 BU v EMA

21.4.6 Judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FJ

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ_EUR

21.4.7 EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ_EUR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FJ_EUR

Example

1 62014FJ0028: Judgment of the Civil Service Tribunal - 9 September 2015

2 De Loecker v EEAS

3 Case F-28/14

21.4.8 Communication: new case ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FN

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN_OJC

21.4.9 OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FN_OJC

Example

1 62015FN0092: Case F-92/15: Action brought on 26 June 2015 ZZ v Commission

21.4.10 Order ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_F0

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FO

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FO_EUR**21.4.11 EUR-Lex: Order ^Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FO_EUR**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FO_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62015F00020: Order of the Civil Service Tribunal (Third Chamber) of 16 July 2015.
- ² FG v European Commission.
- ³ Case F-20/15.

21.4.12 Third party proceeding ^Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

6_FT

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT_EUR

22. Celex sector 7 ^{Cl}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_7

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

7.0

Order

7.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_7

22.1 National transposition measures ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_7

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

7.0

Example

Example: 71960L0201FRA_36413: Décret Numéro 62-756 du 30/06/1962 relatif au droit d'établissement dans les territoires d'outre-mer, Journal Officiel du 07/07/1962 Page 6619

Editorial note

The CELEX numbers for national transposition measures are composed as follows:

- The first digit represents the CELEX sector, which is 7 for national transposition measures;
- Similarly to CELEX numbers of legal acts belonging to Sector 3 the following eight characters give information on the legal act that is being implemented. The first four digits represent the year, the letter indicates the type of act and the following four digits represent its unique number;
- After this, there is a three letter country code, indicating the Member State which is the author of the given national transposition measure; - After an underscore, there is a new number, being the unique identifier from the database of the Secretariat-General of the Commission.

23. Celex sector 8 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_8

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8.0

Order

8.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_AT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BE

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BG

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CY

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CZ

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DE

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DK

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EE

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_ES
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FI
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HU
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LU
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LV
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_MT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_NL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_RO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SI
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_UK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_XX

23.1 National case-law ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8.0

Editorial note

The CELEX number for this sector, grouping national cases, is constructed as follows: 8aaaaPP-mmjj(cc), with: aaaa (year of the decision), PP (country code), mm (month of the decision), jj (day of the decision), cc (code of continuation allowing to distinguish the decisions of the same day of the same country).

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_AT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CY
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CZ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_ES
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FI
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HU
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LU
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LV
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_MT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_NL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_RO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SI
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_UK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_XX

23.2 Austria ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_AT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_AT

Example

1 82011AT0705(02): Oberster Gerichtshof, Beschluss vom 05/07/2011 82011AT0531(01):
Bundeskommunikationssenat, Beschluss vom 31/05/2011 - GZ 611.003/0004-BKS/201

23.3 Belgium ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_BE

Example

1 82010BE1117(03): Tribunal de 1re instance de Namur, 4e chambre, jugement du 17/11/2010 -
Remi Paquot / Etat belge 82010BE1013(01): Rechtbank van 1e aanleg Brugge, 4e kamer,
vonnis van 13/10/2010 - Vlaamse Oliemaatschappij / F.O.D. Financiën

23.4 Bulgaria ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BG

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_BG

Example

1 82011BG1026(01): Administrativen sad Veliko Tarnovo, Opređenje 26/10/2011 - Menidzherski biznes reshenia OOD / Direktor na Direktsia Obzhalvane i upravlenie na izpalnenieto - V. Tarnovo 82011BG0719(01): Komissia za zashtita ot discriminazia, Reshenie, 19/07/2011 - Valeri Hariev Belov / CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD e.a.

23.5 Cyprus ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CY

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_CY

Example

1 82009CY0714(01): Anotato Dikastirio Kyprou, 14/07/2009 82008CY1127(01): Anotato Dikastirio Kyprou, Anatheoritiki Dikaiodosia, apofasi tis 27/11/2008

23.6 Czech Republic ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CZ

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_CZ

Example

1 82009CZ0923(02): Nejvyšší správní soud, usnesení ze dne 23/09/2009 - M. Landtová / Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení 82010CZ0429(01): Nejvyšší soud, usnesení ze dne 29/04/2010 - KONFORM, s.r.o. / Erwin Behr Automotive GmbH

23.7 Germany ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_DE

Example

82009DE1217(01): Oberlandesgericht Stuttgart, 5. Senat für Bugeldsachen, Beschluss vom 17/12/2009 82010DE1209(02): Bundesverwaltungsgericht, Beschluss vom 09/12/201

23.8 Denmark ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DK

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_DK

Example

82011DK0914(01): Vestre Landsret, 15. afdeling, kendelse af 14/09/2011 - HK Danmark agissant pour Glennie Kristensen / Experian A/S 82011DK0111(01): Højesteret, dom af 11/01/2011- Niels Hausgaard m.fl. / Statsministeren og Udenrigsministere

23.9 Estonia ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_EE

Example

1 82011EE0317(01): Riigikohus, kohtumäärus 17/03/2011 - AS Pimix (en liquidation) / Maksu- ja Tolliameti Lõuna maksu- ja tollikeskus et Põllumajandusministeerium 82008EE0319(01) : Tallinna Halduskohus, kohtumäärus 19/03/2008 - Rakvere Lihakombinaat AS / Põllumajandusministeerium et Maksu- ja Tolliameti Ida maksu- ja tollikeskus

23.10 Greece ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

8_EL

Example

1 82009EL1009(01): Symvoulío tis Epikrateias, Olomeleia, apofasi tis 09/10/2009 82008EL1127 (01): Anotato Dikastirio Kyprou, Anatheoritiki Dikaiodosia, apofasi tis 27/11/2008

23.11 Spain ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_ES**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

8_ES

Example

82008ES1222(01): Tribunal Superior de Justicia de Madrid, Sala de lo Contencioso-administrativo, Sección 6, sentencia de 22/12/2008 - Real Sociedad de Fútbol SAD et Nihat Kahveci / Real Federación Española de Fútbol et Consejo Superior de Deportes
82010ES0914(01): Tribunal Supremo, Sala de lo Contencioso-Administrativo, Sección tercera, auto del 14/09/2010 - Asociación para la Calidad de los Forjados (Ascafor) e. a. / Administración del Estado e.a

23.12 Finland ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FI**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

8_FI

Example

82010FI1213(01): Korkein hallinto-oikeus, välipäätös 13/12/2010 - Insinööritoimisto InsTiimi Oy / Puolustusvoimat
82011FI0705(01): Korkein hallinto-oikeus, välipäätös 05/07/2011 - O et S / Maahanmuuttovirasto

23.13 France ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FR**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

8_FR

Example

82010FR1117(01): Cour de cassation (France), arrêt du 17/11/2010 - Refcomp SpA / Axa Corporate Solutions Assurance SA e. a. 82011FR1128(01): Conseil d'État, décision du 28/11/2011 - Établissement national des produits de l'agriculture et de la mer (FranceAgriMer), venant aux droits de l'Office national interprofessionnel des fruits, des légumes, des vins et de l'horticulture (VINIFLHOR)

23.14 Croatia ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HR

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_HR

Example

82018HR1112(51): upanijski sud u Splitu; 2018-11-12; M. .; P.-B. B.-H.-.; G-2467/2016

23.15 Hungary ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HU

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_HU

Example

82011HU0712(02): Fvárosi Bíróság, végzés 12/07/2011 - Erika Jrös / Aegon Magyarország
Hitel Zrt 82011HU0503(01): Magyar Köztársaság Legfelsbb Bírósága, végzés 03/05/2011 -
Oskar Shomodi / Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg Megyei e.a.

23.16 Ireland ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_IE

Example

82011IE0513(01): Supreme Court (Ireland), order of 13/05/2011 - Peter Sweetman, Irlande e.
a. / An Bord Pleanála, Galway County Council et Galway City Council 82010IE0129(01):
High Court (Ireland), order of 29/01/2010 - P. Kelly / The National University of
Ireland, also known as University College, Dublin and The Director of the Equality
Tribunal (Notice Party)

23.17 Italy ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_IT

Example

- 1 82011IT0920(01): Commissione tributaria provinciale di Parma, ordinanza del 20/09/2011 - Danilo Debiassi / Agenzia delle Entrate Ufficio di Parma 82009IT1020(01): Tribunale Amministrativo Regionale della Lombardia, Sezione Prima, ordinanza del 20/10/200 - Duomo Gpa Srl / Comune di Baranzate e.a.

23.18 Lithuania ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_LT

Example

- 1 82008LT0825(02): Aukiausiasis Teismas, nutartis 25/08/2008 - Inga Rinau / Michael Rinau 82010LT0513(01): Lietuvos vyriausiasis administracinis teismas, nutartis 13/05/2010 - G. Valiukien e.a. / Pakruojo rajono savivaldybs taryba e.a.

23.19 Luxembourg ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LU

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_LU

Example

- 1 82010LU0608(01): Tribunal administratif (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg), 3ème chambre, jugement du 08/06/2010 - Tankreederei I SA / Directeur de l'administration des

contributions directes 82011LU0714(01): Cour administrative, 14/07/2011 - Caves Krier Frères SARL / Directeur de l'Administration de l'emploi

23.20 Latvia ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LV

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_LV

Example

82008LV1023(01): Latvijas Republikas Augstks tiesas Sents Administratvo lietu departaments , 23/10/2008 - Alstom Power Hydro / Valsts iemumu dienests 82009LV0626(01): Latvijas Republikas Augstks tiesas Sents Administratvo lietu departaments, 26/06/2009 - SIA Pakora Pluss / Valsts ienemumu dienests

23.21 Malta ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_MT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_MT

Example

82011MT0131(01): Qorti Ta' L-Appell - Court of Appeal (Malta), Sentenz 31/01/2011 - Dr Hugh Peralta (Curatel del Fallimento Tondon Sedie sas) / Zet Ltd 82009MT0604(01): Prim 'Awla tal-Qorti ivili, ordni ta 04/06/2009 - AJD Tuna Limited / Direttur tal-Agricoltura u s-Sajd et IAvukat Generali

23.22 Netherlands ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_NL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_NL

Example

82009NL1104(01): Rechtbank 's-Gravenhage, sector bestuursrecht, 3e afdeling, meervoudige kamer, vonnis van 04/11/2009 - AHP Manufacturing BV / Bureau van de Industriële Eigendom, handelend onder de naam Octrooicentrum Nederland 82011NL0630(01): Rechtbank Haarlem, sector bestuursrecht, meervoudige douanekamer, uitspraak van 30/06/2011 - HewlettPackard Europe BV / Inspecteur van de Belastingdienst/Douane West

23.23 Poland ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_PL

Example

82010PL1202(01): Sd Apelacyjny -Sd Pracy i Ubezpiecze Spoecznych, postanowienie z dnia 02/12/2010 - Janina Wencel / Zakad Ubezpiecze Spoecznych w Biaymstoku 82008PL0917(01): Naczelny Sd Administracyjny, postanowienie z dnia 17/09/2008, II GSK 331/08

23.24 Portugal ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PT

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_PT

Example

82008PT0306(01): Supremo Tribunal Administrativo, Acórdão de 06/03/2008 - A / Vogal do Conselho de Administração do INGA 82010PT0415(01): Tribunal Cível da Comarca do Porto, certidão de 15/04/2010 - Maria Alice Pendão Lapa Costa Ferreira et Alexandra Pendão Lapa Ferreira / Companhia de Seguros Tranquilidade SA

23.25 Romania ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_RO

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_RO

Example

82010R01220(01): Curtea de Apel Bucuresti, Secia de Contencios Administrativ i Fiscal, 20/12/2010 - S.C. Gran Via Moineti SRL / Agenia Naional de Administrare Fiscal (A.N.A.F) e.a. 82011R00919(01): Tribunalul Comercial Cluj, Încheiere din 19/09/2011- SC Volksbank România SA / Andreia Câmpan et Ioan Dan Câmpan

23.26 Sweden Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SE

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_SE

Example

1 82011SE0621(02): Förvaltningsrätten i Falun, beslut av 21/06/2011 - Widex A/S /
Skatteverket 82009SE1217(01): Göta hovrätt, beslut av 17/12/2009 - Österström Rederi
Aktiebolag / 1. Bellona Shipping Company Limited et 2. Schulte & Bruns GmbH & Co. KG

23.27 Slovenia Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SI

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_SI

Example

1 82011SI0915(01): Vrhovno sodie Republike Slovenije, sklep z dne 15/09/2011 - Ministrstvo
za notranje zadeve Republike Slovenije (Ministère des affaires intérieures de la
République de Slovénie) / Ahmed Abdirahman (Somalie) 82010SI1208(01): Upravno sodice
Republike Slovenije, sklep z dne 08/12/2010 - Pelati doo / Republika Slovenija

23.28 Slovakia ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SK

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_SK

Example

1 82009SK0917(01): Najvyší súd Slovenskej republiky, rozsudok zo da 17.09.2009 82010SK0119
(01): Krajský súd v Preove, uznesenie zo da 19/01/2010

23.29 United Kingdom ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_UK

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_UK

Example

1 82009UK1215(02): Court of Appeal (England), Civil Division, order of 15/12/2009 - The
Number (UK) Limited et Conduit Enterprises Limited / Office of Communications et
British Telecommunications plc 82010UK1215(01): High Court of Justice (England),
Chancery Division, 15/12/2010 - Test Claimants in the FII Group Litigation /
Commissioners of Inland Revenue e.a.

23.30 Other countries, EFTA Court, European Court of Human Right ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_XX

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

8_XX

Example

82010XX0223(01): Cour européenne des droits de l'homme, arrêt du 23/02/2010 - Agnidis /
Turquie 82009XX0929(01): Schweizerisches Bundesgericht, II. Öffentlichrechtliche
Abteilung, Urteil vom 29/09/2009 - 1. X. und 2. Y. / Sicherheitsdirektion des Kantons
Zürich 82007XX0314(01): EFTA Court, judgment of 14/03/2007, E-1/06 - EFTA Surveillance
Authority / Kingdom of Norway

24. Celex sector 9 ^{Ci}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_9

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

9.0

Order

9.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_E

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_H

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_O

24.1 Parliamentary questions (European Parliament) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

9.0

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_Ehttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_Hhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_O

24.2 Written questions ^{Cn}

IRIhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_E**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

9_E

Example

- 1 92004E001190: Written Question P-1190/04 by Joan Vallvé (ELDR) to the Commission. Forum of Cultures 2004
- 2 The CELEX numbers for written questions are based on the year in which the question is asked and the internal EP reference.

24.3 Questions at question time ^{Cn}

IRIhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_H**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

9_H

Example

- 1 92000H000132: Question No 111 (H-0132/00) by Jean-Claude Fruteau to the Commission. Common organisation of the market in sugar
- 2 The CELEX numbers for questions at question time are based on the year in which the question is asked and the internal EP reference

24.4 Oral questions Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_0**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

9_O

Example

- 1 920000000006: Oral Question B5-0007/00 with debate by Wolfgang Kreissl-Doerfler, Alain Lipietz, Camilo Nogueira Román to the Commission. Protection of humanitarian aid workers in Colombia
- 2 The CELEX numbers for oral questions are based on the year in which the question is asked and the internal EP reference.

25. Celex sector E ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_E

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E

Order

10.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJL

25.1 EFTA documents ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X

25.2 Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_A

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJL**25.3 OJ-C: Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJC**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

E_A_OJC

Example

1 E1994A0701(01): Joint Statements adopted at the 62nd meeting of the EEA Joint Committee on
26 March 1999

25.4 OJ-L: Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJL**Created on**

2021-02-22

Notation

E_A_OJL

Example

1 E1994A1231(04): PROTOCOL 3 on the functions and powers of the EFTA Surveillance Authority
in the field of State aid

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 1994

25.5 Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_C

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJL

25.6 OJ-C: Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_C_OJC

Example

- 1 E2014C1204(01): Information communicated by the EFTA States regarding State aid granted under the Act referred to in point 1j of Annex XV to the EEA Agreement (Commission Regulation (EU) No 651/2014 declaring certain categories of aid compatible with the internal market in application of Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty) (General Block Exemption Regulation)

25.7 OJ-L: Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_C_OJL

Example

- 1 E2014C0021: EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 21/14/COL of 29 January 2014 amending for the 93rd time the procedural and substantive rules in the field of State aid

25.8 Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_G

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJL

25.9 OJ-C: Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_G_OJC

Example

1 E2014G1106(01): Medicinal products List of marketing authorisations granted by the EEA
EFTA States for the first half of 2013

25.10 OJ-L: Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_G_OJL

Example

1 E2011G0001: Decision of the Standing Committee of the EFTA States No 1/2011/SC of 29
September 2011 regarding the audit of programmes and projects under the Financial
Mechanism (20092014)

25.11 Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_J

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJL

25.12 OJ-C: Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_J_OJC

Example

1 E2013J0018: Judgment of the Court of 6 December 2013 in Case E-18/13 EFTA Surveillance Authority v Iceland (Failure by a Contracting Party to fulfil its obligations Directive 2001/81/EC Failure to implement)

25.13 OJ-L: Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_J_OJL

Example

1 E1997J0918(01): AMENDMENTS TO THE RULES OF PROCEDURE OF THE EFTA COURT adopted by the Court on 22 August 1996 and approved by the Governments of the EFTA States

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 1996

25.14 Other acts ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_O

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJL

25.15 OJ-C: Other acts ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_O_OJC

Editorial note

No cases

25.16 OJ-L: Other acts ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_O_OJL

Editorial note

No cases

25.17 Pending cases of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_P

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P_OJC

25.18 OJ-C: Pending cases of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_P_OJC

Example

1 E2014P0016: Request for an Advisory Opinion from the EFTA Court by Oslo tingrett dated 16 June 2014 in the case of Pharmaq AS v Intervet International BV (Case E-16/14)

25.19 Informations and communications ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_X

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJL

25.20 OJ-C: Informations and communications ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJC

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_X_OJC

Example

1 E2013X0919(01): Publication of Oppland Countys intention of entering into contracts concerning local public transport with vehicles up to 16 seats in accordance with Article 7(2) in Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 1191/69 and (EEC) No 1107/70

25.21 OJ-L: Informations and communications ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJL

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

E_X_OJL

Example

1 E1994X0922(01): RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE JOINT PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE OF THE EEA adopted at the second meeting in Helsinki 26 and 27 April 1994

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 1994

26. Celex sector C ^{Cl}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_C

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

C

Order

11.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_C

26.1 Documents published in the C series of the Official Journal ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_C

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

C

27. Celex sector 0 ^{Cl}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_0

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

0.0

Order

12.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_0

27.1 Consolidated legislation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_0

Created on

2021-02-22

Notation

0.0